



hpa, inc.  
18831 bardeen avenue - ste. #100  
irvine, ca  
92612  
tel: 949-863-1770  
fax: 949-863-0851  
email: hpa@hparchs.com

Owner:  
**HILLWOOD**  
A PEROT COMPANY

Hillwood  
901 Via Piemonte, Ste 175  
Ontario, CA 91764  
909-256-5824  
ATTN: John Grace

Project:  
**NEC Ethanac  
Road & Trumble  
Road**  
  
Perris, CA

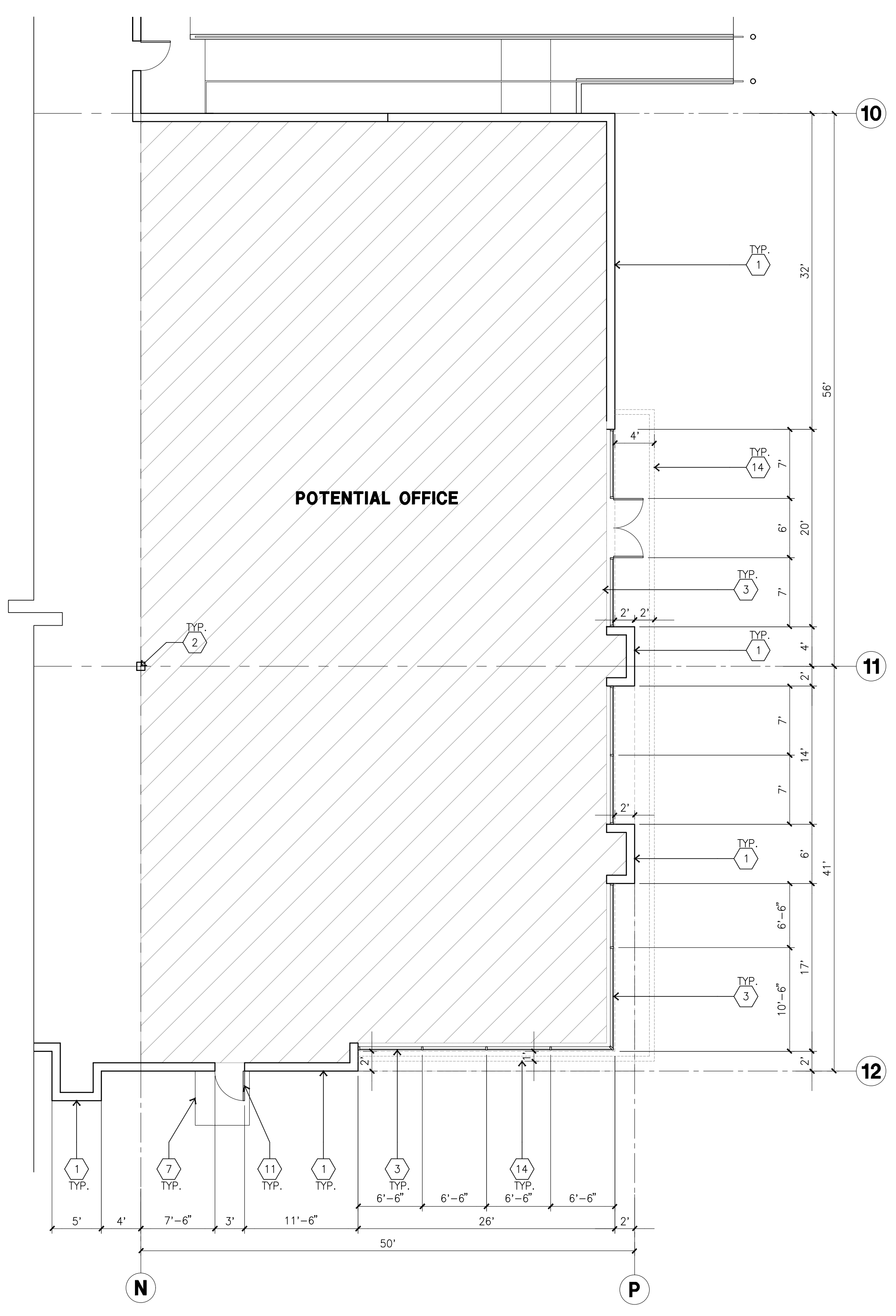
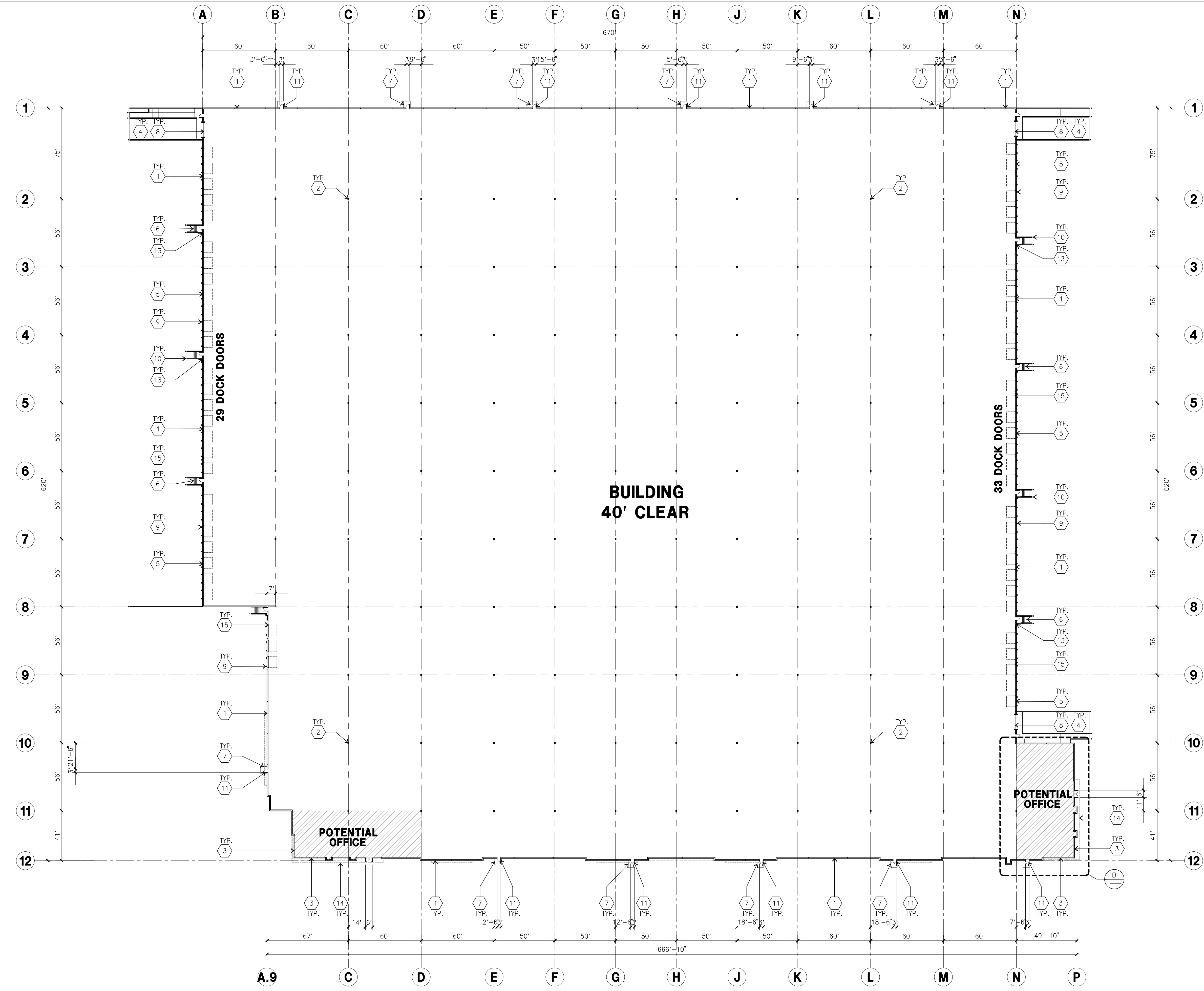
Consultants:  
CIVIL - WEBB  
STRUCTURAL -  
MECHANICAL -  
PLUMBING -  
ELECTRICAL -  
LANDSCAPE - WEBB  
FIRE PROTECTION -  
SOILS ENGINEER -

Title: **OVERALL FLOOR PLAN**

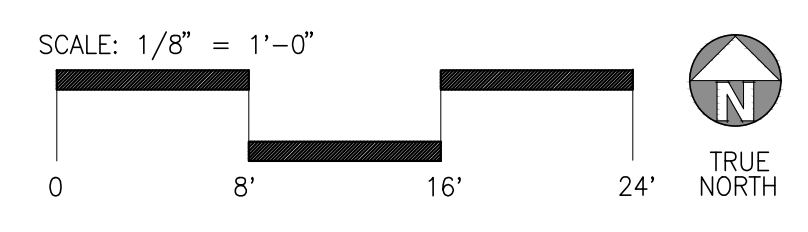
Project Number: 22215  
Drawn by: KT  
Date: 03/29/2023  
Revision:  
1ST SUBMITTAL 10/21/2022  
2ND SUB / PC1 01/11/2023  
3RD SUB / PC2 03/29/2023

Sheet:

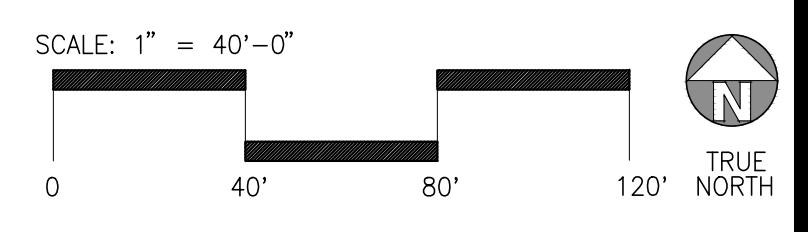
**DAB-A2.1**



**ENLARGED FLOOR PLAN**  
scale: 1/8" = 1'-0" **B**



**OVERALL FLOOR PLAN**  
scale: 1" = 40'-0" **A**

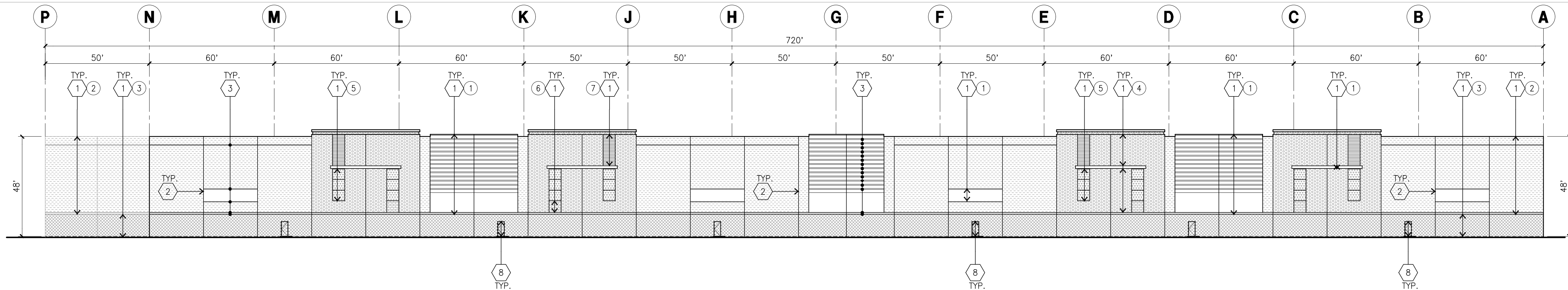


**KEYNOTES - FLOOR PLAN**

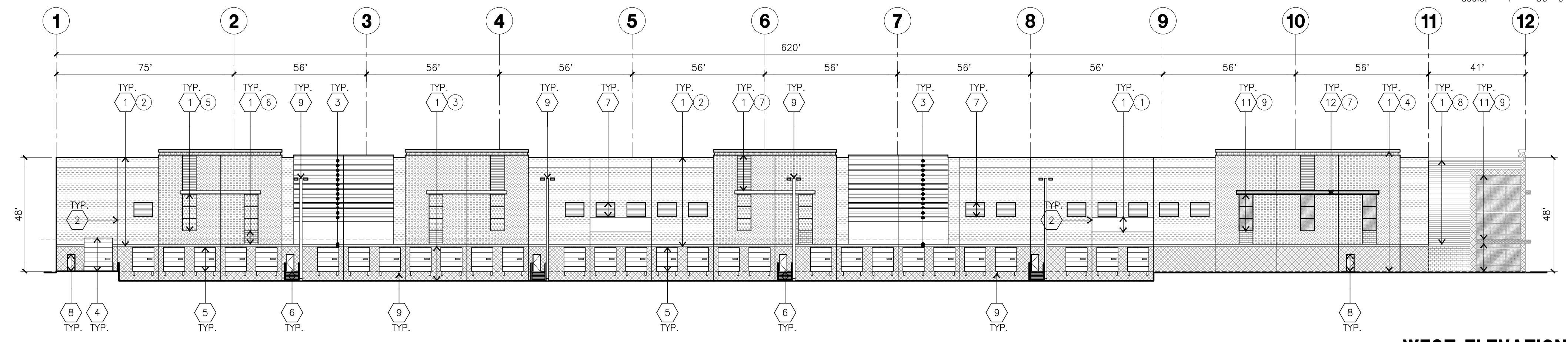
- 1 CONCRETE TILT-UP PANEL.
- 2 STRUCTURAL STEEL COLUMN.
- 3 TYPICAL STOREFRONT SYSTEM WITH GLAZING. SEE OFFICE BLOW-UP AND ELEVATIONS FOR SIZE, COLOR AND LOCATIONS.
- 4 CONCRETE RAMP W/ 42" HIGH CONC TILT-UP GUARD WALL OR BUILDING WALL ON BOTH SIDE OF RAMP.
- 5 9'-0" X 10' TRUCK DOOR, SECTIONAL O'H., STANDARD GRADE.
- 6 EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIR
- 7 5'-6"x5'-6"x4" THICK CONCRETE EXTERIOR LANDING PAD TYPICAL AT ALL EXTERIOR MAN DOORS TO LANDSCAPED AREA. FINISH TO BE MEDIUM BLOOM FINISH. SLOPE TO BE 1/4" : 1' MAX. PROVIDE WALK TO HARD SURFACE PER CITY REQUIREMENTS.
- 8 12' X 14' DRIVE THRU, SECTIONAL O'H., STANDARD GRADE.
- 9 DOCK DOOR BUMPER
- 10 CONC. FILLED GUARD POST. 6" DIA. U.N.D., 42"H.
- 11 3X7" HOLLOW METAL EXTERIOR MAN DOOR.
- 12 SOFFIT LINE ABOVE
- 13 EXTERIOR DOWNSPOUT WITH OVERFLOW SCUPPER.
- 14 PAINTED I-BEAM CANOPY
- 15 Z GUARD
- 16 LONG TERM BICYCLE PARKING.

**GENERAL NOTES - FLOOR PLAN**

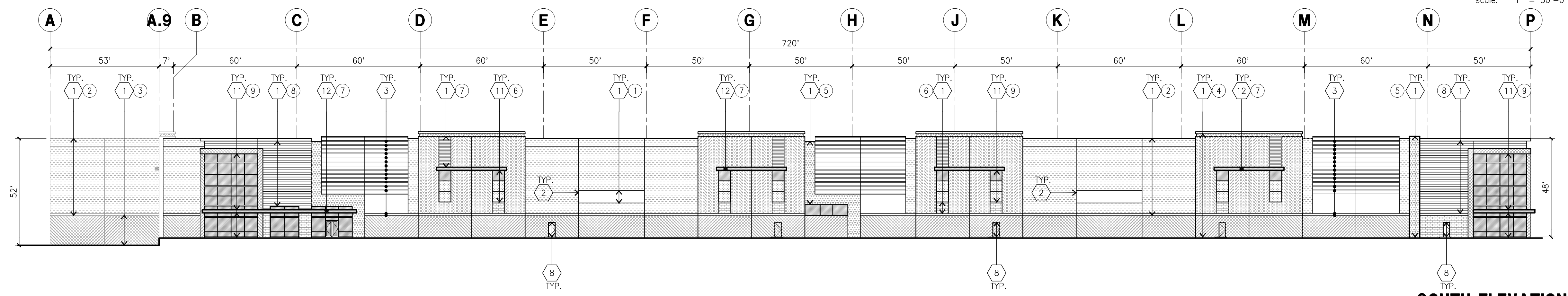
- A. THIS BUILDING IS DESIGNED FOR HIGH PILE STORAGE WITH FIRE ACCESS MAN DOORS AT 100' MAXIMUM O.C. A SEPARATE PERMIT WILL BE REQUIRED FOR ANY RACKING/CONVEYER SYSTEMS.
- B. FIRE HOSE LOCATIONS SHALL BE APPROVED PER FIRE DEPARTMENT.
- C. THE BUILDING FLOOR SLAB IS SLOPED, SEE "C" DRAWINGS FOR FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- D. NOT USED
- E. WAREHOUSE INTERIOR CONCRETE WALLS ARE PAINTED WHITE. COLUMNS ARE TO RECEIVE PRIMER ONLY. ALL GYP. BD. WALLS IN WAREHOUSE TO RECEIVE 1 COAT OF WHITE TO CORNER.
- F. SLOPE POUR STRIP 1/2" TO EXTERIOR AT ALL MANDOR EXITS. SEE "S" DRAWINGS FOR POUR STRIP LOCATION.
- G. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF CONCRETE PANEL WALL, GRIDLINE, OR FACE OF STUD U.N.D.
- H. SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR POINT OF CONNECTIONS TO OFF-SITE UTILITIES. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ACTUAL UTILITY LOCATIONS.
- I. PLUMBING/ELECTRICAL COORDINATION.
- J. FOR DOOR TYPES AND SIZES. SEE DETAIL SHEET AD.4. NOTE: ALL DOORS PER DOOR SCHEDULE ARE FINISH OPENINGS.
- K. CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT AND KEEP THE FLOOR SLAB CLEAN. ALL EQUIPMENT TO BE DAMPERED INCLUDING CARS AND TRUCKS.
- L. ALL EXIT MAN DOORS IN WAREHOUSE TO HAVE ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGN. HARDWARE.
- M. HIGHLY FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE USED OR STORED IN THIS BUILDING.
- N. EACH EXTERIOR EXIT DOOR SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY A TACTILE EXIT SIGN WITH THE WORDS "EXIT". THE MOUNTING HEIGHT FOR SUCH SIGNAGE SHALL BE 60" FROM FINISH FLOOR LEVEL TO THE CENTER OF THE SIGN.
- O. NON-ACCESSIBLE DOOR. PROVIDE WARNING SIGN LOCATED IN THE INTERIOR SIDE PER CBC 11338.1.1.1
- P. ALL ROOF MOUNTED MATERIALS SHALL BE FULLY SCREENED FROM PUBLIC VIEW, SEE A/44-1 OFFICE SECTION.



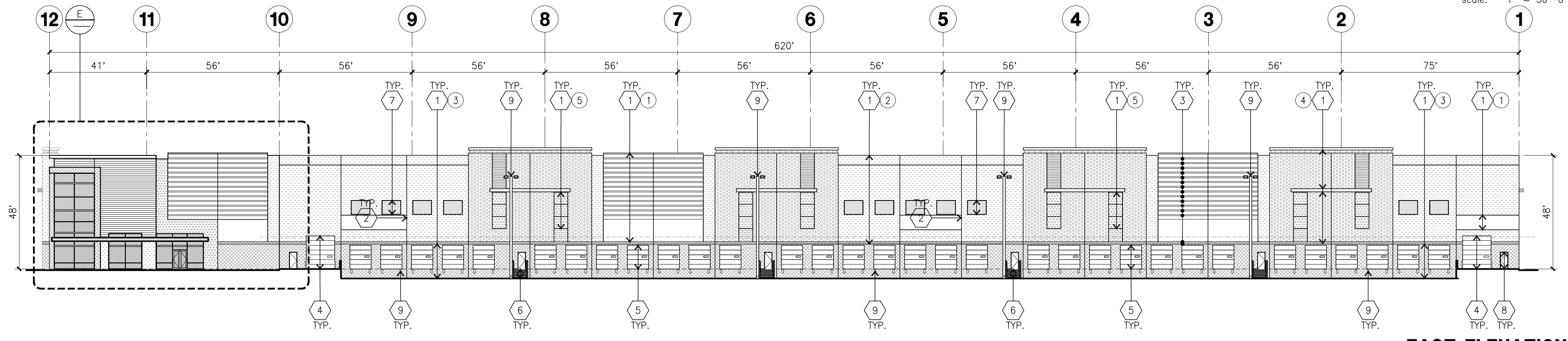
**NORTH ELEVATION A**  
scale: 1" = 30'-0"



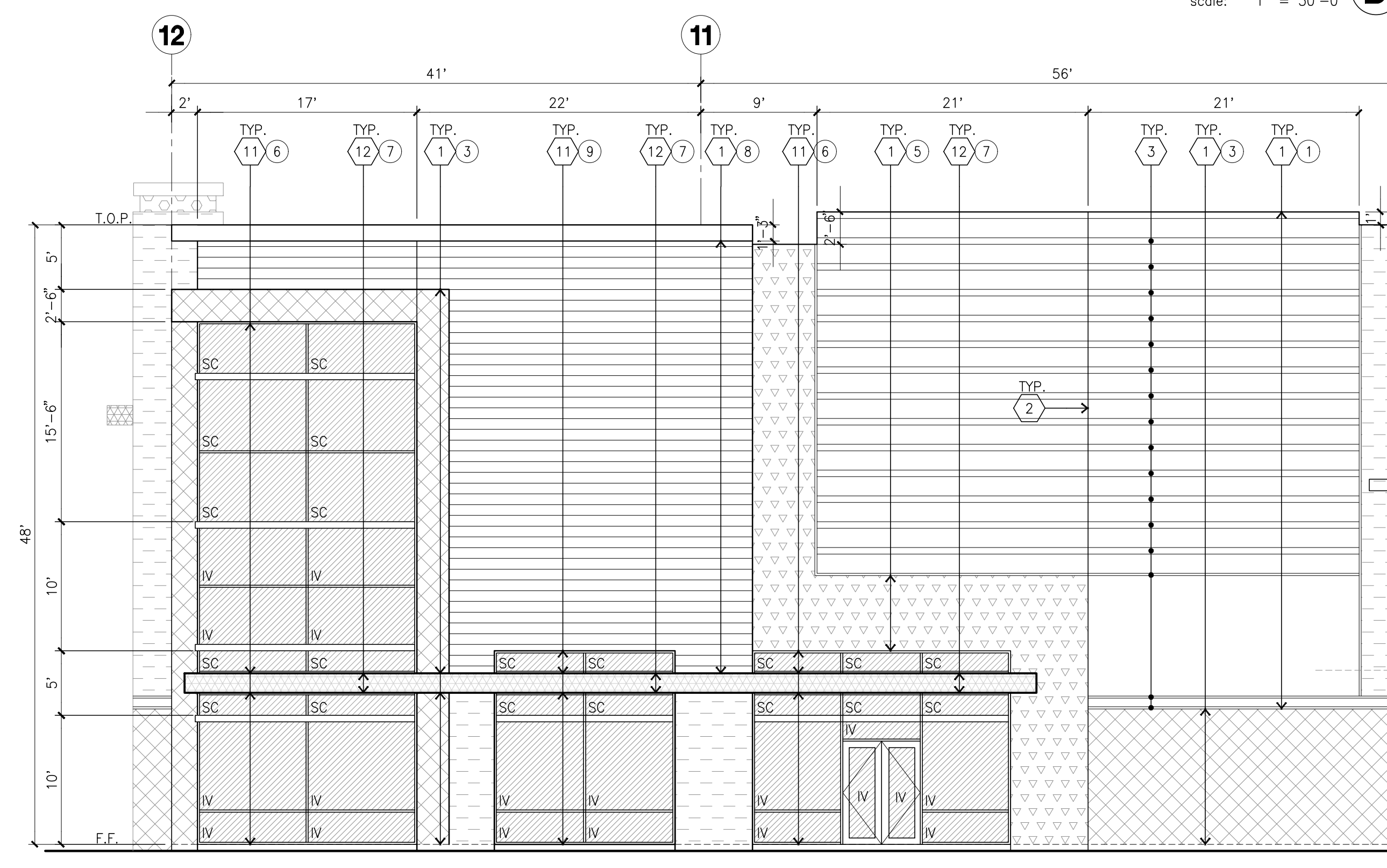
**WEST ELEVATION B**  
scale: 1" = 30'-0"



**SOUTH ELEVATION C**  
scale: 1" = 30'-0"



**EAST ELEVATION D**  
scale: 1" = 30'-0"



**ENLARGED EAST ELEVATION E**  
scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

**KEYNOTES - ELEVATIONS**

- 1 CONCRETE TILT-UP PANEL (PAINTED). FINISH GRADE VARIES. SEE "C" DRAWINGS. WATERPROOF ALL WALLS WHERE GRADE IS HIGHER AND EXPOSED TO THE WEATHER ONE SIDE. WATERPROOFING TO BE PROTECTED WITH PROTECTION BOARD AND A MIN. OF 6" OF GRAVEL. PROVIDE TRENCH DRAIN AT BOTTOM AND DRAINAGE TO CURB OR TAKE TO STORM DRAIN. NOT REQUIRED AT DOCK HIGH CONDITION OR AT RAMP WALLS.
- 2 PANEL JOINT.
- 3 PANEL REVEAL. ALL REVEALS TO HAVE A MAX. OF 3/8" CHAMFER. REVEAL COLOR TO MATCH ADJACENT BUILDING FIELD COLOR. U.N.O.
- 4 OVERHEAD DOOR @ DRIVE THRU. SEE DOOR SCHEDULE. PROVIDE COMPLETE WEATHER-STRIPPING PROTECTION ALL AROUND.
- 5 OVERHEAD DOOR @ DOCK HIGH. SEE DOOR SCHEDULE. PROVIDE COMPLETE WEATHER-STRIPPING PROTECTION ALL AROUND.
- 6 CONCRETE STAIR, LANDING AND GUARDRAIL W/ METAL PIPE HANDRAIL. PROVIDE NON SKID NOSING TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE CONTRASTING COLORED 3" WIDE WARNING STRIPE INTEGRAL TO CONCRETE AT TOP LANDING AND BOTTOM TREAD PER ADA REQUIREMENTS.
- 7 METAL LOUVER. PAINT TO MATCH BUILDING COLOR.
- 8 3X7" HOLLOW METAL EXTERIOR MAN DOOR. PROVIDE COMPLETE WEATHER STRIPING ALL AROUND DOOR. PROVIDE FOR RAIN DIVERTER ABOVE DOOR.
- 9 EXTERIOR DOWNSPOUT AND OVERFLOW SCUPPER
- 10 DOCK BUMPER
- 11 ALUMINUM STOREFRONT FRAMING WITH TEMPERED GLAZING AT ALL DOORS, SIDELITES ADJACENT TO DOORS AND GLAZING WITH BOTTOMS LESS THAN 18" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION.
- 12 PAINTED I-BEAM CANOPY

**GENERAL NOTES - ELEVATIONS**

- A. ALL PAINT COLOR CHANGES TO OCCUR AT INSIDE CORNERS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- B. ALL PAINT FINISHES ARE TO BE FLAT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- C. T.O.P. EL. = TOP OF PARAPET ELEVATION.
- D. F.F. = FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION.
- E. STOREFRONT CONSTRUCTION: GLASS, METAL ATTACHMENTS AND LINTELS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO RESIST 90 MPH EXPOSURE "C" WINDS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- F. CONTRACTOR SHALL FULLY PAINT ONE CONCRETE PANEL W/ SELECTED COLORS ARCHITECT AND OWNER SHALL APPROVE PRIOR TO PAINTING REMAINDER OF BUILDING.
- G. BACK SIDE OF PARAPETS TO HAVE SMOOTH FINISH AND BE PAINTED WITH ELASTOMERIC PAINT.
- H. FOR SPANDREL GLAZING, ALLOW SPACE BEHIND SPANDREL TO BREATHE. J. USE ADHESIVE BACK WOOD STRIPS FOR ALL REVEAL FORMS.
- K. THE FIRST COAT OF PAINT TO BE ROLLED-ON AND THE SECOND COAT TO BE SPRAYED-ON

**COLOR SCHEDULE - ELEVATIONS**

|    |                        |   |
|----|------------------------|---|
| 1  | CONCRETE TILT-UP PANEL | PAINT BRAND, SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 7005 (255-C1) PURE WHITE             |
| 2  | CONCRETE TILT-UP PANEL | PAINT BRAND, SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 7071 (235-C1) GRAY SCREEN            |
| 3  | CONCRETE TILT-UP PANEL | PAINT BRAND, SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 7073 (235-C3) NETWORK GRAY           |
| 4  | CONCRETE TILT-UP PANEL | PAINT BRAND, SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 7074 (235-C5) SOFTWARE               |
| 5  | CONCRETE TILT-UP PANEL | PAINT BRAND, SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 6524 (185-C7) COMMODORE              |
| 6  | CORONADO STONE         | PAINT BRAND, WIRECUT BRICK - 2 1/2" x 8" COLOR: ICEBERG. GROUT: WHITE |
| 7  | METAL PANEL CLADDING   | PAINT BRAND, BRIDGERSTEEL SHIPLAP WALL - 12" ELASTOMERIC PAINT        |
| 8  | METAL PANEL CLADDING   | PAINT BRAND, BRIDGERSTEEL SHIPLAP WALL - 12" COLOR: SLATE GRAY        |
| 9  | GLAZING/MULLIONS       | PAINT BRAND, CLEAR GLAZING WITH CLEAR ANODIZED ALUMINUM MULLIONS      |
| 10 | METAL CANOPY           | PAINT BRAND, SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 7005 (255-C1) PURE WHITE             |

**GLAZING LEGEND**

- ALL GLAZING TO BE TEMPERED GLASS.
- IV : INSULATED VISION GLASS
  - SC : SPANDREL GLASS WITH CONCRETE BEHIND
  - SINGLE LITE VISION GLASS
- IV : INSULATED VISION GLASS  
1/4" VISTACOL PACIFICA + 1/4" SOLARBAN 60 CLEAR  
1" INSULATED GLASS UNIT WITH 1/2" AIRSPACE AND 1/4" LITES  
U: 0.27 SHGC: 0.21 VLT 28%  
MINIMUM VT TO BE 0.42 PER 2016 DEC TABLE 140.3-B
- SC : SPANDREL WITH CONCRETE BEHIND  
1/4" VISTACOL PACIFICA WITH WARM GRAY OPACICOAT PAINTED ON REFLECTIVE.  
INSTALLED ON CONCRETE.
- V : VISION GLASS  
1/4" VISTACOL PACIFICA
- MULLIONS : ANODIZED CLEAR.



hpa, inc.  
18831 bardeen avenue, - ste. #100  
irvine, ca  
92612  
tel: 949-863-1770  
fax: 949-863-0851  
email: hpa@hparchs.com



Hillwood  
901 Via Pilemonte, Ste 175  
Ontario, CA 91764  
909-256-5824  
ATTN: John Grace

Project:  
**NEC Ethanac  
Road & Trumble  
Road**

Perris, CA

Consultants:

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| CIVIL           | WEBB |
| STRUCTURAL      | -    |
| MECHANICAL      | -    |
| PLUMBING        | -    |
| ELECTRICAL      | -    |
| LANDSCAPE       | WEBB |
| FIRE PROTECTION | -    |
| SOILS ENGINEER  | -    |

Title: ELEVATIONS

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| Project Number: | 22215      |
| Drawn by:       | KT         |
| Date:           | 03/29/2023 |
| Revision:       |            |
| 1ST SUBMITTAL   | 10/21/2022 |
| 2ND SUB / PC1   | 01/11/2023 |
| 3RD SUB / PC2   | 03/29/2023 |

Sheet:

**DAB-A3.1**

Owner:

**HILLWOOD**  
A FEIGOT COMPANY

Hillwood  
901 Via Piemonte, Ste 175  
Ontario, CA 91764  
909-256-5924  
ATTN: John Grace

Project:

**NEC Ethanac  
Road & Trumble  
Road**

Perris, CA

Consultants:

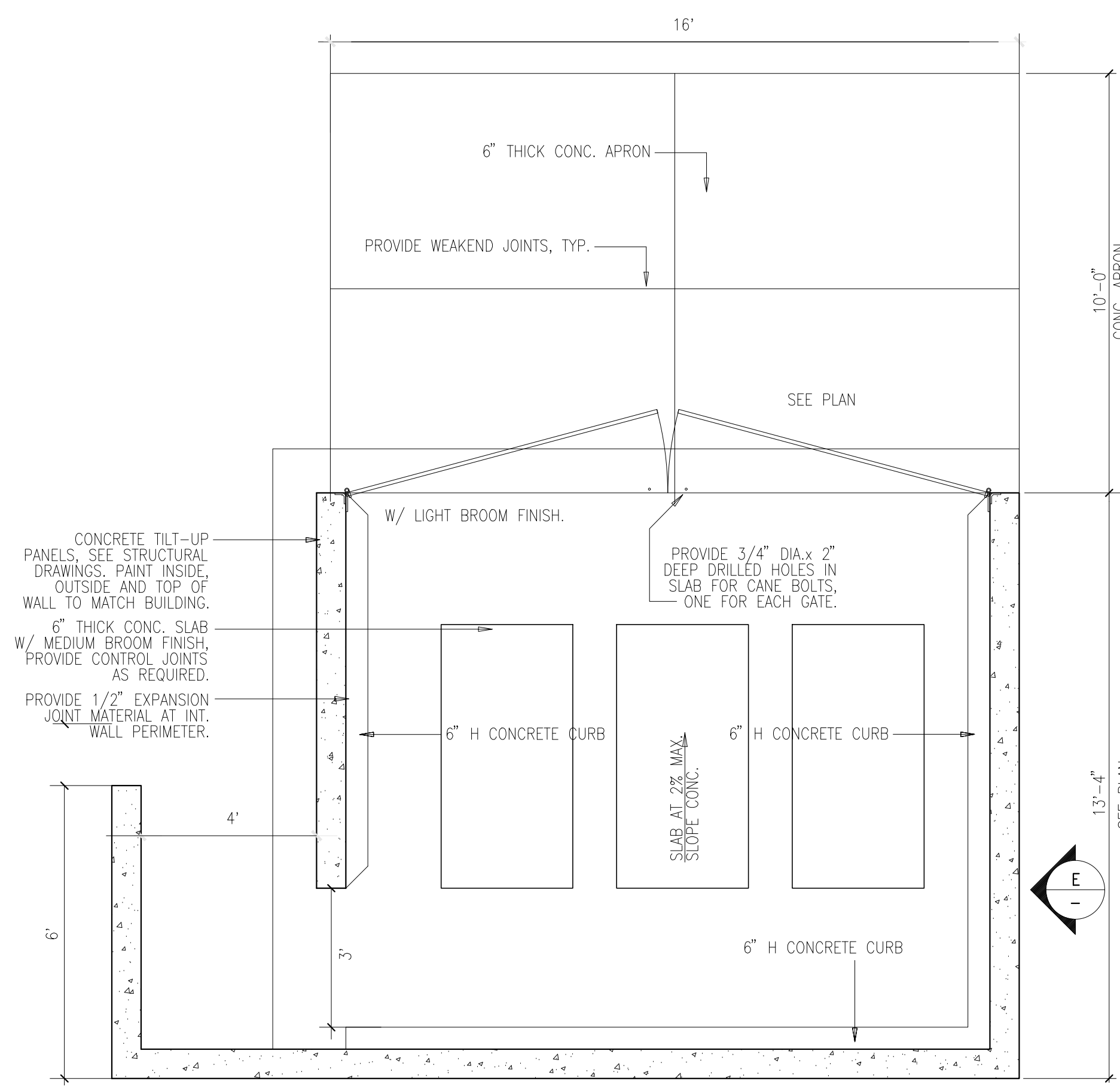
|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| CIVIL           | WEBB |
| STRUCTURAL      | -    |
| MECHANICAL      | -    |
| PLUMBING        | -    |
| ELECTRICAL      | WEBB |
| LANDSCAPE       | -    |
| FIRE PROTECTION | -    |
| SOILS ENGINEER  | -    |

Title: Details

Project Number: 22215  
Drawn by: KT  
Date: 03/29/2023  
Revision:  
1ST SUBMITTAL 10/21/2022  
2ND SUB / PC1 01/11/2023  
3RD SUB / PC2 03/29/2023

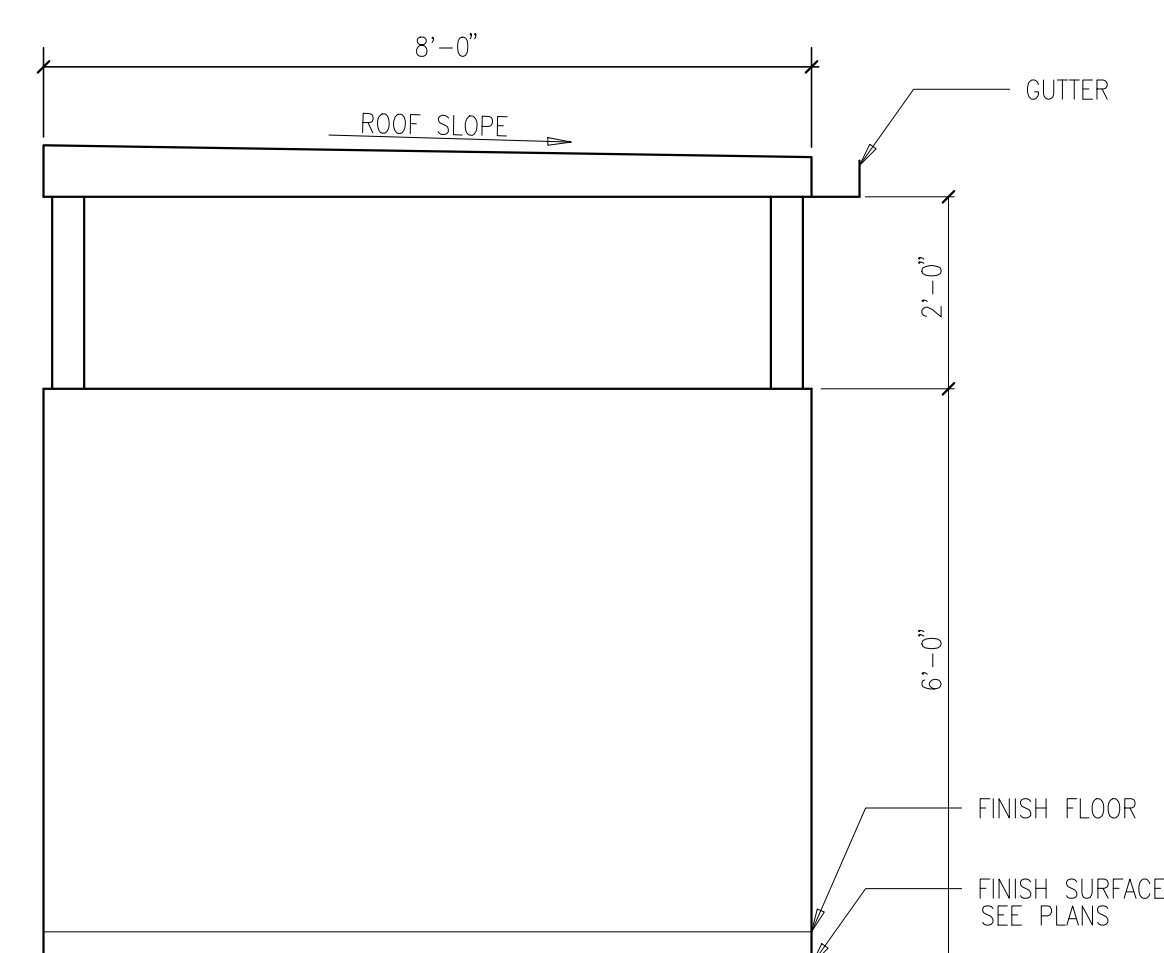
Sheet:

**DAB-A4.1**

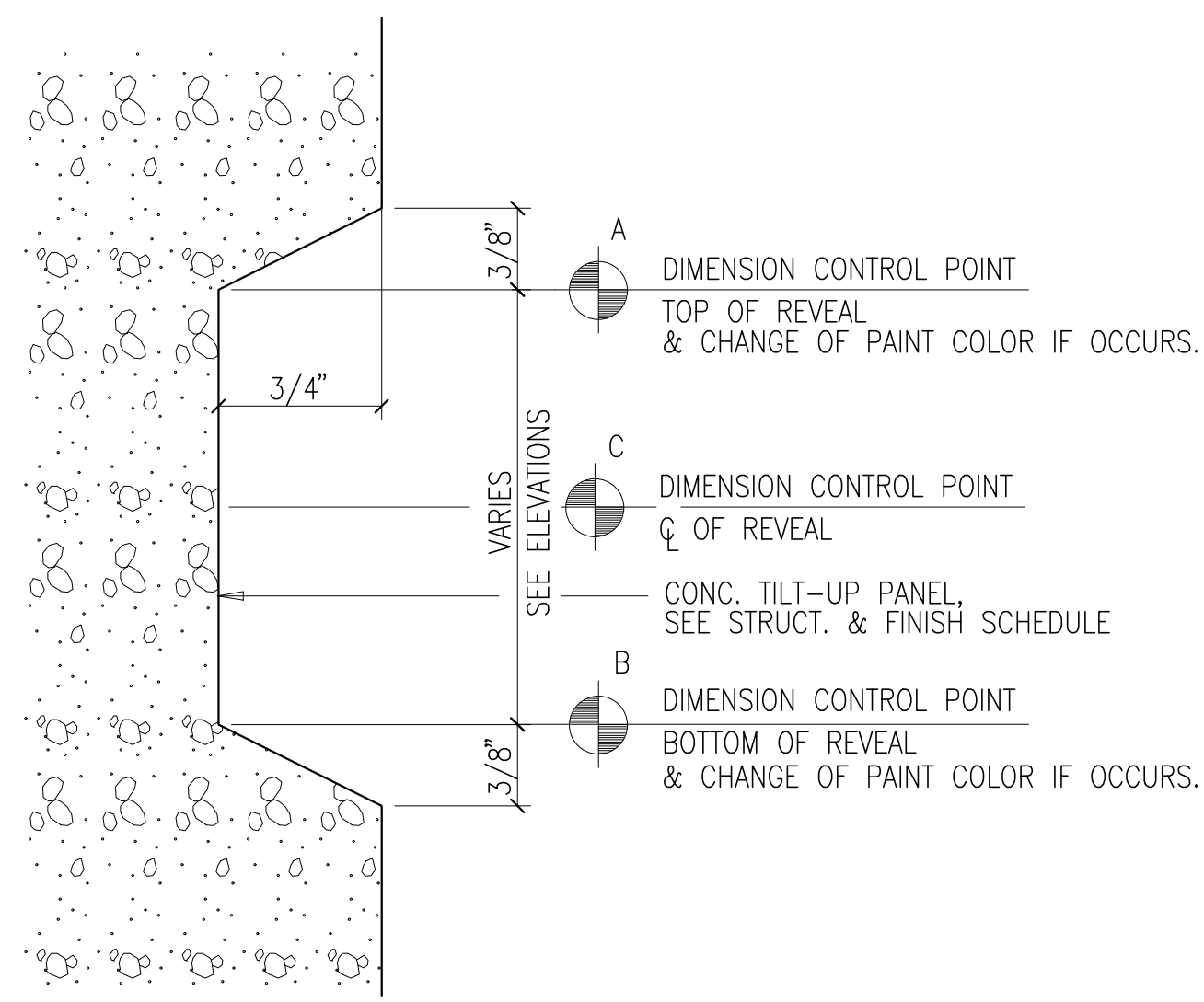


NOTES:  
1. SEE SITE PLAN FOR LOCATIONS.  
2. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR STEEL REINFORCING.  
3. SACK AND PATCH ALL PANEL LIFT POINTS ON OF WALL AND PAINT TO MATCH.

**TRASH ENCLOSURE PLAN D**  
scale: N.T.S.

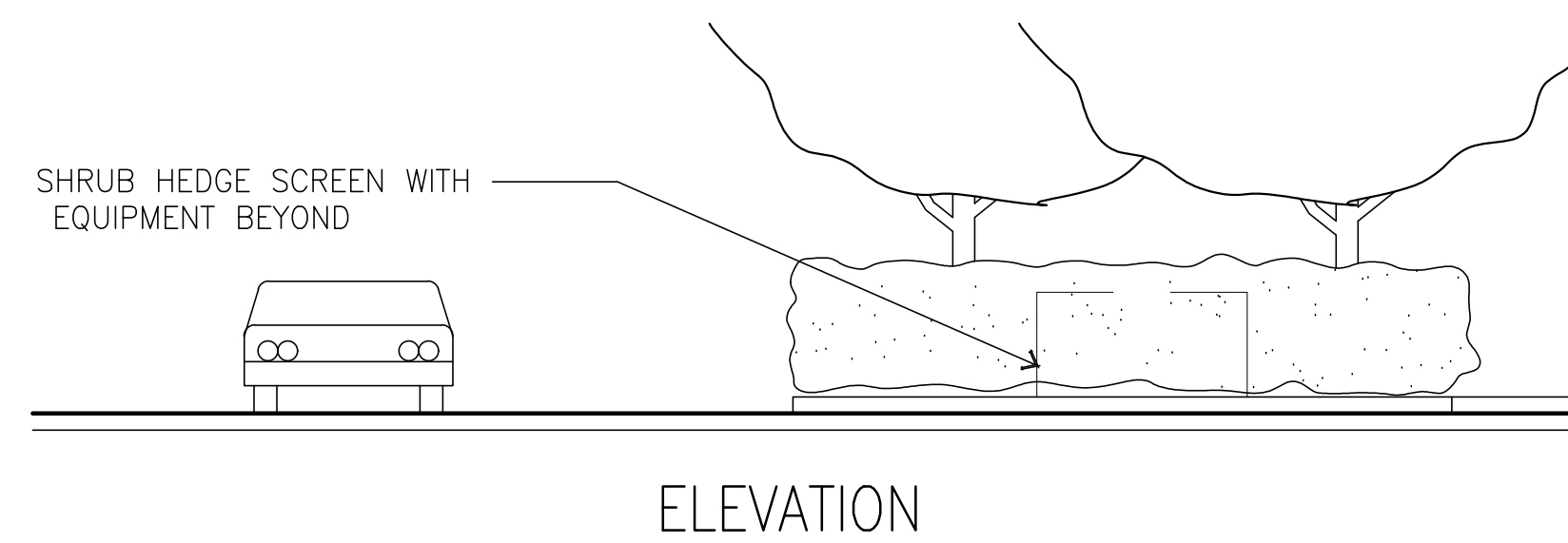


**TRASH ENCLOSURE GATE ELEVATION E**  
scale: N.T.S.

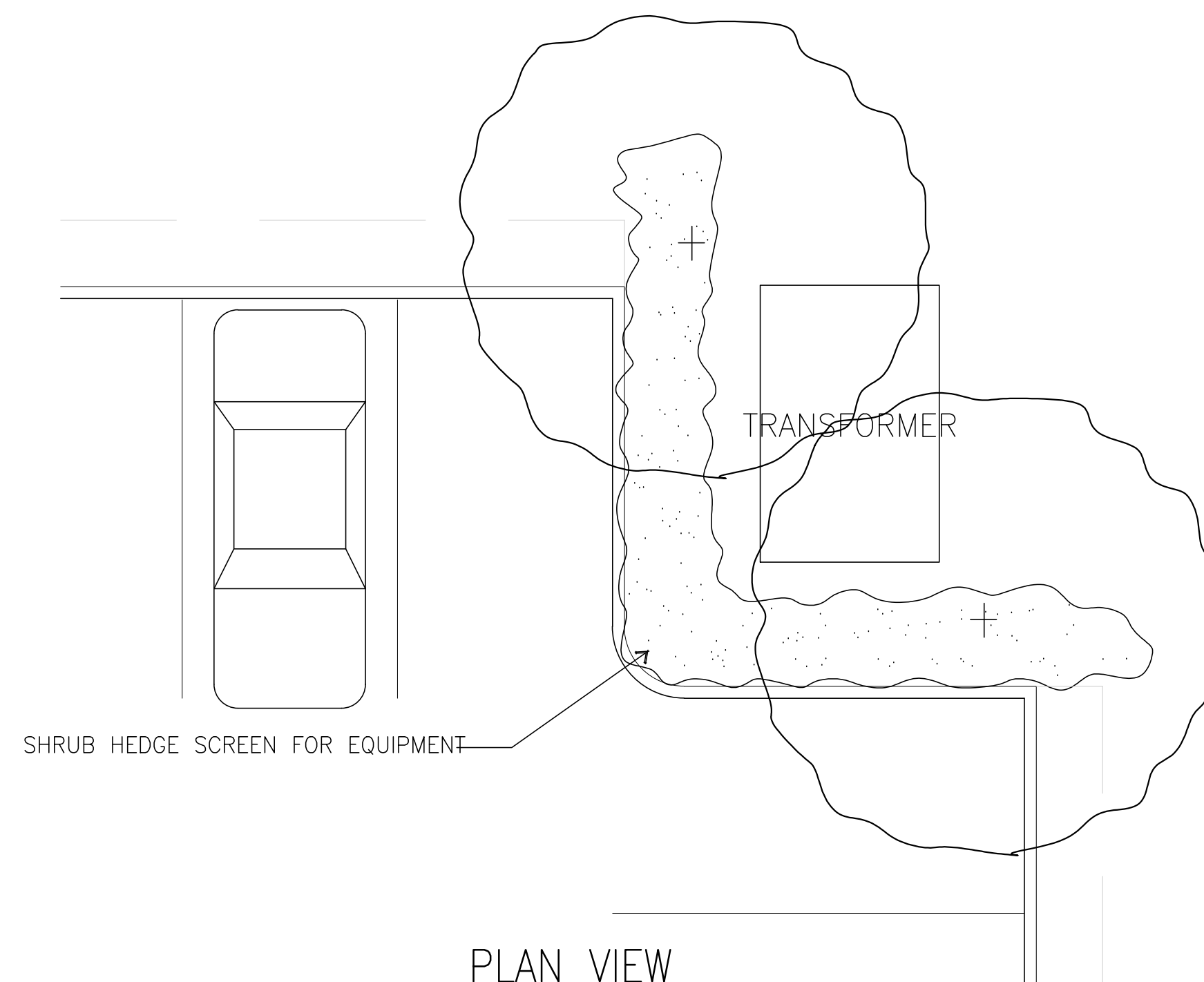


NOTES:  
1. DIMENSION CONTROL POINTS AT REVEALS AND EDGE OF CONCRETE OPENINGS WHERE OCCUR, SEE WALL SECTIONS.  
2. PAINT COLOR CHANGES TO ALWAYS OCCUR AT CONTROL POINT "A" OR "B"

**TYP. CONCRETE REVEAL B**  
scale: N.T.S.

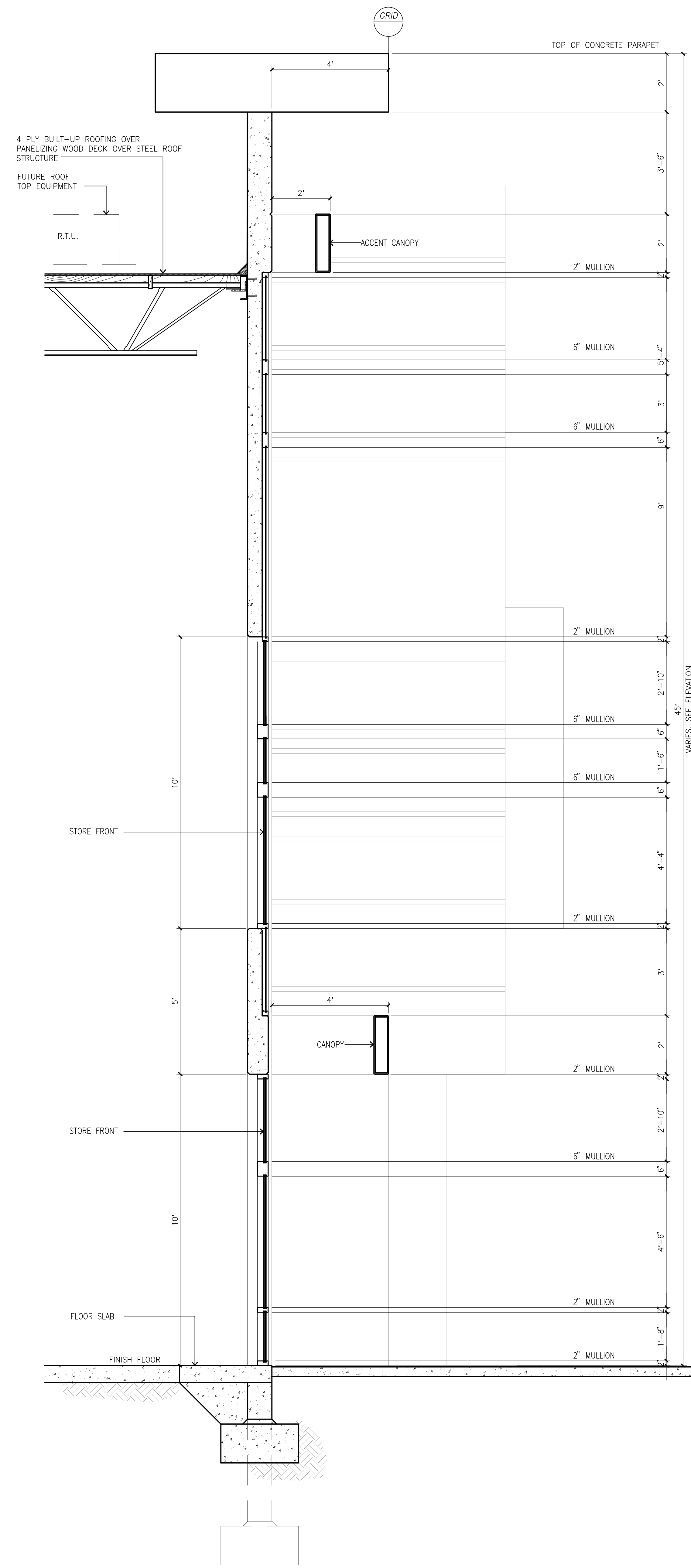


**ELEVATION**

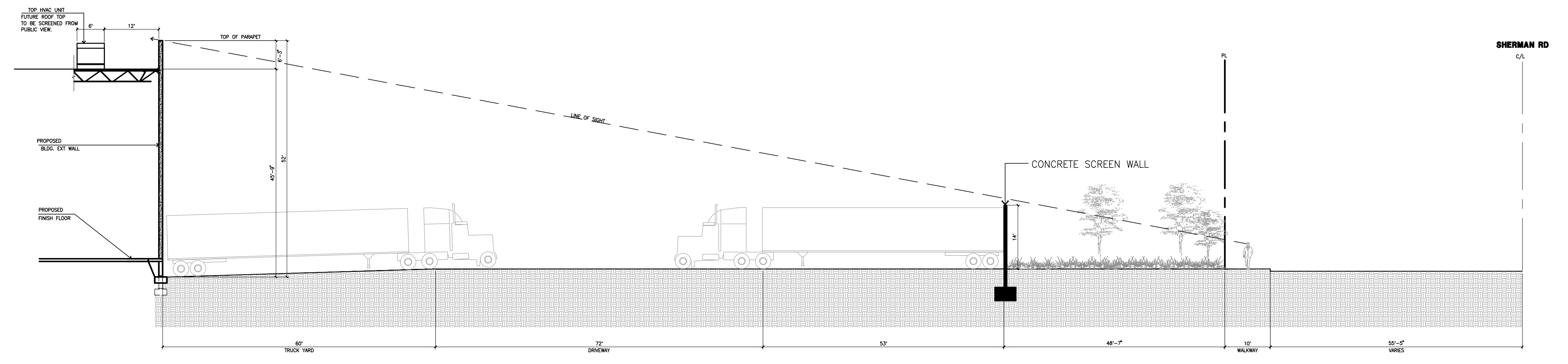


**PLAN VIEW**

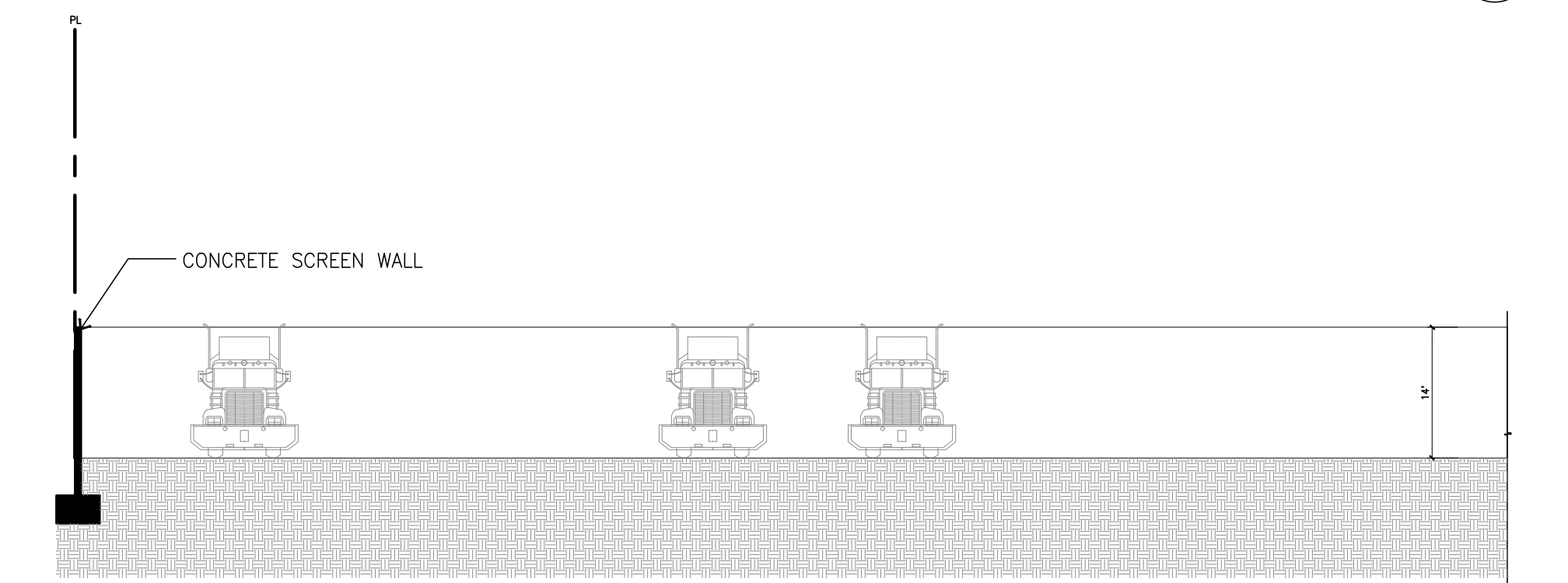
**GROUND MOUNTED EQUIPMENT SCREENING, TYP. C**  
scale: N.T.S.



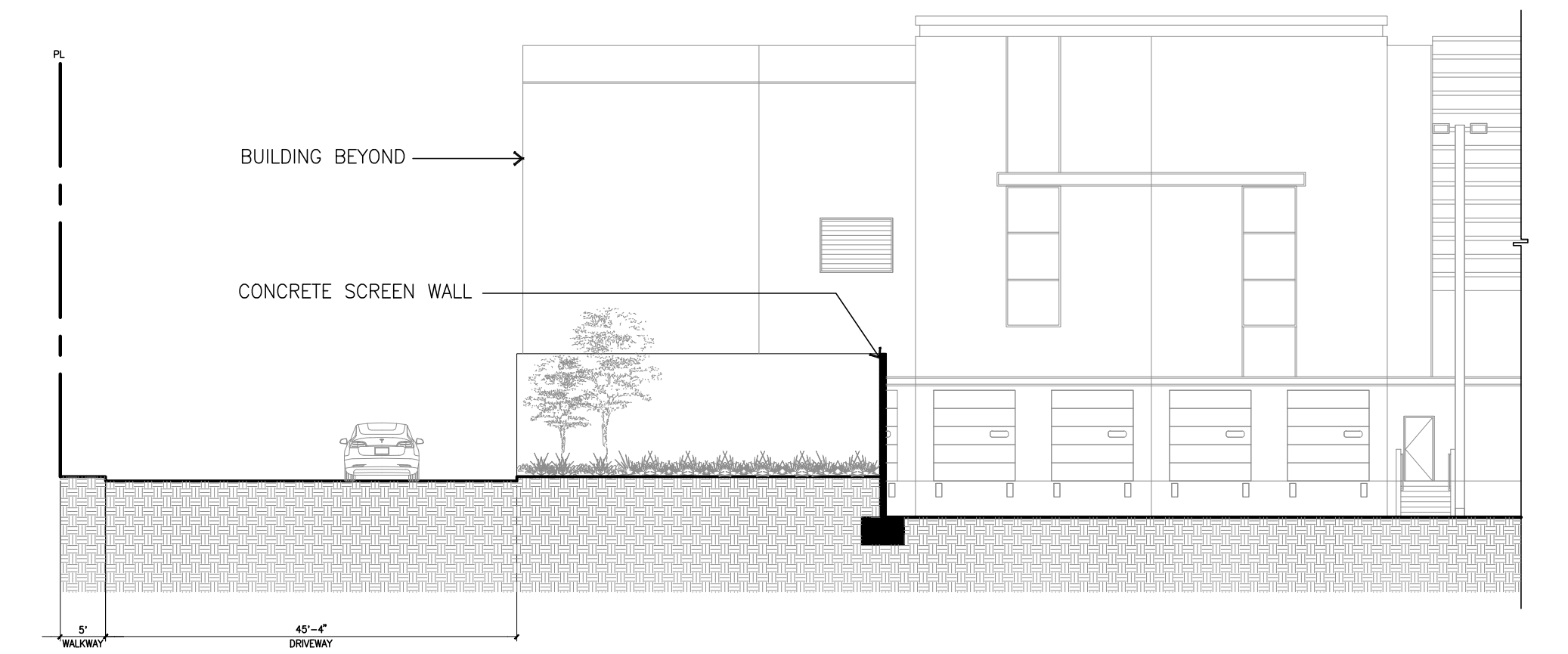
**WALL SECTION @ WINDOWS A**  
scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



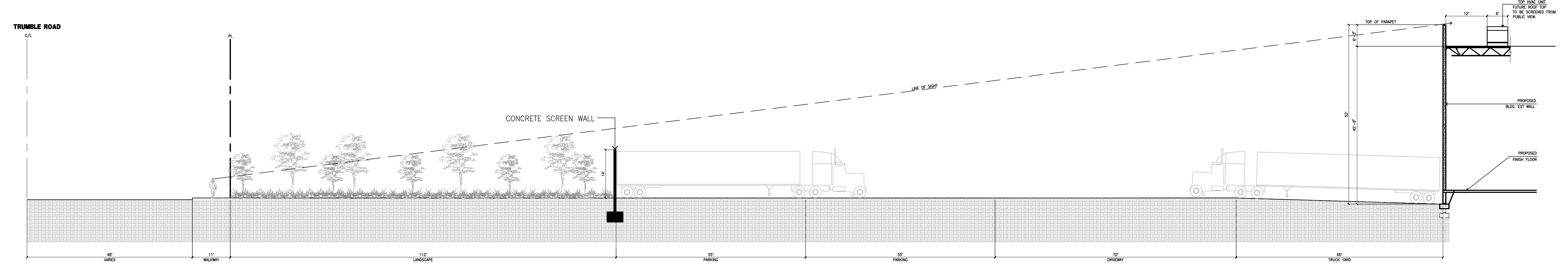
**SITE SECTION (SHERMAN ROAD)**  
scale: 1/16" = 1'-0"



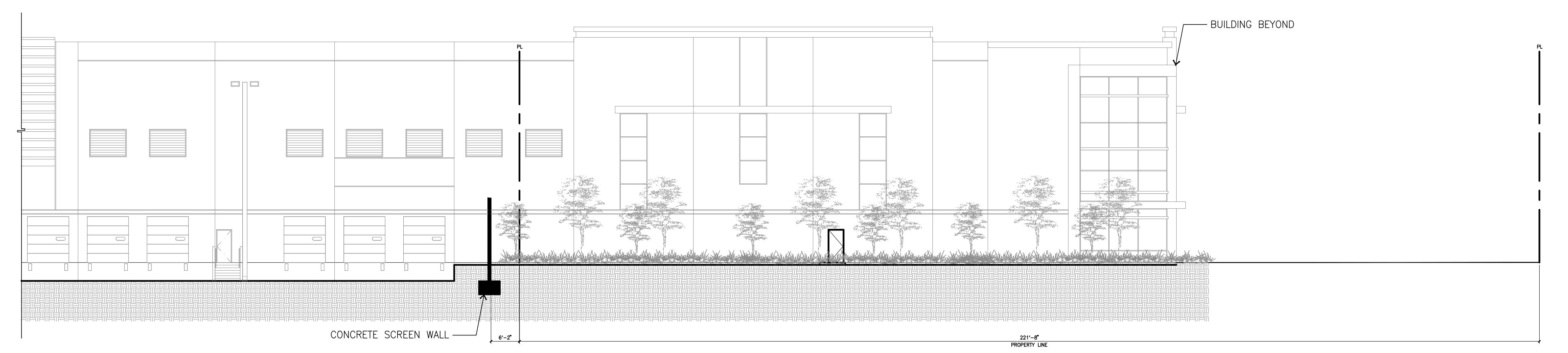
**SITE SECTION B**  
scale: 1/16" = 1'-0"



**SITE SECTION C**  
scale: 1/16" = 1'-0"



**SITE SECTION (TRUMBLE ROAD)**  
scale: 1/16" = 1'-0"



**SITE SECTION E**  
scale: 1/16" = 1'-0"



hpa, inc.  
18831 bardeen avenue, - ste. #100  
irvine, ca  
92612  
tel: 949-863-1770  
fax: 949-863-0851  
email: hpa@hparchs.com

Owner:



Hillwood  
901 Via Piemonte, Ste 175  
Ontario, CA 91764  
909-256-5924  
ATTN: John Grace

Project:

NEC Ethanac  
Road & Trumble  
Road

Perris, CA

Consultants:

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| CIVIL           | WEBB |
| STRUCTURAL      | -    |
| MECHANICAL      | -    |
| PLUMBING        | -    |
| ELECTRICAL      | -    |
| LANDSCAPE       | WEBB |
| FIRE PROTECTION | -    |
| SOILS ENGINEER  | -    |

Title: DETAILS

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| Project Number: | 22215      |
| Drawn by:       | KT         |
| Date:           | 03/29/2023 |
| Revision:       |            |
| 1ST SUBMITTAL   | 10/21/2022 |
| 2ND SUB / PC1   | 01/11/2023 |
| 3RD SUB / PC2   | 03/29/2023 |

Sheet:

DAB-A4.2

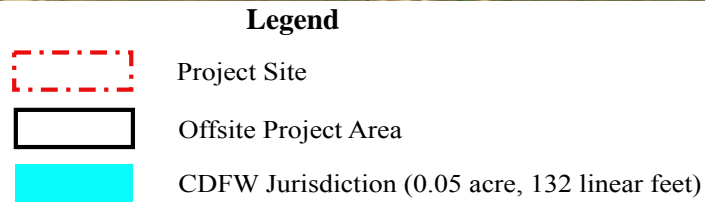


**Figure 4**  
Google Historical Aerial 2002  
Hillwood-Ethanac  
City of Perris, Riverside County, California



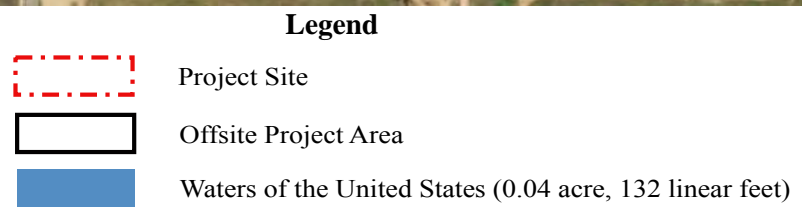


**Figure 5**  
 CDFW Jurisdiction Map  
 Hillwood-Ethanac  
 City of Perris, Riverside County, California



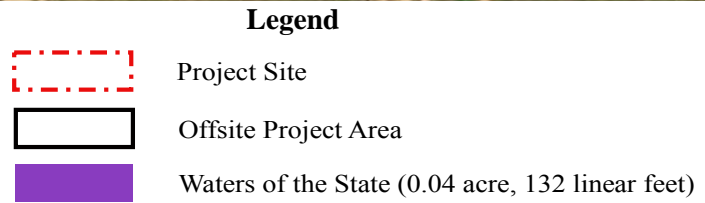


**Figure 6**  
 Waters of the United States  
 Hillwood-Ethanac  
 City of Perris, Riverside County, California





**Figure 7**  
 Waters of the State  
 Hillwood-Ethanac  
 City of Perris, Riverside County, California



# **APPENDIX A**



View of mulefat at the start of the manmade earthen canal on site adjacent to Trumble Road.



View of tamarisk and palo verde in manmade earthen canal.



View of box culvert at the western end of Illinois Avenue that collects runoff from I-215.



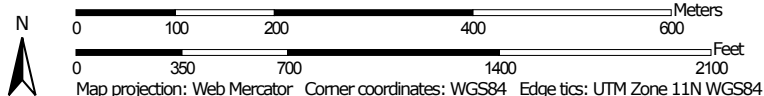
View of ditch offsite that carries run off from I-215 to box culvert.

## **APPENDIX B**

Soil Map—Western Riverside Area, California  
(ECORP Hillwood PL)




Map Scale: 1:7,620 if printed on A portrait (8.5" x 11") sheet.





## MAP LEGEND

### Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)

### Soils

 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines

 Soil Map Unit Points

### Special Point Features



Blowout



Borrow Pit



Clay Spot



Closed Depression



Gravel Pit



Gravelly Spot



Landfill



Lava Flow



Marsh or swamp



Mine or Quarry



Miscellaneous Water



Perennial Water



Rock Outcrop



Saline Spot



Sandy Spot



Severely Eroded Spot



Sinkhole



Slide or Slip



Sodic Spot



Spoil Area



Stony Spot



Very Stony Spot



Wet Spot



Other



Special Line Features

### Water Features



Streams and Canals

### Transportation



Rails



Interstate Highways



US Routes



Major Roads



Local Roads

### Background



Aerial Photography

## MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:15,800.

**Warning:** Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey URL:

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Western Riverside Area, California

Survey Area Data: Version 15, Sep 6, 2022

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Mar 14, 2022—Mar 17, 2022

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Map Unit Legend

| Map Unit Symbol                    | Map Unit Name   | Acres in AOI | Percent of AOI |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|
| EnA                                | Exeter sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes                      | 0.7          | 1.7%           |
| EnC2                               | Exeter sandy loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes, eroded              | 0.8          | 1.9%           |
| GyC2                               | Greenfield sandy loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes, eroded          | 0.0          | 0.0%           |
| MaA                                | Madera fine sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes                 | 27.3         | 63.4%          |
| MmB                                | Monserate sandy loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes                   | 7.7          | 17.9%          |
| MnD2                               | Monserate sandy loam, shallow, 5 to 15 percent slopes, eroded | 6.5          | 15.0%          |
| RaA                                | Ramona sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, MLRA 19             | 0.0          | 0.1%           |
| <b>Totals for Area of Interest</b> |   | <b>43.1</b>  | <b>100.0%</b>  |

# INITIAL STUDY - APPENDIX B

---

## Geology and Soils

SCG-A

---

Geotechnical Investigation

**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION  
PROPOSED WAREHOUSE**

NWC Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Perris, California  
for  
Hillwood



**SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA  
GEOTECHNICAL**  
*A California Corporation*

February 23, 2022

Hillwood  
901 Via Piemonte, Suite 175  
Ontario, California 91764



**SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA  
GEOTECHNICAL**  
*A California Corporation*

Attention: Mr. John Grace  
Vice President, Development

Project No.: **22G107-1**

Subject: **Geotechnical Investigation**  
Proposed Warehouse  
NWC Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Perris, California

Ms. Buckle/Mr. Morse:

In accordance with your request, we have conducted a geotechnical investigation at the subject site. We are pleased to present this report summarizing the conclusions and recommendations developed from our investigation.

We sincerely appreciate the opportunity to be of service on this project. We look forward to providing additional consulting services during the course of the project. If we may be of further assistance in any manner, please contact our office.

Respectfully Submitted,

**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL, INC.**

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Daniel W. Nielsen".

Daniel W. Nielsen, GE 3166  
Senior Engineer



A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Robert G. Trazo".

Robert G. Trazo, GE 2655  
Principal Engineer



Distribution: (1) Addressee

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</b>   | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES</b>   | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>3.0 SITE AND PROJECT DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>4</b>  |
| 3.1 Site Conditions  | 4         |
| 3.2 Proposed Development   | 4         |
| <b>4.0 SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION</b>  | <b>5</b>  |
| 4.1 Scope of Exploration/Sampling Methods  | 5         |
| 4.2 Geotechnical Conditions  | 5         |
| 4.3 Geologic Conditions  | 6         |
| <b>5.0 LABORATORY TESTING</b>  | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>6.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</b>   | <b>9</b>  |
| 6.1 Seismic Design Considerations  | 9         |
| 6.2 Geotechnical Design Considerations   | 11        |
| 6.3 Site Grading Recommendations   | 13        |
| 6.4 Construction Considerations  | 15        |
| 6.5 Foundation Design and Construction   | 17        |
| 6.6 Floor Slab Design and Construction   | 19        |
| 6.7 Retaining Wall Design and Construction   | 20        |
| 6.8 Pavement Design Parameters   | 22        |
| <b>7.0 GENERAL COMMENTS</b>  | <b>25</b> |
| <b>APPENDICES</b>  |           |
| A Plate 1: Site Location Map<br>Plate 2: Boring Location Plan<br>Plate 3: Geologic Map |           |
| B Boring Logs  |           |
| C Laboratory Test Results  |           |
| D Grading Guide Specifications   |           |
| E Seismic Design Parameters  |           |

# **1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

---

Presented below is a brief summary of the conclusions and recommendations of this investigation. Since this summary is not all inclusive, it should be read in complete context with the entire report.

## **Geotechnical Design Considerations**

- The near-surface soils encountered at the boring locations consist of older alluvium which possesses high strengths and favorable consolidation/collapse characteristics.
- Granodiorite to tonalite bedrock was encountered at four (4) of the boring locations at depths of 5½ to 12± feet below the ground surface, extending to at least to the maximum depth explored of 25± feet.
- The near-surface alluvial soils possess varying strengths. These soils, in their present condition, are not considered suitable for support of the foundation loads of the new structure.
- Remedial grading is recommended in the proposed building pad area in order to provide more uniform support characteristics in the proposed foundation and floor slab areas and to help reduce the potential for differential settlements.

## **Site Preparation**

- Remedial grading is recommended to be performed within the proposed building area in order to provide consistent support characteristics throughout the proposed building pad area and to help limit potential differential settlements to within tolerable limits. The proposed building area should be overexcavated to a depth of at least 2 feet below existing grade and to a depth of 2 feet below proposed building pad subgrade elevation, whichever is greater. Within the foundation influence zones, the overexcavation should extend to a depth of at least 2 feet below proposed foundation bearing grade. The overexcavation should extend horizontally at least 5 feet beyond the building and foundation perimeters.
- After the overexcavation has been completed, the resulting subgrade soils should be evaluated by the geotechnical engineer to identify any additional soils that should be removed. The resulting subgrade should then be scarified to a depth of 12 inches and moisture conditioned (or air dried) to 2 to 4 percent above optimum. The previously excavated soils may then be replaced as compacted structural fill. All structural fill soils should be compacted to at least 90 percent of the ASTM D-1557 maximum dry density.
- The new pavement and flatwork subgrade soils are recommended to be scarified to a depth of 12± inches, thoroughly moisture conditioned and recompacted to at least 90 percent of the ASTM D-1557 maximum dry density.

## **Building Foundations**

- Conventional shallow foundations, supported in newly placed compacted fill.
- 2,500 lbs/ft<sup>2</sup> maximum allowable soil bearing pressure.
- Reinforcement consisting of at least four (4) No. 5 rebars (2 top and 2 bottom) in strip footings, due to the presence of medium expansive soils. Additional reinforcement may be necessary for structural considerations.

## **Building Floor Slab**

- Conventional Slab-on-Grade: minimum 6 inches thick.

- Modulus of Subgrade Reaction:  $k = 125$  psi/in.
- Minimum slab reinforcement: No. 3 bars at 18 inches on center in both directions due to the presence of medium expansive soils. The actual floor slab reinforcement should be determined by the structural engineer, based on the imposed loading.

### Pavement Design Recommendations

| <b>ASPHALT PAVEMENTS (R= 20)</b> |                            |                                   |               |            |            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Materials</b>                 | <b>Thickness (inches)</b>  |                                   |               |            |            |
|                                  | Auto Parking<br>(TI = 4.0) | Auto Drive<br>Lanes<br>(TI = 5.0) | Truck Traffic |            |            |
|                                  |                            |                                   | (TI = 6.0)    | (TI = 7.0) | (TI = 8.0) |
| Asphalt Concrete                 | 3                          | 3                                 | 3½            | 4          | 5          |
| Aggregate Base                   | 6                          | 8                                 | 10            | 12         | 14         |
| Compacted Subgrade               | 12                         | 12                                | 12            | 12         | 12         |

| <b>PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENTS (R=20)</b> |  |               |           |           |
|--|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Materials</b>                                 | <b>Thickness (inches)</b>              |               |           |           |
|  | Auto Parking<br>& Drives<br>(TI = 5.0) | Truck Traffic |           |           |
|  |  | (TI =6.0)     | (TI =7.0) | (TI =8.0) |
| PCC  | 5                                      | 5             | 5½        | 7         |
| Compacted Subgrade<br>(95% minimum compaction)   | 12                                     | 12            | 12        | 12        |

## **2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES**

---

The scope of services performed for this project was in accordance with our Proposal No. 21P511, dated December 17, 2021. The scope of services included a visual site reconnaissance, subsurface exploration, field and laboratory testing, and geotechnical engineering analysis to provide criteria for preparing the design of the building foundations, building floor slab, and parking lot pavements along with site preparation recommendations and construction considerations for the proposed development. The evaluation of the environmental aspects of this site was beyond the scope of services for this geotechnical investigation.

## **3.0 SITE AND PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

---

### **3.1 Site Conditions**

The subject site is located at the northwest corner of Ethanac Road and Sherman Road in Perris, California. The site is bounded to the north by a commercial/industrial building and a vacant lot, to the west by Trumble Road, to the south by Ethanac Road, and to the east by Sherman Road. The general location of the site is illustrated on the Site Location Map, enclosed as Plate 1 in Appendix A of this report.

The site consists of several contiguous rectangular-shaped parcels which total 24± acres in size. The site is currently vacant and undeveloped. The ground surface cover generally consists of exposed soil with moderate native grass and weed growth. Concrete debris, including concrete fragments and a concrete pipe, is scattered on the ground surface in the southern portion of the site. Several small to medium sized trees are also present in the southern region of the site.

Based on our review of readily available historical aerial photographs, two (2) small structures were present in the southwestern portion of the overall site, between 1966 and 1997.

Detailed topographic information was not available at the time of this report. Based on elevations obtained from Google Earth, and visual observations made at the time of the subsurface investigation, the overall site topography is relatively flat that gently slopes downward to the northwest at a gradient of less than 1 percent.

### **3.2 Proposed Development**

A conceptual site plan for the proposed development, identified as Scheme 7, prepared by Herdman Architecture and Design, was provided to our office by the client. Based on this plan, the subject site will be developed with a 547,520± ft<sup>2</sup> warehouse, located in the central region of the site. Dock-high doors will be constructed along a portion of the northern and southern building walls. The proposed building is expected to be surrounded by asphaltic concrete pavements in the parking and drive areas, Portland cement concrete pavements in the truck loading areas, and concrete flatwork with some landscaped areas.

Detailed structural information has not been provided. We assume that the new building will be a single-story structure of tilt-up concrete construction, typically supported on a conventional shallow foundation system with a concrete slab-on-grade floor. Based on the assumed construction, maximum column and wall loads are expected to be on the order of 100 kips and 4 to 6 kips per linear foot, respectively.

No significant amounts of below-grade construction, such as basements or crawl spaces, are expected to be included in the proposed development. Based on the assumed topography, cuts and fills of up to 4 to 7± feet are expected to be necessary to achieve the proposed site grades.

## **4.0 SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION**

---

### **4.1 Scope of Exploration/Sampling Methods**

The subsurface exploration conducted for this project consisted of eight (8) borings (identified as Boring Nos. B-1 through B-8) advanced to depths of 10 to 25± feet below the existing site grades. All of the borings were logged during drilling by a member of our staff.

The borings were advanced with hollow-stem augers, by a conventional truck-mounted drilling rig. Representative bulk and relatively undisturbed soil samples were taken during drilling. Relatively undisturbed soil samples were taken with a split barrel "California Sampler" containing a series of one inch long, 2.416± inch diameter brass rings. This sampling method is described in ASTM Test Method D-3550. Samples were also taken using a 1.4± inch inside diameter split spoon sampler, in general accordance with ASTM D-1586. Both of these samplers are driven into the ground with successive blows of a 140-pound weight falling 30 inches. The blow counts obtained during driving are recorded for further analysis. Bulk samples were collected in plastic bags to retain their original moisture content. The relatively undisturbed ring samples were placed in molded plastic sleeves that were then sealed and transported to our laboratory.

The approximate locations of the borings are indicated on the Boring Location Plan, included as Plate 2 in Appendix A of this report. The Boring Logs, which illustrate the conditions encountered at the boring locations, as well as the results of some of the laboratory testing, are included in Appendix B.

### **4.2 Geotechnical Conditions**

#### Older Alluvium

Older native alluvial soils were encountered at the ground surface at all of the boring locations, extending to depths of at least 5½ to 25± feet below ground surface. The older alluvium generally consists of stiff to hard fine sandy clays, fine to coarse sandy clays and medium dense to very dense clayey fine to medium sands.

#### Granodiorite to Tonalite (Kdgv)

Granodiorite to Tonalite bedrock, map symbol Kdgv, was encountered beneath the older alluvium at Boring Nos. B-1, B-4, B-5, and B-6, at depths of 5½ to 12± feet below ground surface, extending to the maximum depths explored at each of these borings of 15 to 25± feet. The bedrock generally consists of medium dense to very dense gray brown, highly weathered, friable, fine- to coarse-grained granodiorite to tonalite.

## Groundwater

Free water was not encountered during the drilling of any of the borings. Based on the moisture content of the recovered soil samples and the lack of free water in the borings, the static groundwater table is at a greater depth than 25± feet below existing site grades.

As part of our research, we reviewed readily available groundwater data in order to determine regional groundwater depths. The primary reference used to determine the groundwater depths in the subject site area is the California Department of Water Resources website, <http://www.water.ca.gov/waterdatalibrary/>. The nearest monitoring well is located approximately 1,320 feet northwest from the site. Water level readings within this monitoring well indicates a high groundwater level of 95.6 feet below the ground surface in September 1995.

### **4.3 Geologic Conditions**

Regional geologic conditions were obtained from the Preliminary Geologic Map of the Romoland 7.5' Quadrangle, Riverside County, California, by Douglas M. Morton, published by the U.S. Geologic Survey Department of Sciences University of California Riverside. A portion of this map indicating the location of the subject site, is included as Plate 3 in Appendix A of this report. This map indicates that the site is underlain by old alluvial-fan deposits (Map Symbol Qof). Qof is described as indurated, sandy alluvial-fan deposits.

Bedrock materials were encountered beneath the older alluvial soils at Boring Nos. B-1, B-4, B-5, and B-6 at depths of 6½ to 12± feet below the existing site grades. The bedrock is weathered, friable, and fine- to coarse- grained. Based on the characteristics of these bedrock materials and the geologic mapping in the vicinity of the subject site, it is our opinion that these bedrock materials consist of Granodiorite to Tonalite, (Map Symbol Kgdy). The Granodiorite to Tonalite unit is described on this map as relatively uniform, massive hornblende biotite granodiorite grading into tonalite.

## **5.0 LABORATORY TESTING**

---

The soil samples recovered from the subsurface exploration were returned to our laboratory for further testing to determine selected physical and engineering properties of the soils. The tests are briefly discussed below. It should be noted that the test results are specific to the actual samples tested, and variations could be expected at other locations and depths.

### Classification

All recovered soil samples were classified using the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), in accordance with ASTM D-2488. Field identifications were then supplemented with additional visual classifications and/or by laboratory testing. The USCS classifications are shown on the Boring Logs and are periodically referenced throughout this report.

### Density and Moisture Content

The density has been determined for selected relatively undisturbed ring samples. These densities were determined in general accordance with the method presented in ASTM D-2937. The results are recorded as dry unit weight in pounds per cubic foot. The moisture contents are determined in accordance with ASTM D-2216, and are expressed as a percentage of the dry weight. These test results are presented on the Boring Logs.

### Consolidation

One selected soil sample has been tested to determine its consolidation and collapse potential, in accordance with ASTM D-2435. The testing apparatus is designed to accept either natural or remolded samples in a one-inch-high ring, approximately 2.416 inches in diameter. Each sample is then loaded incrementally in a geometric progression and the resulting deflection is recorded at selected time intervals. Porous stones are in contact with the top and bottom of the sample to permit the addition or release of pore water. The samples are typically inundated with water at an intermediate load to determine their potential for collapse or heave. The results of the consolidation testing are plotted on Plate C-1 in Appendix C of this report.

### Maximum Dry Density and Optimum Moisture Content

A representative bulk sample has been tested for its maximum dry density and optimum moisture content. The results have been obtained using the Modified Proctor procedure, per ASTM D-1557 and are presented on Plate C-2 in Appendix C of this report. This test is generally used to compare the in-situ densities of undisturbed field samples, and for later compaction testing. Additional testing of other soil types or soil mixes may be necessary at a later date.

### Expansion Index

The expansion potential of the on-site soils was determined in general accordance with ASTM D-4829. The testing apparatus is designed to accept a 4-inch diameter, 1-in high, remolded sample. The sample is initially remolded to 50± 1 percent saturation and then loaded with a surcharge equivalent to 144 pounds per square foot. The sample is then inundated with water and allowed

to swell against the surcharge. The resultant swell or consolidation is recorded after a 24-hour period. The results of the EI testing are as follows:

| <b><u>Sample Identification</u></b> | <b><u>Expansion Index</u></b> | <b><u>Expansive Potential</u></b> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| B-6 @ 0 to 5 feet                   | 62                            | Medium                            |

### Soluble Sulfates

A representative sample of the near-surface soils was submitted to a subcontracted analytical laboratory for determination of soluble sulfate content. Soluble sulfates are naturally present in soils, and if the concentration is high enough, can result in degradation of concrete which comes into contact with these soils. The results of the soluble sulfate testing are presented below, and are discussed further in a subsequent section of this report.

| <b><u>Sample Identification</u></b> | <b><u>Soluble Sulfates (%)</u></b> | <b><u>Sulfate Classification</u></b> |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| B-1 @ 0 to 5 feet                   | 0.003                              | Not Applicable (S0)                  |

### Corrosivity Testing

One representative bulk sample of the near-surface soils was submitted to a subcontracted corrosion engineering laboratory to identify potentially corrosive characteristics with respect to common construction materials. The corrosivity testing included a determination of the electrical resistivity, pH, and chloride and nitrate concentrations of the soils, as well as other tests. The results of some of these tests are presented below.

| <b><u>Sample Identification</u></b> | <b><u>Saturated Resistivity<br/>(ohm-cm)</u></b> | <b><u>pH</u></b> | <b><u>Chlorides<br/>(mg/kg)</u></b> | <b><u>Nitrates<br/>(mg/kg)</u></b> |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| B-1 @ 0 to 5 feet                   | 3,400  | 7.9              | 3.0                                 | 5.7                                |

## **6.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

---

Based on the results of our review, field exploration, laboratory testing and geotechnical analysis, the proposed development is considered feasible from a geotechnical standpoint. The recommendations contained in this report should be taken into the design, construction, and grading considerations.

The recommendations are contingent upon all grading and foundation construction activities being monitored by the geotechnical engineer of record. The recommendations are provided with the assumption that an adequate program of client consultation, construction monitoring, and testing will be performed during the final design and construction phases to verify compliance with these recommendations. Maintaining Southern California Geotechnical, Inc., (SCG) as the geotechnical consultant from the beginning to the end of the project will provide continuity of services. The geotechnical engineering firm providing testing and observation services shall assume the responsibility of Geotechnical Engineer of Record.

The Grading Guide Specifications, included as Appendix D, should be considered part of this report, and should be incorporated into the project specifications. The contractor and/or owner of the development should bring to the attention of the geotechnical engineer any conditions that differ from those stated in this report, or which may be detrimental for the development.

### **6.1 Seismic Design Considerations**

The subject site is located in an area which is subject to strong ground motions due to earthquakes. The performance of a site-specific seismic hazards analysis was beyond the scope of this investigation. However, numerous faults capable of producing significant ground motions are located near the subject site. Due to economic considerations, it is not generally considered reasonable to design a structure that is not susceptible to earthquake damage. Therefore, significant damage to structures may be unavoidable during large earthquakes. The proposed structures should, however, be designed to resist structural collapse and thereby provide reasonable protection from serious injury, catastrophic property damage and loss of life.

#### Faulting and Seismicity

Research of available maps indicates that the subject site is not located within an Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone. Furthermore, SCG did not identify any evidence of faulting during the geotechnical investigation. Therefore, the possibility of significant fault rupture on the site is considered to be low.

The potential for other geologic hazards such as seismically induced settlement, lateral spreading, tsunamis, inundation, seiches, flooding, and subsidence affecting the site is considered low.

#### Seismic Design Parameters

The 2019 California Building Code (CBC) provides procedures for earthquake resistant structural design that include considerations for on-site soil conditions, occupancy, and the configuration of

the structure including the structural system and height. The seismic design parameters presented below are based on the soil profile and the proximity of known faults with respect to the subject site.

Based on standards in place at the time of this report, the proposed development is expected to be designed in accordance with the requirements of the 2019 edition of the California Building Code (CBC), which was adopted on January 1, 2020.

The 2019 CBC Seismic Design Parameters have been generated using the SEAOC/OSHPD Seismic Design Maps Tool, a web-based software application available at the website [www.seismicmaps.org](http://www.seismicmaps.org). This software application calculates seismic design parameters in accordance with several building code reference documents, including ASCE 7-16, upon which the 2019 CBC is based. The application utilizes a database of risk-targeted maximum considered earthquake ( $MCE_R$ ) site accelerations at 0.01-degree intervals for each of the code documents. The tables below were created using data obtained from the application. The output generated from this program is included as Plate E-1 in Appendix E of this report. Based on this output, the following parameters may be utilized for the subject site:

### 2019 CBC SEISMIC DESIGN PARAMETERS

| Parameter   |          | Value |
|---|----------|-------|
| Mapped Spectral Acceleration at 0.2 sec Period        | $S_s$    | 1.421 |
| Mapped Spectral Acceleration at 1.0 sec Period        | $S_1$    | 0.528 |
| Site Class  | ---      | C     |
| Site Modified Spectral Acceleration at 0.2 sec Period | $S_{MS}$ | 1.705 |
| Site Modified Spectral Acceleration at 1.0 sec Period | $S_{M1}$ | 0.777 |
| Design Spectral Acceleration at 0.2 sec Period        | $S_{DS}$ | 1.137 |
| Design Spectral Acceleration at 1.0 sec Period        | $S_{D1}$ | 0.518 |

#### Liquefaction

Liquefaction is the loss of strength in generally cohesionless, saturated soils when the pore-water pressure induced in the soil by a seismic event becomes equal to or exceeds the overburden pressure. The primary factors which influence the potential for liquefaction include groundwater table elevation, soil type and plasticity characteristics, relative density of the soil, initial confining pressure, and intensity and duration of ground shaking. The depth within which the occurrence of liquefaction may impact surface improvements is generally identified as the upper 50 feet below the existing ground surface. Liquefaction potential is greater in saturated, loose, poorly graded fine sands with a mean ( $d_{50}$ ) grain size in the range of 0.075 to 0.2 mm (Seed and Idriss, 1971). Non-sensitive clayey (cohesive) soils which possess a plasticity index of at least 18 (Bray and Sancio, 2006) are generally not considered to be susceptible to liquefaction, nor are those soils which are above the historic static groundwater table.

The Riverside County GIS website indicates that the subject site is located within a zone of low liquefaction susceptibility. In addition, the subsurface conditions encountered at the boring locations are not considered to be conducive to liquefaction. These conditions consist of moderate

to high strength alluvial soils underlain by bedrock, with no evidence of a long-term groundwater table within the depths explored by the borings. Based on these considerations, liquefaction is not considered to be a design concern for this project.

## **6.2 Geotechnical Design Considerations**

### General

The proposed building area is underlain by relatively high strength older alluvial soils. The results of consolidation testing indicate that the near surface soils may be subject to minor consolidation settlement when loaded. In order to provide more uniform support characteristics below the floor slab and foundation areas, and to help limit potential differential settlements, some remedial grading is considered warranted within the proposed building pad area in order to remove the upper portion of the existing soils and replace them as compacted structural fill.

### Settlement

The recommended remedial grading will remove the upper portion of the near-surface native alluvium, and replace these soils as compacted structural fill. The native soils that will remain in place below the recommended depth of overexcavation generally possess favorable consolidation characteristics and will not be subject to significant load increases from the foundations of the new structure. Provided that the recommended remedial grading is completed, the post-construction static settlements of the proposed structure is expected to be within tolerable limits.

### Expansion

Laboratory testing performed on a representative sample of the near surface soils indicates that these materials possess a medium expansion potential ( $EI = 62$ ). Based on the presence of expansive soils at this site, care should be given to proper moisture conditioning of all building pad subgrade soils to a moisture content of 2 to 4 percent above the ASTM D-1557 optimum during site grading. In addition to adequately moisture conditioning the subgrade soils and fill soils during grading, special care must be taken to maintaining moisture content of these soils at 2 to 4 percent above the optimum moisture content. This will require the contractor to frequently moisture condition these soils throughout the grading process, unless grading occurs during a period of relatively wet weather.

### Soluble Sulfates

The results of the soluble sulfate testing indicated a sulfate concentration of approximately 0.003 percent for the selected sample of the near-surface soils. This concentration is considered to be "not applicable" (S0) with respect to the American Concrete Institute (ACI) Publication 318-14 Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete and Commentary, Section 4.3. Therefore, specialized concrete mix designs are not considered to be necessary, with regard to sulfate protection purposes. It is, however, recommended that additional soluble sulfate testing be conducted at the completion of rough grading to verify the soluble sulfate concentrations of the soils which are present at pad grade within the building area.

## Corrosion Potential

The results of laboratory testing indicate that the on-site soils possess a saturated resistivity of 3,400 ohm-cm, and a pH value of 7.9. These test results have been evaluated in accordance with guidelines published by the Ductile Iron Pipe Research Association (DIPRA). The DIPRA guidelines consist of a point system by which characteristics of the soils are used to quantify the corrosivity characteristics of the site. Resistivity and pH are two of the five factors that enter into the evaluation procedure. Redox potential, relative soil moisture content and sulfides are also included. Although sulfide testing was not part of the scope of services for this project, we have evaluated the corrosivity characteristics of the on-site soils using resistivity, pH and moisture content. Based on these factors, and utilizing the DIPRA procedure, the on-site soils are not considered to be corrosive to ductile iron pipe.

A relatively low concentration (3.0 mg/kg) of chlorides were detected in the sample submitted for corrosivity testing. In general, soils possessing chloride concentrations in excess of 500 parts per million (ppm) are considered to be corrosive with respect to steel reinforcement within reinforced concrete. Based on the lack of any significant chlorides in the tested sample, the site is considered to have a C1 chloride exposure in accordance with the American Concrete Institute (ACI) Publication 318 Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete and Commentary. Therefore, a specialized concrete mix design for reinforced concrete for protection against chloride exposure is not considered warranted.

Nitrates present in soil can be corrosive to copper tubing at concentrations greater than 50 mg/kg. The tested sample possess a nitrate concentration of 5.7 mg/kg. Based on this test result, the on-site soils are not considered to be corrosive to copper pipe.

Since SCG does not practice in the area of corrosion engineering, we recommend that the client contact a corrosion engineer to provide a more thorough evaluation.

## Shrinkage/Subsidence

Based on the results of the laboratory testing, removal and recompaction of the near-surface older native alluvium will result in an average shrinkage of 0 to 6 percent. It should be noted that the potential shrinkage estimate is based on dry density testing performed on small-diameter samples taken at the boring locations. If a more accurate and precise shrinkage estimate is desired, SCG can perform a shrinkage study involving several excavated test-pits where in-place densities are determined using in-situ testing methods instead of laboratory density testing on small-diameter samples. Please contact SCG for details and a cost estimate regarding a shrinkage study, if desired.

Minor ground subsidence is expected to occur in the soils below the zone of removal, due to settlement and machinery working. The subsidence is estimated to be 0.10 feet.

These estimates are based on previous experience and the subsurface conditions encountered at the boring locations. The actual amount of subsidence is expected to be variable and will be dependent on the type of machinery used, repetitions of use, and dynamic effects, all of which are difficult to assess precisely.

## Grading and Foundation Plan Review

It is recommended that we be provided with copies of the finalized grading and foundation plans, when they become available, for review with regard to the conclusions, recommendations, and assumptions contained within this report.

### **6.3 Site Grading Recommendations**

The grading recommendations presented below are based on the subsurface conditions encountered at the boring locations and our understanding of the proposed development. We recommend that all grading activities be completed in accordance with the Grading Guide Specifications included as Appendix D of this report, unless superseded by site-specific recommendations presented below.

#### Site Stripping

Initial site preparation should include stripping of any surficial vegetation. This includes the removal of the moderate native grass, weeds, and shrubs present at the site. These materials should be disposed of off-site. The actual extent of site stripping should be determined in the field by the geotechnical engineer, based on the organic content and stability of the materials encountered.

At the time of site stripping, trash and concrete debris should also be removed from the site. Any remnants of the previous structures, if present, should be demolished. Demolition should include all subsurface remnants of the previous structures, including foundations, floor slabs, septic systems and any utilities that will not be reutilized with the proposed development. Any debris resultant from demolition should be disposed of offsite in accordance with local regulations. Any excavations associated with demolition should be backfilled with compacted fill soils.

#### Treatment of Existing Soils: Building Pad

Remedial grading should be performed within the proposed building pad area in order to remove the upper portion of the near-surface alluvial soils in order to provide more uniform support characteristics below the floor slab and foundation areas. The overexcavation is recommended to extend to a depth of at least 2 feet below existing grade, and to a depth of at least 2 feet below proposed grade, whichever is greater. Within the influence zones of the new foundations, the overexcavation should extend to a depth of at least 2 feet below proposed foundation bearing grade.

The overexcavation areas should extend at least 5 feet beyond the building perimeters, and to an extent equal to the depth of fill below the new foundations. If the proposed structure incorporates any exterior columns (such as for a canopy or overhang) the area of overexcavation should also encompass these areas.

Following completion of the overexcavation, the subgrade soils within the overexcavation areas should be evaluated by the geotechnical engineer to verify their suitability to serve as the structural fill subgrade, as well as to support the foundation loads of the new structure. This

evaluation should include proofrolling and probing to identify any soft, loose, or otherwise unstable soils that must be removed. Some localized areas of deeper excavation may be required if additional fill or loose, porous, or low-density native soils are encountered at the base of the overexcavation.

After a suitable overexcavation subgrade has been achieved, the exposed soils should be scarified to a depth of at least 12 inches and moisture conditioned or air dried to achieve a moisture content of 2 to 4 percent above optimum moisture content. The subgrade soils should then be recompacted to at least 90 percent of the ASTM D-1557 maximum dry density.

The building pad area may then be raised to grade with previously excavated soils or imported, very low expansive structural fill. All structural fill soils present within the proposed building area should be compacted to at least 90 percent of the ASTM D-1557 maximum dry density.

#### Treatment of Existing Soils: Retaining Walls and Site Walls

The existing soils within the areas of proposed retaining and non-retaining site walls should be overexcavated to a depth of at least 2 feet below foundation bearing grade and replaced as compacted structural fill. Subgrades for erection pads for concrete tilt-up walls are considered to be a part of the foundation system and should also be overexcavated. The overexcavation subgrade soils should be evaluated by the geotechnical engineer prior to scarifying, moisture conditioning and recompacting the upper 12 inches of exposed subgrade soils. The previously excavated soils may then be replaced as compacted structural fill.

If the full lateral extent of overexcavation is not achievable for the proposed walls, the foundations should be redesigned using a lower bearing pressure. The geotechnical engineer of record should be contacted for recommendations pertaining to this type of condition.

#### Treatment of Existing Soils: Parking and Drive Areas

Based on economic considerations, overexcavation of the existing soils in the new parking and drive areas is not considered warranted, with the exception of areas where lower strength, or unstable soils are identified by the geotechnical engineer during grading.

Subgrade preparation in the new parking and drive areas should initially consist of removal of all soils disturbed during stripping. The geotechnical engineer should then evaluate the subgrade to identify any areas of additional unsuitable soils. The subgrade soils should then be scarified to a depth of 12± inches, moisture conditioned to 2 to 4 percent above optimum, and recompacted to at least 90 percent of the ASTM D-1557 maximum dry density. Based on the presence of variable strength soils throughout the site, it is expected that some isolated areas of additional overexcavation may be required to remove zones of lower strength, unsuitable soils.

The grading recommendations presented above for the proposed parking and drive areas assume that the owner and/or developer can tolerate minor amounts of settlement within the proposed parking areas. The grading recommendations presented above do not provide remedial grading throughout the entire parking areas. As such, settlement and associated pavement distress could occur. Typically, repair of such distressed areas involves significantly lower costs than completely mitigating these soils at the time of construction. If the owner cannot tolerate the risk of such settlements, the parking and drive areas should be overexcavated to a depth of 2 feet below

proposed pavement subgrade elevation, with the resulting soils replaced as compacted structural fill.

### Fill Placement

- Fill soils should be placed in thin ( $6\pm$  inches), near-horizontal lifts, moisture conditioned to 2 to 4 percent above the optimum moisture content, and compacted.
- On-site soils may be used for fill provided they are cleaned of any debris to the satisfaction of the geotechnical engineer.
- All grading and fill placement activities should be completed in accordance with the requirements of the 2019 CBC and the grading code of the city of Perris.
- All fill soils should be compacted to at least 90 percent of the ASTM D-1557 maximum dry density. Fill soils should be well mixed.
- Compaction tests should be performed periodically by the geotechnical engineer as random verification of compaction and moisture content. These tests are intended to aid the contractor. Since the tests are taken at discrete locations and depths, they may not be indicative of the entire fill and therefore should not relieve the contractor of his responsibility to meet the job specifications.

### Imported Structural Fill

All imported structural fill should consist of very low to low expansive ( $EI < 50$ ), well graded soils possessing at least 10 percent fines (that portion of the sample passing the No. 200 sieve). Additional specifications for structural fill are presented in the Grading Guide Specifications, included as Appendix D.

### Utility Trench Backfill

In general, all utility trench backfill soils should be compacted to at least 90 percent of the ASTM D-1557 maximum dry density. As an alternative, a clean sand (minimum Sand Equivalent of 30) may be placed within trenches and compacted in place (jetting or flooding is not recommended). Compacted trench backfill should conform to the requirements of the local grading code, and more restrictive requirements may be indicated by the city of Perris. All utility trench backfills should be witnessed by the geotechnical engineer. The trench backfill soils should be compaction tested where possible; probed and visually evaluated elsewhere.

Utility trenches which parallel a footing, and extending below a 1h:1v plane projected from the outside edge of the footing should be backfilled with structural fill soils, compacted to at least 90 percent of the ASTM D-1557 standard. Pea gravel backfill should not be used for these trenches.

## **6.4 Construction Considerations**

### Excavation Considerations

The near-surface soils generally consist of moderate to high strength sandy clays and clayey sands. These materials may be subject to minor to moderate caving within shallow excavations. Where caving does occur, flattened excavation slopes may be sufficient to provide excavation

stability. On a preliminary basis, the inclination of temporary slopes should not exceed 1½h:1v. Temporary excavations into bedrock may be laid back at a 1h:1v, at the discretion of the geotechnical engineer. Deeper excavations may require some form of external stabilization such as shoring or bracing. Maintaining adequate moisture content within the near-surface soils will improve excavation stability. All excavation activities on this site should be conducted in accordance with Cal-OSHA regulations.

Medium dense to very dense granodiorite to tonalite bedrock was encountered at Boring Nos. B-1, B-4, B-5, and B-6, at depths of 5½ to 12± feet below the existing site grades. The recovered samples of the bedrock materials generally friable, and refusal conditions were not encountered during drilling. Based on the conditions at the boring locations, we expect that the near surface bedrock materials will be rippable using conventional grading equipment.

### Expansive Soils

Based on results of laboratory testing, the near-surface soils at this site possess medium expansion potentials. Due to the presence of expansive soils at this site, provisions should be made to limit the potential for surface water to penetrate the soils immediately adjacent to the structures. These provisions should include directing surface runoff into rain gutters and area drains, reducing the extent of landscaped areas around the structures, and sloping the ground surface away from the buildings. Where possible, it is recommended that landscaped planters not be located immediately adjacent to the buildings. If landscaped planters around the buildings are necessary, it is recommended that drought tolerant plants or a drip irrigation system be utilized, to minimize the potential for deep moisture penetration around the structures. Presented below is a list of additional soil moisture control recommendations that should be considered by the owner, developer, and civil engineer:

- Ponding and areas of low flow gradients in unpaved walkways, grass and planter areas should be avoided. In general, minimum drainage gradients of 2 percent should be maintained in unpaved areas.
- Bare soil within five feet of proposed structures should be sloped at a minimum five percent gradient away from the structure (about three inches of fall in five feet), or the same area could be paved with a minimum surface gradient of one percent. Pavement is preferable.
- Decorative gravel ground cover tends to provide a reservoir for surface water and may hide areas of ponding or poor drainage. Decorative gravel is, therefore, not recommended and should not be utilized for landscaping unless equipped with a subsurface drainage system designed by a licensed landscape architect.
- Positive drainage devices, such as graded swales, paved ditches, and catch basins should be installed at appropriate locations within the area of proposed development.
- Concrete walks and flatwork should not obstruct the free flow of surface water to the appropriate drainage devices.
- Area drains should be recessed below grade to allow free flow of water into the drain. Concrete or brick flatwork joints should be sealed with mortar or flexible mastic.
- Gutter and downspout systems should be installed to capture all discharge from roof areas. Downspouts should discharge directly into a pipe or paved surface system to be conveyed offsite.
- Enclosed planters adjoining, or in close proximity to proposed structures, should be sealed at the bottom and provided with subsurface collection systems and outlet pipes.
- Depressed planters should be raised with soil to promote runoff (minimum drainage gradient two percent or five percent, see above), and/or equipped with area drains to eliminate ponding.

- Drainage outfall locations should be selected to avoid erosion of slopes and/or properly armored to prevent erosion of graded surfaces. No drainage should be directed over or towards adjoining slopes.
- All drainage devices should be maintained on a regular basis, including frequent observations during the rainy season to keep the drains free of leaves, soil and other debris.
- Landscape irrigation should conform to the recommendations of the landscape architect and should be performed judiciously to preclude either soaking or excessive drying of the foundation soils. This should entail regular watering during the drier portions of the year and little or no irrigation during the rainy season. Automatic sprinkler systems should, therefore, be switched to manual operation during the rainy season. Good irrigation practice typically requires frequent application of limited quantities of water that are sufficient to sustain plant growth, but do not excessively wet the soils. Ponding and/or run-off of irrigation water are indications of excessive watering.

Other provisions, as determined by the landscape architect or civil engineer, may also be appropriate.

### Moisture Sensitive Subgrade Soils

Most of the near surface soils possess appreciable silt and clay content and may become unstable if exposed to significant moisture infiltration or disturbance by construction traffic. In addition, based on their granular content, some of the on-site soils will also be susceptible to erosion. The site should, therefore, be graded to prevent ponding of surface water and to prevent water from running into excavations.

### Groundwater

The static groundwater table is considered to exist at a depth greater than 25± feet below the existing site grades. Therefore, groundwater is not expected to impact the grading or foundation construction activities.

## **6.5 Foundation Design and Construction**

Based on the preceding grading recommendations, it is assumed that the new building pad will be underlain by newly placed structural fill soils extending to a depth of at least 2 feet below foundation bearing grade. Based on this subsurface profile, the proposed structure may be supported on shallow foundations.

### Foundation Design Parameters

New square and rectangular footings may be designed as follows:

- Maximum, net allowable soil bearing pressure: 2,500 lbs/ft<sup>2</sup>.
- Minimum wall/column footing width: 14 inches/24 inches.
- Minimum longitudinal steel reinforcement within strip footings: Four (4) No. 5 rebars (2 top and 2 bottom). Due to the presence of expansive soils. Additional reinforcement may be necessary for structural considerations.

- Minimum foundation embedment: 12 inches into suitable structural fill soils, and at least 18 inches below adjacent exterior grade. Interior column footings may be placed immediately beneath the floor slab.
- It is recommended that the perimeter building foundations be continuous across all exterior doorways. Any flatwork adjacent to the exterior doors should be doweled into the perimeter foundations in a manner determined by the structural engineer.

The allowable bearing pressures presented above may be increased by 1/3 when considering short duration wind or seismic loads. The minimum steel reinforcement recommended above is based on standard geotechnical practice. Additional rigidity may be necessary for structural considerations. The actual design of the foundations should be determined by the structural engineer.

### Foundation Construction

The foundation subgrade soils should be evaluated at the time of overexcavation, as discussed in Section 6.3 of this report. It is further recommended that the foundation subgrade soils be evaluated by the geotechnical engineer immediately prior to steel or concrete placement. Soils suitable for direct foundation support should consist of newly placed structural fill compacted at least 90 percent of the ASTM D-1557 maximum dry density. Any unsuitable materials should be removed to a depth of suitable bearing compacted structural fill, with the resulting excavations backfilled with compacted fill soils. As an alternative, lean concrete slurry (500 to 1,500 psi) may be used to backfill such isolated overexcavations.

The foundation subgrade soils should also be properly moisture conditioned to 2 to 4 percent above the Modified Proctor optimum, to a depth of at least 12 inches below bearing grade. Since it is typically not feasible to increase the moisture content of the floor slab and foundation subgrade soils once rough grading has been completed, care should be taken to maintain the moisture content of the building pad subgrade soils throughout the construction process.

### Estimated Foundation Settlements

Post-construction total and differential static settlements of shallow foundations designed and constructed in accordance with the previously presented recommendations are estimated to be less than 1.0 and 0.5 inches, respectively, under static conditions. Differential movements are expected to occur over a 50-foot span, thereby resulting in an angular distortion of less than 0.002 inches per inch.

### Lateral Load Resistance

Lateral load resistance will be developed by a combination of friction acting at the base of foundations and slab and the passive earth pressure developed by footings below grade. The following friction and passive pressure may be used to resist lateral forces:

- Passive Earth Pressure: 250 lbs/ft<sup>3</sup>
- Friction Coefficient: 0.28

These are allowable values, and include a factor of safety. When combining friction and passive resistance, the passive pressure component should be reduced by one-third. These values assume that footings will be poured directly against compacted structural fill soils. The maximum allowable passive pressure is 3,000 lbs/ft<sup>2</sup>.

## **6.6 Floor Slab Design and Construction**

Subgrades which will support new floor slab should be prepared in accordance with the recommendations contained in the ***Site Grading Recommendations*** section of this report. Based on the anticipated grading which will occur at this site, the floor of the proposed structure may be constructed as a conventional slab-on-grade, supported on newly placed structural fill (or densified existing soils), extending to a depth of at least 2 feet below finished pad grade. Based on geotechnical considerations, the floor slabs may be designed as follows:

- Minimum slab thickness: 6 inches.
- Modulus of Subgrade Reaction: 100 psi/in.
- Minimum slab reinforcement: No. 3 bars at 18 inches on center in both directions due to the presence of low expansive soils. The actual floor slab reinforcement should be determined by the structural engineer, based on the imposed loading.
- Slab underlayment: If moisture sensitive floor coverings will be used then minimum slab underlayment should consist of a moisture vapor barrier constructed below the entire slab area where such moisture sensitive floor coverings are expected. The moisture vapor barrier should meet or exceed the Class A rating as defined by ASTM E 1745-97 and have a permeance rating less than 0.01 perms as described in ASTM E 96-95 and ASTM E 154-88. A polyolefin material such as a 15-mil Stego® Wrap Vapor Barrier or equivalent will meet these specifications. The moisture vapor barrier should be properly constructed in accordance with all applicable manufacturer specifications. Given that a rock free subgrade is anticipated and that a capillary break is not required, sand below the barrier is not required. The need for sand and/or the amount of sand above the moisture vapor barrier should be specified by the structural engineer or concrete contractor. The selection of sand above the barrier is not a geotechnical engineering issue and hence outside our purview. Where moisture sensitive floor coverings are not anticipated, the vapor barrier may be eliminated.
- Moisture condition the floor slab subgrade soils to 2 to 4 percent above the Modified Proctor optimum moisture content, to a depth of 12 inches. The moisture content of the floor slab subgrade soils should be verified by the geotechnical engineer within 24 hours prior to concrete placement.
- Proper concrete curing techniques should be utilized to reduce the potential for slab curling or the formation of excessive shrinkage cracks.

The actual design of the floor slab should be completed by the structural engineer to verify adequate thickness and reinforcement.

## **6.7 Retaining Wall Design and Construction**

Although not indicated on the site plan, some small (less than 6 feet in height) retaining walls may be required in truck court area and to facilitate the new site grades. The parameters recommended for use in the design of these walls are presented below.

### Retaining Wall Design Parameters

Based on the soil conditions encountered at the boring locations, the following parameters may be used in the design of new retaining walls for this site. The near surface soils generally consist of sandy clays and have been determined to possess a medium expansion potential. We do not recommend that the on-site soils be used to backfill retaining walls, based on their expansion potential. The following parameters assume that imported fill soils, consisting of very low expansive sands or silty sands will be utilized for retaining wall backfill. These materials are expected to possess a friction angle of at least 30 degrees when compacted to at least 90 percent of the ASTM D-1557 maximum dry density.

If desired, SCG could provide design parameters for an alternative select backfill material behind the retaining walls. The use of select backfill material could result in lower lateral earth pressures. In order to use the design parameters for the imported select fill, this material must be placed within the entire active failure wedge. This wedge is defined as extending from the heel of the retaining wall upwards at an angle of approximately 60° from horizontal. If select backfill material behind the retaining wall is desired, SCG should be contacted for supplementary recommendations.

### RETAINING WALL DESIGN PARAMETERS

| <b>Design Parameter</b>            |                                    | <b>Soil Type</b>               |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                    |                                    | Imported Silty Sands and Sands |
| Internal Friction Angle ( $\phi$ ) |                                    | 30°                            |
| Unit Weight                        |                                    | 130 lbs/ft <sup>3</sup>        |
| Equivalent Fluid Pressure:         | Active Condition (level backfill)  | 43 lbs/ft <sup>3</sup>         |
|                                    | Active Condition (2h:1v backfill)  | 70 lbs/ft <sup>3</sup>         |
|                                    | At-Rest Condition (level backfill) | 65 lbs/ft <sup>3</sup>         |

Regardless of the backfill type, the walls should be designed using a soil-footing coefficient of friction of 0.28 and an equivalent passive pressure of 250 lbs/ft<sup>3</sup>. The structural engineer should incorporate appropriate factors of safety in the design of the retaining walls.

The active earth pressure may be used for the design of retaining walls that do not directly support structures or support soils that in turn support structures and which will be allowed to deflect. The at-rest earth pressure should be used for walls that will not be allowed to deflect.

such as those which will support foundation bearing soils, or which will support foundation loads directly.

Where the soils on the toe side of the retaining wall are not covered by a "hard" surface such as a structure or pavement, the upper 1 foot of soil should be neglected when calculating passive resistance due to the potential for the material to become disturbed or degraded during the life of the structure.

### Seismic Lateral Earth Pressures

In accordance with the 2019 CBC, any retaining walls more than 6 feet in height must be designed for seismic lateral earth pressures. If walls 6 feet or more are required for this site, the geotechnical engineer should be contacted for supplementary seismic lateral earth pressure recommendations.

### Retaining Wall Foundation Design

The retaining wall foundations should be supported within newly placed compacted structural fill, extending to a depth of at least 2 feet below proposed foundation bearing grade. Foundations to support new retaining walls should be designed in accordance with the general Foundation Design Parameters presented in a previous section of this report.

### Backfill Material

On-site soils may be used to backfill the retaining walls. However, all backfill material placed within 3 feet of the back-wall face should have a particle size no greater than 3 inches. The retaining wall backfill materials should be well graded.

It is recommended that a properly installed prefabricated drainage composite such as the MiraDRAIN 6000XL (or approved equivalent), which is specifically designed for use behind retaining walls be used. If the drainage composite material is not covered by an impermeable surface, such as a structure or pavement, a 12-inch thick layer of a low permeability soil should be placed over the backfill to reduce surface water migration to the underlying soils. The drainage composite should be separated from the backfill soils by a suitable geotextile, approved by the geotechnical engineer.

All retaining wall backfill should be placed and compacted under engineering-controlled conditions in the necessary layer thicknesses to ensure an in-place density between 90 and 93 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by the Modified Proctor test (ASTM D1557). Care should be taken to avoid over-compaction of the soils behind the retaining walls, and the use of heavy compaction equipment should be avoided.

### Subsurface Drainage

As previously indicated, the retaining wall design parameters are based upon drained backfill conditions. Consequently, some form of permanent drainage system will be necessary in conjunction with the appropriate backfill material. Subsurface drainage may consist of either:

- A weep hole drainage system typically consisting of a series of 2-inch diameter holes in the wall situated slightly above the ground surface elevation on the exposed side of the wall and at an approximate 10-foot on-center spacing. Alternatively, 4-inch diameter holes at an approximate 20-foot on-center spacing can be used for this type of drainage system. In addition, the weep holes should include a 2 cubic foot pocket of open graded gravel, surrounded by an approved geotextile fabric, at each weep hole location.
- A 4-inch diameter perforated pipe surrounded by 2 cubic feet of gravel per linear foot of drain placed behind the wall, above the retaining wall footing. The gravel layer should be wrapped in a suitable geotextile fabric to reduce the potential for migration of fines. The footing drain should be extended to daylight or tied into a storm drainage system. The actual design of this type of system should be determined by the civil engineer to verify that the drainage system possesses the adequate capacity and slope for its intended use.

## **6.8 Pavement Design Parameters**

Site preparation in the pavement area should be completed as previously recommended in the ***Site Grading Recommendations*** section of this report. The subsequent pavement recommendations assume proper drainage and construction monitoring, and are based on either PCA or CALTRANS design parameters for a twenty (20) year design period. However, these designs also assume a routine pavement maintenance program to obtain the anticipated 20-year pavement service life.

### Pavement Subgrades

It is anticipated that the new pavements will be primarily supported on a layer of compacted structural fill, consisting of scarified, thoroughly moisture conditioned and recompacted existing soils. The near-surface soils generally consist of fine sandy clays, fine to coarse sandy clays, and clayey sands. These soils are generally considered to possess poor to fair pavement support characteristics with estimated R-values ranging from 20 to 30. The subsequent pavement design is therefore based upon an assumed R-value of 20. Any fill material imported to the site should have support characteristics equal to or greater than that of the on-site soils and be placed and compacted under engineering-controlled conditions. It is recommended that R-value testing be performed at the completion of rough grading. Depending upon the results of the R-value testing, it may be feasible to use thinner pavement sections in some areas of the site.

### Asphaltic Concrete

Presented below are the recommended thicknesses for new flexible pavement structures consisting of asphaltic concrete over a granular base. The pavement designs are based on the traffic indices (TI's) indicated. The client and/or civil engineer should verify that these TI's are representative of the anticipated traffic volumes. If the client and/or civil engineer determine that the expected traffic volume will exceed the applicable traffic index, we should be contacted for supplementary recommendations. The design traffic indices equate to the following approximate daily traffic volumes over a 20-year design life, assuming six operational traffic days per week.

| Traffic Index | No. of Heavy Trucks per Day |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 4.0           | 0                           |
| 5.0           | 1                           |
| 6.0           | 3                           |
| 7.0           | 11                          |
| 8.0           | 35                          |

For the purpose of the traffic volumes indicated above, a truck is defined as a 5-axle tractor trailer unit with one 8-kip axle and two 32-kip tandem axles. All of the traffic indices allow for 1,000 automobiles per day.

| ASPHALT PAVEMENTS (R= 20) |                            |                                   |               |            |            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| Materials                 | Thickness (inches)         |                                   |               |            |            |
|                           | Auto Parking<br>(TI = 4.0) | Auto Drive<br>Lanes<br>(TI = 5.0) | Truck Traffic |            |            |
|                           |                            |                                   | (TI = 6.0)    | (TI = 7.0) | (TI = 8.0) |
| Asphalt Concrete          | 3                          | 3                                 | 3½            | 4          | 5          |
| Aggregate Base            | 6                          | 8                                 | 10            | 12         | 14         |
| Compacted Subgrade        | 12                         | 12                                | 12            | 12         | 12         |

The aggregate base course should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the ASTM D-1557 maximum dry density. The asphaltic concrete should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the batch plant-reported maximum density. The aggregate base course may consist of crushed aggregate base (CAB) or crushed miscellaneous base (CMB), which is a recycled gravel, asphalt and concrete material. The gradation, R-Value, Sand Equivalent, and Percentage Wear of the CAB or CMB should comply with appropriate specifications contained in the current edition of the "Greenbook" Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction.

#### Portland Cement Concrete

The preparation of the subgrade soils within concrete pavement areas should be performed as previously described for proposed asphalt pavement areas. The minimum recommended thicknesses for the Portland Cement Concrete pavement sections are as follows:

| PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENTS (R=20)      |  |               |           |           |
|--|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Materials                                      | Thickness (inches)                     |               |           |           |
|  | Auto Parking<br>& Drives<br>(TI = 5.0) | Truck Traffic |           |           |
|  |  | (TI =6.0)     | (TI =7.0) | (TI =8.0) |
| PCC  | 5                                      | 5             | 5½        | 7         |
| Compacted Subgrade<br>(95% minimum compaction) | 12                                     | 12            | 12        | 12        |

The concrete should have a 28-day compressive strength of at least 3,000 psi. The maximum joint spacing within all of the PCC pavements is recommended to be equal to or less than 30 times the pavement thickness. The actual joint spacing and reinforcing of the Portland cement concrete pavements.

## 7.0 GENERAL COMMENTS

---

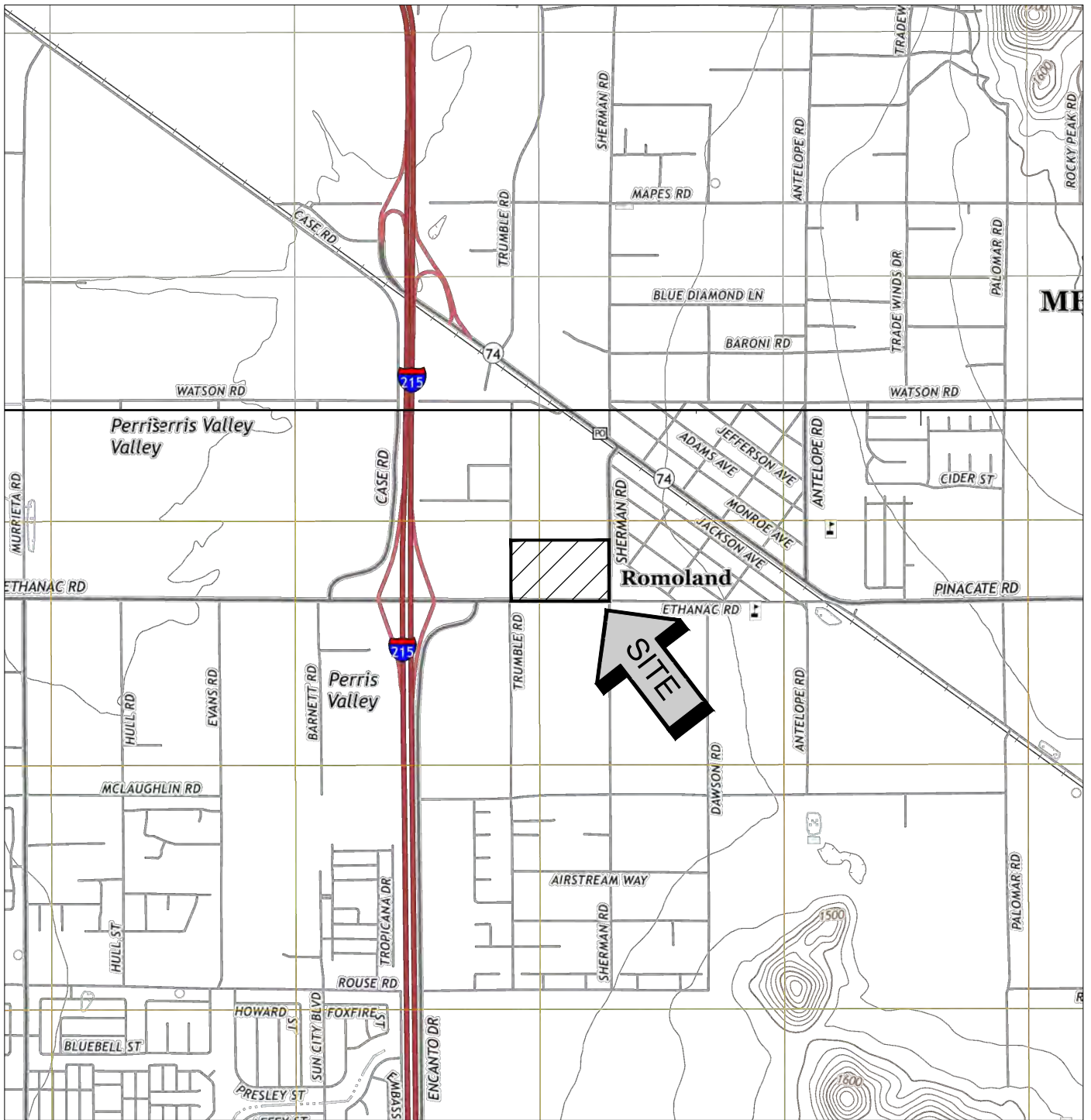
This report has been prepared as an instrument of service for use by the client, in order to aid in the evaluation of this property and to assist the architects and engineers in the design and preparation of the project plans and specifications. This report may be provided to the contractor(s) and other design consultants to disclose information relative to the project. However, this report is not intended to be utilized as a specification in and of itself, without appropriate interpretation by the project architect, civil engineer, and/or structural engineer. The reproduction and distribution of this report must be authorized by the client and Southern California Geotechnical, Inc. Furthermore, any reliance on this report by an unauthorized third party is at such party's sole risk, and we accept no responsibility for damage or loss which may occur. The client(s)' reliance upon this report is subject to the Engineering Services Agreement, incorporated into our proposal for this project.

The analysis of this site was based on a subsurface profile interpolated from limited discrete soil samples. While the materials encountered in the project area are considered to be representative of the total area, some variations should be expected between boring locations and sample depths. If the conditions encountered during construction vary significantly from those detailed herein, we should be contacted immediately to determine if the conditions alter the recommendations contained herein.

This report has been based on assumed or provided characteristics of the proposed development. It is recommended that the owner, client, architect, structural engineer, and civil engineer carefully review these assumptions to ensure that they are consistent with the characteristics of the proposed development. If discrepancies exist, they should be brought to our attention to verify that they do not affect the conclusions and recommendations contained herein. We also recommend that the project plans and specifications be submitted to our office for review to verify that our recommendations have been correctly interpreted.

The analysis, conclusions, and recommendations contained within this report have been promulgated in accordance with generally accepted professional geotechnical engineering practice. No other warranty is implied or expressed.

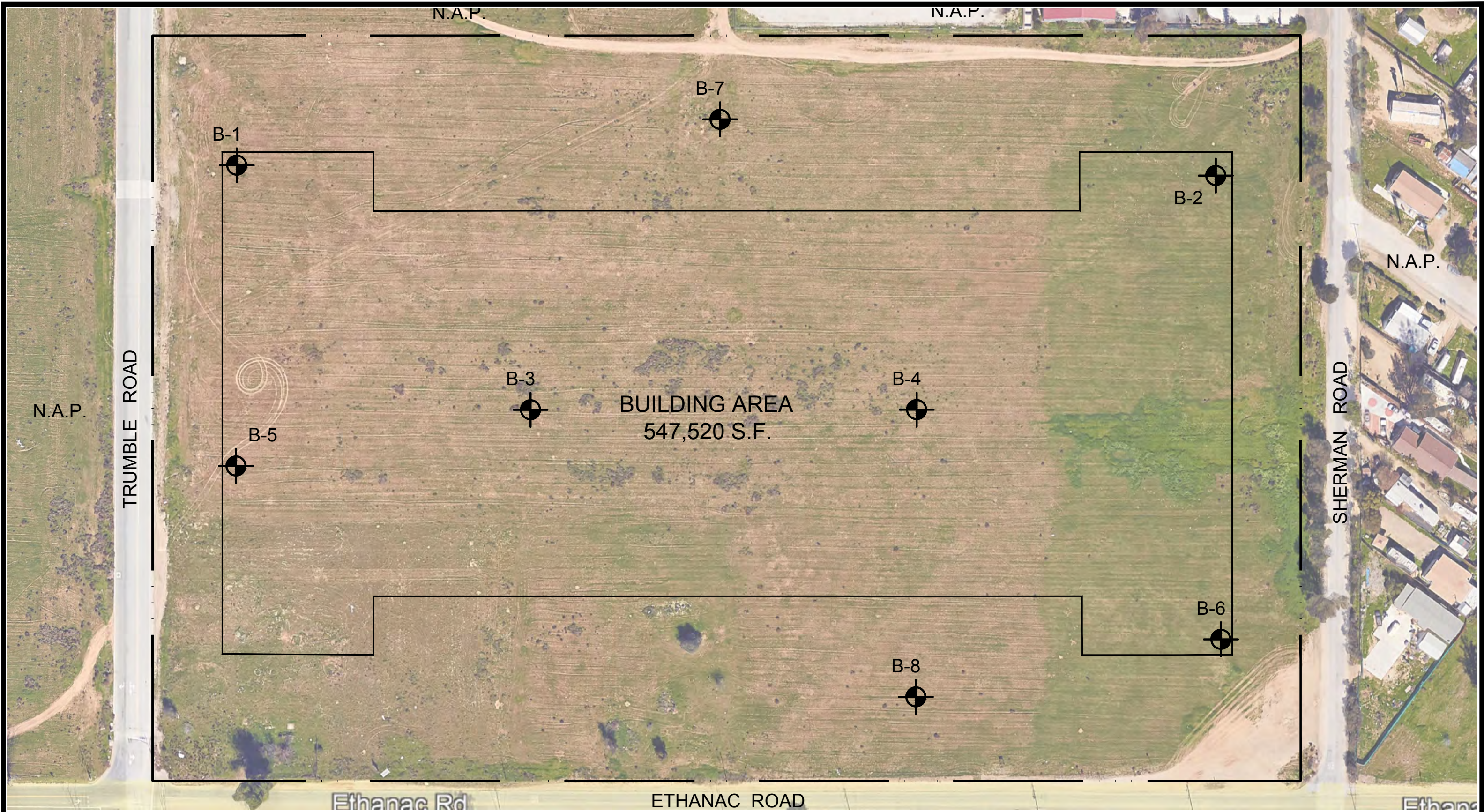
# APPENDIX A



SOURCE: USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP OF THE ROMOLAND & PERRIS QUADRANGLES, RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, 2018.



|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>SITE LOCATION MAP</b> |   |
| PROPOSED WAREHOUSE       |   |
| PERRIS, CALIFORNIA       |   |
| SCALE: 1" = 2000'        |  <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: MD                |   |
| CHKD: DN                 |   |
| SCG PROJECT 22G107-1     |   |
| <b>PLATE 1</b>           |   |



N.A.P.

N.A.P.

N.A.P.

N.A.P.

TRUMBLE ROAD

SHERMAN ROAD

Ethanac Rd

ETHANAC ROAD

Ethanac

BUILDING AREA  
547,520 S.F.

B-1

B-7

B-2

B-3

B-4

B-5

B-6

B-8

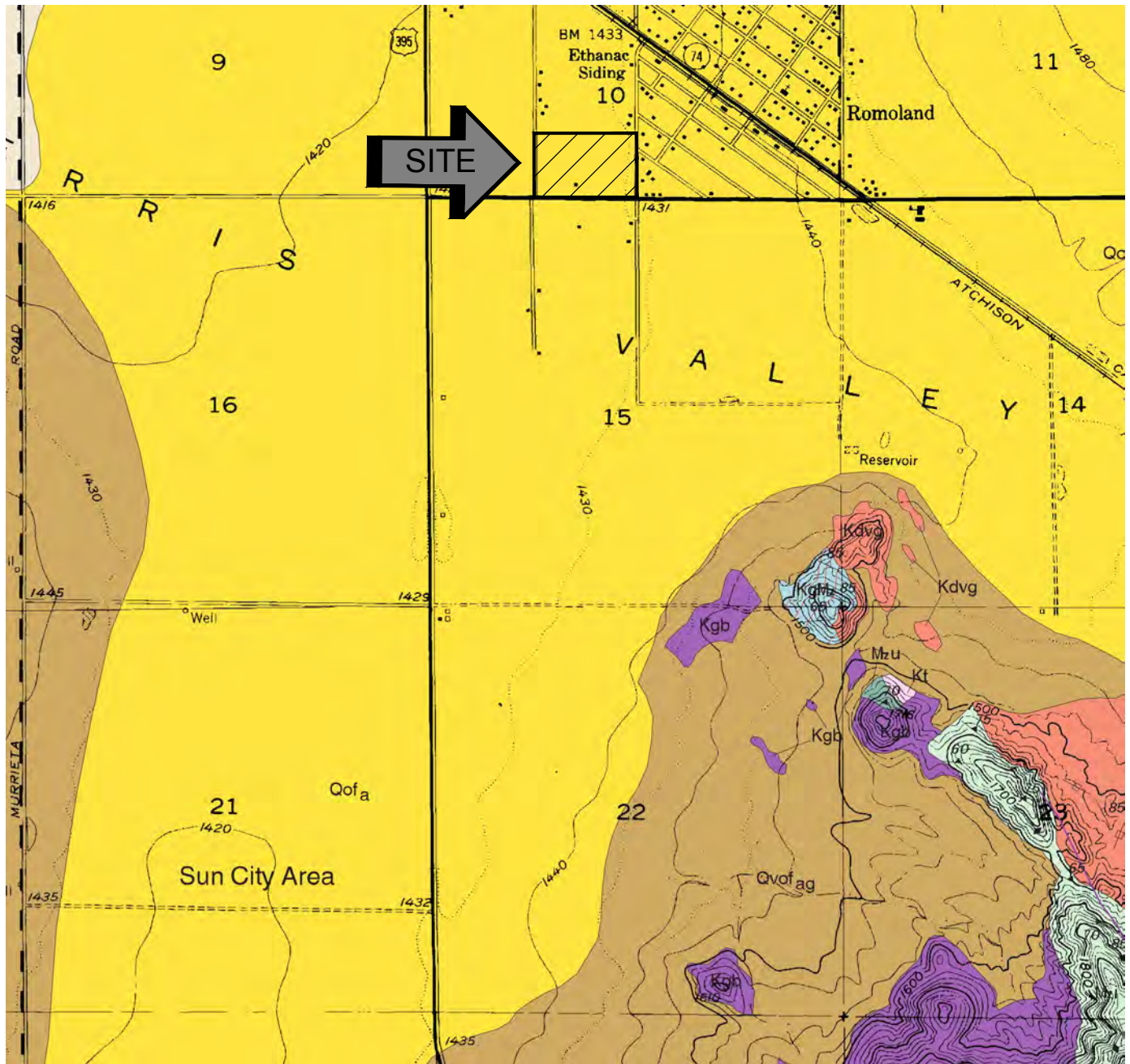
**GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND**

 APPROXIMATE BORING LOCATION



NOTE: CONCEPTUAL SITE PLAN (SCHEME 7) PREPARED BY HERDMAN ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN.  
AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH OBTAINED FROM GOOGLE EARTH (2018)

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>BORING LOCATION PLAN</b> |   |
| PROPOSED WAREHOUSE          |   |
| PERRIS, CALIFORNIA          |   |
| SCALE: 1" = 100'            |  <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: OS                   |   |
| CHKD: RGT                   |   |
| SCG PROJECT 22G107-1        |   |
| <b>PLATE 2</b>              |   |



**DESCRIPTION OF MAP UNITS**

- Qof** Old alluvial fan deposits (late to middle Pleistocene)—Reddish brown, gravel and sand alluvial fan deposits; indurated, commonly slightly dissected. In places includes thin alluvial fan deposits of Holocene age
  
- Kdvg** Granodiorite to tonalite—Relatively uniform, massive hornblende biotite granodiorite grading into tonalite. Principal rock type of Domenigoni Valley pluton. Contains some mafic rich rocks in southern part of pluton. Common accessory minerals are zircon, sphene, apatite, and magnetite-ilmenite.


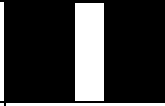

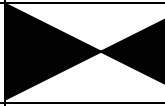

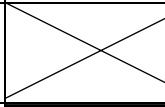




SOURCE: "GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE ROMOLAND 7.5' QUADRANGLE, RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA" BY D. M. MORTON.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>GEOLOGIC MAP</b>  |   |
| PROPOSED WAREHOUSE   |   |
| PERRIS, CALIFORNIA   |   |
| SCALE: 1" = 2000'<br>DRAWN: JAH<br>CHKD: DN<br>SCG PROJECT<br>22G107-1<br><b>PLATE 3</b> | <br><b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |

# APPENDIX B

# BORING LOG LEGEND

| SAMPLE TYPE  | GRAPHICAL SYMBOL   | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|--|--|
| <b>AUGER</b> |   | SAMPLE COLLECTED FROM AUGER CUTTINGS, NO FIELD MEASUREMENT OF SOIL STRENGTH. (DISTURBED)   |
| <b>CORE</b>  |   | ROCK CORE SAMPLE: TYPICALLY TAKEN WITH A DIAMOND-TIPPED CORE BARREL. TYPICALLY USED ONLY IN HIGHLY CONSOLIDATED BEDROCK.                       |
| <b>GRAB</b>  |   | SOIL SAMPLE TAKEN WITH NO SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT, SUCH AS FROM A STOCKPILE OR THE GROUND SURFACE. (DISTURBED)                                   |
| <b>CS</b>    |   | CALIFORNIA SAMPLER: 2-1/2 INCH I.D. SPLIT BARREL SAMPLER, LINED WITH 1-INCH HIGH BRASS RINGS. DRIVEN WITH SPT HAMMER. (RELATIVELY UNDISTURBED) |
| <b>NSR</b>   |   | NO RECOVERY: THE SAMPLING ATTEMPT DID NOT RESULT IN RECOVERY OF ANY SIGNIFICANT SOIL OR ROCK MATERIAL.   |
| <b>SPT</b>   |   | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST: SAMPLER IS A 1.4 INCH INSIDE DIAMETER SPLIT BARREL, DRIVEN 18 INCHES WITH THE SPT HAMMER. (DISTURBED)               |
| <b>SH</b>    |   | SHELBY TUBE: TAKEN WITH A THIN WALL SAMPLE TUBE, PUSHED INTO THE SOIL AND THEN EXTRACTED. (UNDISTURBED)  |
| <b>VANE</b>  |  | VANE SHEAR TEST: SOIL STRENGTH OBTAINED USING A 4 BLADED SHEAR DEVICE. TYPICALLY USED IN SOFT CLAYS-NO SAMPLE RECOVERED.                       |

## COLUMN DESCRIPTIONS

### **DEPTH:**

Distance in feet below the ground surface.

### **SAMPLE:**

Sample Type as depicted above.

### **BLOW COUNT:**

Number of blows required to advance the sampler 12 inches using a 140 lb hammer with a 30-inch drop. 50/3" indicates penetration refusal (>50 blows) at 3 inches. WH indicates that the weight of the hammer was sufficient to push the sampler 6 inches or more.

### **POCKET PEN.:**

Approximate shear strength of a cohesive soil sample as measured by pocket penetrometer.

### **GRAPHIC LOG:**

Graphic Soil Symbol as depicted on the following page.

### **DRY DENSITY:**

Dry density of an undisturbed or relatively undisturbed sample in lbs/ft<sup>3</sup>.

### **MOISTURE CONTENT:**

Moisture content of a soil sample, expressed as a percentage of the dry weight.

### **LIQUID LIMIT:**

The moisture content above which a soil behaves as a liquid.

### **PLASTIC LIMIT:**

The moisture content above which a soil behaves as a plastic.

### **PASSING #200 SIEVE:**

The percentage of the sample finer than the #200 standard sieve.

### **UNCONFINED SHEAR:**

The shear strength of a cohesive soil sample, as measured in the unconfined state.

# SOIL CLASSIFICATION CHART

| MAJOR DIVISIONS   |  |   | SYMBOLS  |  | TYPICAL DESCRIPTIONS  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
|   |  |   | GRAPH  | LETTER   |   |  |
| <p><b>COARSE GRAINED SOILS</b></p> <p>MORE THAN 50% OF MATERIAL IS LARGER THAN NO. 200 SIEVE SIZE</p> | <p><b>GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS</b></p>  | <p>CLEAN GRAVELS</p> <p>(LITTLE OR NO FINES)</p>                  |  | <b>GW</b>                                      | WELL-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND MIXTURES, LITTLE OR NO FINES     |  |
|   |  | <p>MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE</p>   | <p>GRAVELS WITH FINES</p> <p>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</p> |  | <b>GP</b>   | POORLY-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND MIXTURES, LITTLE OR NO FINES  |
|   |  |   | <p>GRAVELS WITH FINES</p> <p>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</p> |  | <b>GM</b>   | SILTY GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND - SILT MIXTURES   |
|   |  | <p>MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE</p>    | <p><b>SAND AND SANDY SOILS</b></p>                             | <p>CLEAN SANDS</p> <p>(LITTLE OR NO FINES)</p> |   | <b>SW</b>  |
|   | <p>SANDS WITH FINES</p> <p>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</p>   |   |  |  | <b>SP</b>   | POORLY-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SAND, LITTLE OR NO FINES   |
|   | <p><b>FINE GRAINED SOILS</b></p> <p>MORE THAN 50% OF MATERIAL IS SMALLER THAN NO. 200 SIEVE SIZE</p> | <p><b>SILTS AND CLAYS</b></p> <p>LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50</p>    | <p>CLEAN SANDS</p> <p>(LITTLE OR NO FINES)</p>                 |  | <b>SM</b>   | SILTY SANDS, SAND - SILT MIXTURES  |
|   |  |   | <p>SANDS WITH FINES</p> <p>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</p>   |  | <b>SC</b>   | CLAYEY SANDS, SAND - CLAY MIXTURES   |
|   |  |   | <p>SANDS WITH FINES</p> <p>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</p>   |  | <b>ML</b>   | INORGANIC SILTS AND VERY FINE SANDS, ROCK FLOUR, SILTY OR CLAYEY FINE SANDS OR CLAYEY SILTS WITH SLIGHT PLASTICITY |
|   |  | <p><b>SILTS AND CLAYS</b></p> <p>LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50</p> | <p>SANDS WITH FINES</p> <p>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</p>   |  | <b>CL</b>   | INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO MEDIUM PLASTICITY, GRAVELLY CLAYS, SANDY CLAYS, SILTY CLAYS, LEAN CLAYS                  |
|   |  |   | <p>SANDS WITH FINES</p> <p>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</p>   |  | <b>OL</b>   | ORGANIC SILTS AND ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY  |
| <p>SANDS WITH FINES</p> <p>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</p>  |  |   |  | <b>MH</b>                                      | INORGANIC SILTS, MICACEOUS OR DIATOMACEOUS FINE SAND OR SILTY SOILS |  |
| <p><b>HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS</b></p>  | <p><b>SILTS AND CLAYS</b></p> <p>LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50</p>                                    | <p>SANDS WITH FINES</p> <p>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</p>      |  | <b>CH</b>                                      | INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH PLASTICITY                                  |  |
|   |  | <p>SANDS WITH FINES</p> <p>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</p>      |  | <b>OH</b>                                      | ORGANIC CLAYS OF MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY, ORGANIC SILTS           |  |
| <p><b>HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS</b></p>  |  |   |  | <b>PT</b>                                      | PEAT, HUMUS, SWAMP SOILS WITH HIGH ORGANIC CONTENTS                 |  |

NOTE: DUAL SYMBOLS ARE USED TO INDICATE BORDERLINE SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS

|                              |                                    |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| JOB NO.: 22G107-1            | DRILLING DATE: 1/21/22             | WATER DEPTH: Dry             |
| PROJECT: Proposed Warehouse  | DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger | CAVE DEPTH: 11 feet          |
| LOCATION: Perris, California | LOGGED BY: Oscar Sandoval          | READING TAKEN: At Completion |

| FIELD RESULTS          |        |            |                   | DESCRIPTION | LABORATORY RESULTS  |                   |                      |              |               |                        | COMMENTS |
|------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|----------|
| DEPTH (FEET)           | SAMPLE | BLOW COUNT | POCKET PEN. (TSF) |             | GRAPHIC LOG   | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | LIQUID LIMIT | PLASTIC LIMIT | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) |          |
| SURFACE ELEVATION: MSL |        |            |                   |             |   |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        |            |                   |             | OLDER ALLUVIUM: Red Brown fine to coarse Sandy Clay, trace Silt, hard-moist   | 123               | 10                   |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        | 47         | 4.5               |             |   |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        | 50/5"      |                   |             |   | 116               | 11                   |              |               |                        |          |
| 5                      |        | 77/11"     | 4.5               |             | Red Brown fine Sandy Clay, trace Silt, hard-damp to moist   | 124               | 8                    |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        | 82         | 4.5               |             |   | 125               | 9                    |              |               |                        |          |
| 10                     |        | 80/10"     |                   |             | @ 8½ feet, trace medium to coarse Sand  | 116               | 8                    |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        |            |                   |             |   |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |
| 15                     |        | 59         |                   |             | GRANODIORITE TO TONALITE (Kdvg): Light Gray Clayey fine- to coarse-grained granodiorite to tonalite, friable, highly weathered, dense to very dense-moist |                   | 10                   |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        |            |                   |             |   |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |
| 20                     |        | 53         |                   |             |   |                   | 7                    |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        |            |                   |             |   |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |
| 25                     |        | 46         |                   |             |   |                   | 8                    |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        |            |                   |             |   |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        |            |                   |             | Boring Terminated at 25'  |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |

TBL\_22G107-1.GPJ\_SOCALGEO.GDT\_2/23/22

|                              |                                    |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| JOB NO.: 22G107-1            | DRILLING DATE: 1/21/22             | WATER DEPTH: Dry             |
| PROJECT: Proposed Warehouse  | DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger | CAVE DEPTH: 5 feet           |
| LOCATION: Perris, California | LOGGED BY: Oscar Sandoval          | READING TAKEN: At Completion |

| FIELD RESULTS            |        |            |                   | DESCRIPTION  | LABORATORY RESULTS |                   |                      |              |               |                        | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|----------|
| DEPTH (FEET)             | SAMPLE | BLOW COUNT | POCKET PEN. (TSF) |  | GRAPHIC LOG        | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | LIQUID LIMIT | PLASTIC LIMIT | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) |          |
| SURFACE ELEVATION: MSL   |        |            |                   |  |                    |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |
|                          |        |            |                   | OLDER ALLUVIUM: Light Brown fine to coarse Sandy Clay, trace Silt, hard-damp |                    | 8                 |                      |              |               |                        |          |
| 5                        |        | 82/11"     |                   |  |                    | 8                 |                      |              |               |                        |          |
|                          |        |            |                   |  |                    |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |
|                          |        | 80/11"     | 3.5               |  |                    | 11                |                      |              |               |                        |          |
| 10                       |        | 24         | 2.5               |  |                    | 23                |                      |              |               |                        |          |
|                          |        |            |                   |  |                    | 6                 |                      |              |               |                        |          |
| 15                       |        | 14         |                   |  |                    | 15                |                      |              |               |                        |          |
|                          |        |            |                   |  |                    |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |
| 20                       |        | 16         |                   |  |                    | 6                 |                      |              |               |                        |          |
|                          |        |            |                   |  |                    |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |
| Boring Terminated at 20' |        |            |                   |  |                    |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |

TBL\_22G107-1.GPJ\_SOCALGEO.GDT\_2/23/22



|                              |                                    |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| JOB NO.: 22G107-1            | DRILLING DATE: 1/21/22             | WATER DEPTH: Dry             |
| PROJECT: Proposed Warehouse  | DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger | CAVE DEPTH: 7 feet           |
| LOCATION: Perris, California | LOGGED BY: Oscar Sandoval          | READING TAKEN: At Completion |

| FIELD RESULTS            |        |            |                   | DESCRIPTION  | LABORATORY RESULTS                           |                   |                      |              |               |                        | COMMENTS |                     |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|--|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| DEPTH (FEET)             | SAMPLE | BLOW COUNT | POCKET PEN. (TSF) |  | GRAPHIC LOG                                  | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | LIQUID LIMIT | PLASTIC LIMIT | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) |          | ORGANIC CONTENT (%) |
| SURFACE ELEVATION: MSL   |        |            |                   |  |  |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |                     |
|                          |        | 70/9"      | 4.5               | OLDER ALLUVIUM: Dark Brown fine to coarse Sandy Clay, trace Silt, hard-damp to moist |  | 8                 |                      |              |               |                        |          |                     |
|                          |        | 50/4"      |                   |  |  |                   | 6                    |              |               |                        |          |                     |
| 5                        |        | 42         | 4.5               |  |  |                   | 11                   |              |               |                        |          |                     |
|                          |        | 43         |                   |  | Brown Clayey fine to coarse Sand, dense-damp |                   | 5                    |              |               |                        |          |                     |
| 10                       |        | 40         |                   |  |  |                   |                      | 6            |               |                        |          |                     |
| 15                       |        |            |                   |  |  |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |                     |
| Boring Terminated at 20' |        |            |                   |  |  |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |                     |

TBL\_22G107-1.GPJ\_SOCALGEO.GDT\_2/23/22

|                              |                                    |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| JOB NO.: 22G107-1            | DRILLING DATE: 1/21/22             | WATER DEPTH: Dry             |
| PROJECT: Proposed Warehouse  | DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger | CAVE DEPTH: 6 feet           |
| LOCATION: Perris, California | LOGGED BY: Oscar Sandoval          | READING TAKEN: At Completion |

| FIELD RESULTS            |        |            |                   | GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION   | LABORATORY RESULTS |                      |              |               |                        |                     | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| DEPTH (FEET)             | SAMPLE | BLOW COUNT | POCKET PEN. (TSF) |             |   | DRY DENSITY (PCF)  | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | LIQUID LIMIT | PLASTIC LIMIT | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) | ORGANIC CONTENT (%) |          |
| SURFACE ELEVATION: MSL   |        |            |                   |             |   |                    |                      |              |               |                        |                     |          |
|                          |        |            |                   |             | OLDER ALLUVIUM: Dark Red Brown fine to medium Sandy Clay, trace Silt, very stiff to hard-moist to very moist  | 126                | 9                    |              |               |                        |                     |          |
|                          |        |            |                   |             |   | 120                | 15                   |              |               |                        |                     |          |
| 5                        |        | 72/10"     | 4.5               |             |   | 131                | 10                   |              |               |                        |                     |          |
|                          |        |            |                   |             | GRANODIORITE TO TONALITE (Kdvg): Light Gray Brown Clayey fine- to coarse-grained granodiorite to tonalite, friable, highly weathered, medium dense to dense-moist | 122                | 9                    |              |               |                        |                     |          |
| 10                       |        |            |                   |             |   | 121                | 8                    |              |               |                        |                     |          |
|                          |        |            |                   |             |   |                    |                      |              |               |                        |                     |          |
| 15                       |        |            | 26                |             |   |                    | 7                    |              |               |                        |                     |          |
| Boring Terminated at 15' |        |            |                   |             |   |                    |                      |              |               |                        |                     |          |

TBL\_22G107-1.GPJ\_SOCALGEO.GDT\_2/23/22

|                              |                                    |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| JOB NO.: 22G107-1            | DRILLING DATE: 1/21/22             | WATER DEPTH: Dry             |
| PROJECT: Proposed Warehouse  | DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger | CAVE DEPTH: 6 feet           |
| LOCATION: Perris, California | LOGGED BY: Oscar Sandoval          | READING TAKEN: At Completion |

| FIELD RESULTS          |        |            |                   | DESCRIPTION | LABORATORY RESULTS  |                   |                      |              |               |                        | COMMENTS |
|------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|----------|
| DEPTH (FEET)           | SAMPLE | BLOW COUNT | POCKET PEN. (TSF) |             | GRAPHIC LOG   | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | LIQUID LIMIT | PLASTIC LIMIT | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) |          |
| SURFACE ELEVATION: MSL |        |            |                   |             |   |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        |            |                   |             | OLDER ALLUVIUM: Red Brown fine to medium Sandy Clay, trace Silt, hard-moist   |                   | 10                   |              |               |                        |          |
| 5                      |        | 42         | 4.5               |             |   |                   | 10                   |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        | 73         | 3.0               |             |   |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        | 31         |                   |             | GRANODIORITE TO TONALITE (Kdvg): Light Gray Brown Clayey fine- to coarse-grained granodiorite to tonalite, friable, highly weathered, medium dense to dense-moist |                   | 9                    |              |               |                        |          |
| 10                     |        | 39         |                   |             |   |                   | 9                    |              |               |                        |          |
| 15                     |        | 18         |                   |             |   |                   | 12                   |              |               |                        |          |
| 20                     |        | 41         |                   |             |   |                   | 8                    |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        |            |                   |             | Boring Terminated at 15'  |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |

TBL\_22G107-1.GPJ\_SOCALGEO.GDT\_2/23/22



JOB NO.: 22G107-1      DRILLING DATE: 1/21/22      WATER DEPTH: Dry  
 PROJECT: Proposed Warehouse      DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger      CAVE DEPTH: 6 feet  
 LOCATION: Perris, California      LOGGED BY: Oscar Sandoval      READING TAKEN: At Completion

| FIELD RESULTS            |        |            |                   | DESCRIPTION | LABORATORY RESULTS   |                   |                      |              |               |                        | COMMENTS          |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| DEPTH (FEET)             | SAMPLE | BLOW COUNT | POCKET PEN. (TSF) |             | GRAPHIC LOG  | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | LIQUID LIMIT | PLASTIC LIMIT | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) |                   |
| SURFACE ELEVATION: MSL   |        |            |                   |             |  |                   |                      |              |               |                        |                   |
|                          |        |            |                   |             | OLDER ALLUVIUM: Dark Red Brown fine to medium Sandy Clay, trace Silt, hard-moist   |                   |                      |              |               |                        |                   |
|                          | X      | 70/11"     | 4.5               |             |  | 114               | 14                   |              |               |                        | EI = 62 @ 0 to 5' |
|                          | X      | 77/11"     | 4.5               |             |  | 113               | 13                   |              |               |                        |                   |
| 5                        | X      | 58         | 4.5               |             |  | 123               | 10                   |              |               |                        |                   |
|                          | X      | 64         | 4.5               |             |  | 130               | 10                   |              |               |                        |                   |
| 10                       | X      | 45         | 4.5               |             |  | 128               | 11                   |              |               |                        |                   |
|                          | X      | 82/11"     |                   |             | GRANODIORITE TO TONALITE (Kdvg): Light Gray Brown Clayey fine- to coarse-grained granodiorite to tonalite, friable, highly weathered, very dense-moist |                   | 10                   |              |               |                        |                   |
| 15                       | X      |            |                   |             |  |                   |                      |              |               |                        |                   |
|                          | X      | 55         |                   |             |  |                   | 10                   |              |               |                        |                   |
| 20                       | X      |            |                   |             |  |                   |                      |              |               |                        |                   |
|                          | X      | 55         |                   |             |  |                   | 9                    |              |               |                        |                   |
| 25                       | X      |            |                   |             |  |                   |                      |              |               |                        |                   |
| Boring Terminated at 25' |        |            |                   |             |  |                   |                      |              |               |                        |                   |

TBL\_22G107-1.GPJ\_SOCALGEO.GDT\_2/23/22



|                              |                                    |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| JOB NO.: 22G107-1            | DRILLING DATE: 1/21/22             | WATER DEPTH: Dry             |
| PROJECT: Proposed Warehouse  | DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger | CAVE DEPTH: 4 feet           |
| LOCATION: Perris, California | LOGGED BY: Oscar Sandoval          | READING TAKEN: At Completion |

| FIELD RESULTS            |        |            |                   | DESCRIPTION  | LABORATORY RESULTS |                   |                      |              |               |                        | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|----------|
| DEPTH (FEET)             | SAMPLE | BLOW COUNT | POCKET PEN. (TSF) |  | GRAPHIC LOG        | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | LIQUID LIMIT | PLASTIC LIMIT | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) |          |
| SURFACE ELEVATION: MSL   |        |            |                   |  |                    |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |
|                          |        |            |                   | OLDER ALLUVIUM: Light Brown fine Sandy Clay, trace medium Sand, trace Silt, hard-damp to moist |                    | 10                |                      |              |               |                        |          |
| 5                        | X      | 80         | 4.5               |  |                    | 7                 |                      |              |               |                        |          |
|                          |        |            |                   | @ 8½ feet, stiff to very stiff   |                    | 9                 |                      |              |               |                        |          |
|                          |        |            |                   |  |                    | 9                 |                      |              |               |                        |          |
| 10                       | X      | 50/5"      | 2.0               |  |                    |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |
| Boring Terminated at 10' |        |            |                   |  |                    |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |

TBL\_22G107-1.GPJ\_SOCALGEO.GDT\_2/23/22



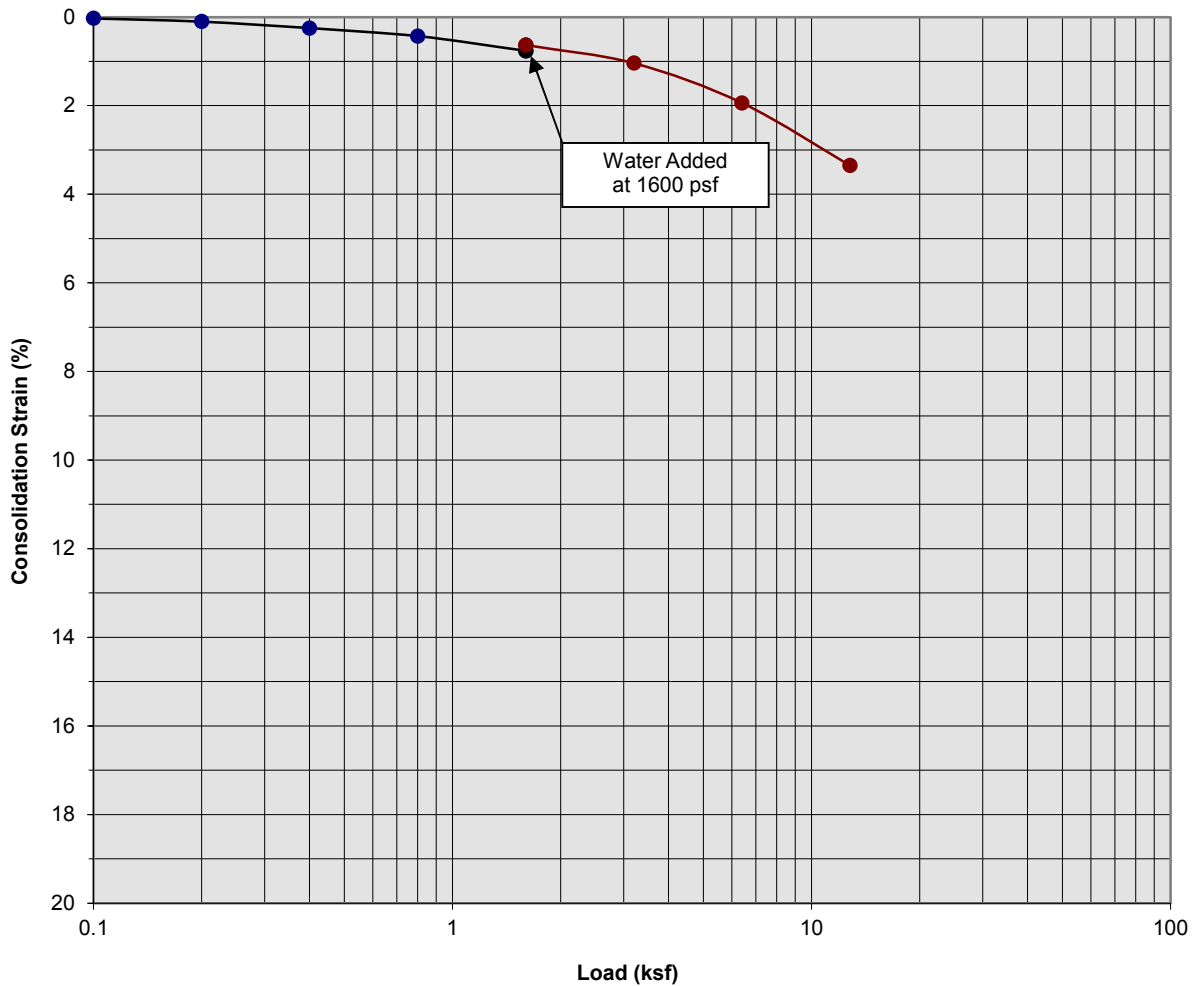
|                              |                                    |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| JOB NO.: 22G107-1            | DRILLING DATE: 1/21/22             | WATER DEPTH: Dry             |
| PROJECT: Proposed Warehouse  | DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger | CAVE DEPTH: 8 feet           |
| LOCATION: Perris, California | LOGGED BY: Oscar Sandoval          | READING TAKEN: At Completion |

| FIELD RESULTS          |        |            |                   | DESCRIPTION | LABORATORY RESULTS  |                   |                      |              |               |                        | COMMENTS |
|------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|----------|
| DEPTH (FEET)           | SAMPLE | BLOW COUNT | POCKET PEN. (TSF) |             | GRAPHIC LOG   | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | LIQUID LIMIT | PLASTIC LIMIT | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) |          |
| SURFACE ELEVATION: MSL |        |            |                   |             |   |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        |            |                   |             | <p><u>OLDER ALLUVIUM</u>: Dark Brown fine to medium Sandy Clay, trace Silt, trace coarse Sand, hard-moist</p> |                   | 10                   |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        |            |                   |             |   |                   | 9                    |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        |            |                   |             |   |                   | 9                    |              |               |                        |          |
|                        |        |            |                   |             |   |                   | 12                   |              |               |                        |          |
| 10                     |        |            |                   |             | Boring Terminated at 10'  |                   |                      |              |               |                        |          |

TBL\_22G107-1.GPJ\_SOCALGEO.GDT\_2/23/22

# A P P E N D I X C

### Consolidation/Collapse Test Results



Classification: Dark Red Brown fine to medium Sandy Clay, trace Silt

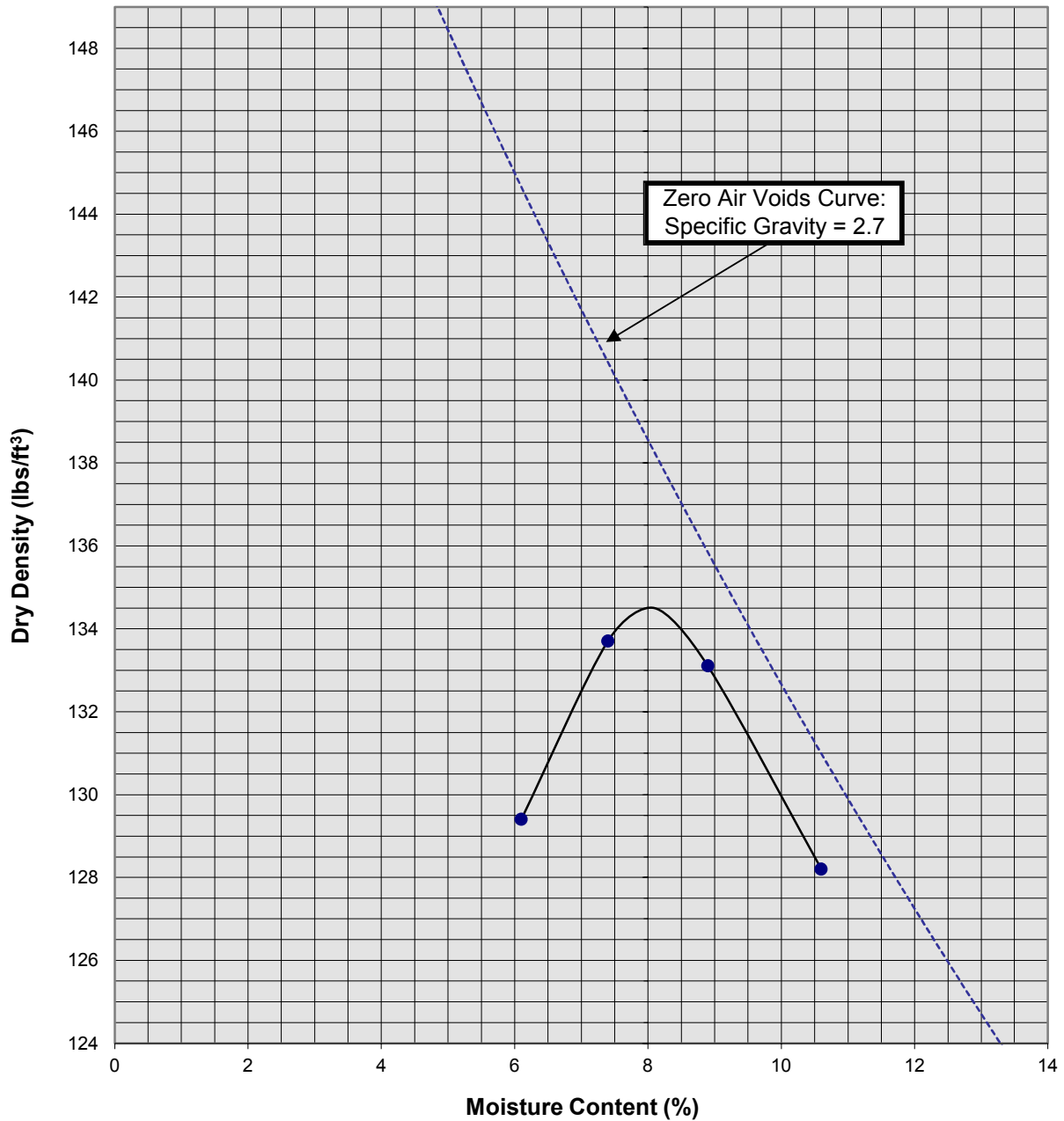
|                         |        |                              |       |
|-------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|
| Boring Number:          | B-4    | Initial Moisture Content (%) | 15    |
| Sample Number:          | ---    | Final Moisture Content (%)   | 19    |
| Depth (ft)              | 3 to 4 | Initial Dry Density (pcf)    | 119.7 |
| Specimen Diameter (in)  | 2.4    | Final Dry Density (pcf)      | 124.1 |
| Specimen Thickness (in) | 1.0    | Percent Collapse (%)         | -0.13 |

Proposed Warehouse  
 Perris, California  
 Project No. 22G107-1  
**PLATE C- 1**



**SOUTHERN  
 CALIFORNIA  
 GEOTECHNICAL**  
*A California Corporation*

### Moisture/Density Relationship ASTM D-1557



|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Soil ID Number            | B-1 @ 0 to 5'                                      |
| Optimum Moisture (%)      | 8  |
| Maximum Dry Density (pcf) | 134.5  |
| Soil Classification       | Red Brown fine to coarse<br>Sandy Clay, trace Silt |

Proposed Warehouse  
Perris, CA  
Project No. 22G107-1  
**PLATE C-2**



**SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA  
GEOTECHNICAL**  
*A California Corporation*

# APPENDIX

## **GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS**

These grading guide specifications are intended to provide typical procedures for grading operations. They are intended to supplement the recommendations contained in the geotechnical investigation report for this project. Should the recommendations in the geotechnical investigation report conflict with the grading guide specifications, the more site specific recommendations in the geotechnical investigation report will govern.

### General

- The Earthwork Contractor is responsible for the satisfactory completion of all earthwork in accordance with the plans and geotechnical reports, and in accordance with city, county, and applicable building codes.
- The Geotechnical Engineer is the representative of the Owner/Builder for the purpose of implementing the report recommendations and guidelines. These duties are not intended to relieve the Earthwork Contractor of any responsibility to perform in a workman-like manner, nor is the Geotechnical Engineer to direct the grading equipment or personnel employed by the Contractor.
- The Earthwork Contractor is required to notify the Geotechnical Engineer of the anticipated work and schedule so that testing and inspections can be provided. If necessary, work may be stopped and redone if personnel have not been scheduled in advance.
- The Earthwork Contractor is required to have suitable and sufficient equipment on the job-site to process, moisture condition, mix and compact the amount of fill being placed to the approved compaction. In addition, suitable support equipment should be available to conform with recommendations and guidelines in this report.
- Canyon cleanouts, overexcavation areas, processed ground to receive fill, key excavations, subdrains and benches should be observed by the Geotechnical Engineer prior to placement of any fill. It is the Earthwork Contractor's responsibility to notify the Geotechnical Engineer of areas that are ready for inspection.
- Excavation, filling, and subgrade preparation should be performed in a manner and sequence that will provide drainage at all times and proper control of erosion. Precipitation, springs, and seepage water encountered shall be pumped or drained to provide a suitable working surface. The Geotechnical Engineer must be informed of springs or water seepage encountered during grading or foundation construction for possible revision to the recommended construction procedures and/or installation of subdrains.

### Site Preparation

- The Earthwork Contractor is responsible for all clearing, grubbing, stripping and site preparation for the project in accordance with the recommendations of the Geotechnical Engineer.
- If any materials or areas are encountered by the Earthwork Contractor which are suspected of having toxic or environmentally sensitive contamination, the Geotechnical Engineer and Owner/Builder should be notified immediately.

- Major vegetation should be stripped and disposed of off-site. This includes trees, brush, heavy grasses and any materials considered unsuitable by the Geotechnical Engineer.
- Underground structures such as basements, cesspools or septic disposal systems, mining shafts, tunnels, wells and pipelines should be removed under the inspection of the Geotechnical Engineer and recommendations provided by the Geotechnical Engineer and/or city, county or state agencies. If such structures are known or found, the Geotechnical Engineer should be notified as soon as possible so that recommendations can be formulated.
- Any topsoil, slopewash, colluvium, alluvium and rock materials which are considered unsuitable by the Geotechnical Engineer should be removed prior to fill placement.
- Remaining voids created during site clearing caused by removal of trees, foundations basements, irrigation facilities, etc., should be excavated and filled with compacted fill.
- Subsequent to clearing and removals, areas to receive fill should be scarified to a depth of 10 to 12 inches, moisture conditioned and compacted
- The moisture condition of the processed ground should be at or slightly above the optimum moisture content as determined by the Geotechnical Engineer. Depending upon field conditions, this may require air drying or watering together with mixing and/or discing.

#### Compacted Fills

- Soil materials imported to or excavated on the property may be utilized in the fill, provided each material has been determined to be suitable in the opinion of the Geotechnical Engineer. Unless otherwise approved by the Geotechnical Engineer, all fill materials shall be free of deleterious, organic, or frozen matter, shall contain no chemicals that may result in the material being classified as "contaminated," and shall be very low to non-expansive with a maximum expansion index (EI) of 50. The top 12 inches of the compacted fill should have a maximum particle size of 3 inches, and all underlying compacted fill material a maximum 6-inch particle size, except as noted below.
- All soils should be evaluated and tested by the Geotechnical Engineer. Materials with high expansion potential, low strength, poor gradation or containing organic materials may require removal from the site or selective placement and/or mixing to the satisfaction of the Geotechnical Engineer.
- Rock fragments or rocks less than 6 inches in their largest dimensions, or as otherwise determined by the Geotechnical Engineer, may be used in compacted fill, provided the distribution and placement is satisfactory in the opinion of the Geotechnical Engineer.
- Rock fragments or rocks greater than 12 inches should be taken off-site or placed in accordance with recommendations and in areas designated as suitable by the Geotechnical Engineer. These materials should be placed in accordance with Plate D-8 of these Grading Guide Specifications and in accordance with the following recommendations:
  - Rocks 12 inches or more in diameter should be placed in rows at least 15 feet apart, 15 feet from the edge of the fill, and 10 feet or more below subgrade. Spaces should be left between each rock fragment to provide for placement and compaction of soil around the fragments.
  - Fill materials consisting of soil meeting the minimum moisture content requirements and free of oversize material should be placed between and over the rows of rock or

concrete. Ample water and compactive effort should be applied to the fill materials as they are placed in order that all of the voids between each of the fragments are filled and compacted to the specified density.

- Subsequent rows of rocks should be placed such that they are not directly above a row placed in the previous lift of fill. A minimum 5-foot offset between rows is recommended.
- To facilitate future trenching, oversized material should not be placed within the range of foundation excavations, future utilities or other underground construction unless specifically approved by the soil engineer and the developer/owner representative.
- Fill materials approved by the Geotechnical Engineer should be placed in areas previously prepared to receive fill and in evenly placed, near horizontal layers at about 6 to 8 inches in loose thickness, or as otherwise determined by the Geotechnical Engineer for the project.
- Each layer should be moisture conditioned to optimum moisture content, or slightly above, as directed by the Geotechnical Engineer. After proper mixing and/or drying, to evenly distribute the moisture, the layers should be compacted to at least 90 percent of the maximum dry density in compliance with ASTM D-1557-78 unless otherwise indicated.
- Density and moisture content testing should be performed by the Geotechnical Engineer at random intervals and locations as determined by the Geotechnical Engineer. These tests are intended as an aid to the Earthwork Contractor, so he can evaluate his workmanship, equipment effectiveness and site conditions. The Earthwork Contractor is responsible for compaction as required by the Geotechnical Report(s) and governmental agencies.
- Fill areas unused for a period of time may require moisture conditioning, processing and recompaction prior to the start of additional filling. The Earthwork Contractor should notify the Geotechnical Engineer of his intent so that an evaluation can be made.
- Fill placed on ground sloping at a 5-to-1 inclination (horizontal-to-vertical) or steeper should be benched into bedrock or other suitable materials, as directed by the Geotechnical Engineer. Typical details of benching are illustrated on Plates D-2, D-4, and D-5.
- Cut/fill transition lots should have the cut portion overexcavated to a depth of at least 3 feet and rebuilt with fill (see Plate D-1), as determined by the Geotechnical Engineer.
- All cut lots should be inspected by the Geotechnical Engineer for fracturing and other bedrock conditions. If necessary, the pads should be overexcavated to a depth of 3 feet and rebuilt with a uniform, more cohesive soil type to impede moisture penetration.
- Cut portions of pad areas above buttresses or stabilizations should be overexcavated to a depth of 3 feet and rebuilt with uniform, more cohesive compacted fill to impede moisture penetration.
- Non-structural fill adjacent to structural fill should typically be placed in unison to provide lateral support. Backfill along walls must be placed and compacted with care to ensure that excessive unbalanced lateral pressures do not develop. The type of fill material placed adjacent to below grade walls must be properly tested and approved by the Geotechnical Engineer with consideration of the lateral earth pressure used in the design.

### Foundations

- The foundation influence zone is defined as extending one foot horizontally from the outside edge of a footing, and proceeding downward at a ½ horizontal to 1 vertical (0.5:1) inclination.
- Where overexcavation beneath a footing subgrade is necessary, it should be conducted so as to encompass the entire foundation influence zone, as described above.
- Compacted fill adjacent to exterior footings should extend at least 12 inches above foundation bearing grade. Compacted fill within the interior of structures should extend to the floor subgrade elevation.

### Fill Slopes

- The placement and compaction of fill described above applies to all fill slopes. Slope compaction should be accomplished by overfilling the slope, adequately compacting the fill in even layers, including the overfilled zone and cutting the slope back to expose the compacted core
- Slope compaction may also be achieved by backrolling the slope adequately every 2 to 4 vertical feet during the filling process as well as requiring the earth moving and compaction equipment to work close to the top of the slope. Upon completion of slope construction, the slope face should be compacted with a sheepsfoot connected to a sideboom and then grid rolled. This method of slope compaction should only be used if approved by the Geotechnical Engineer.
- Sandy soils lacking in adequate cohesion may be unstable for a finished slope condition and therefore should not be placed within 15 horizontal feet of the slope face.
- All fill slopes should be keyed into bedrock or other suitable material. Fill keys should be at least 15 feet wide and inclined at 2 percent into the slope. For slopes higher than 30 feet, the fill key width should be equal to one-half the height of the slope (see Plate D-5).
- All fill keys should be cleared of loose slough material prior to geotechnical inspection and should be approved by the Geotechnical Engineer and governmental agencies prior to filling.
- The cut portion of fill over cut slopes should be made first and inspected by the Geotechnical Engineer for possible stabilization requirements. The fill portion should be adequately keyed through all surficial soils and into bedrock or suitable material. Soils should be removed from the transition zone between the cut and fill portions (see Plate D-2).

### Cut Slopes

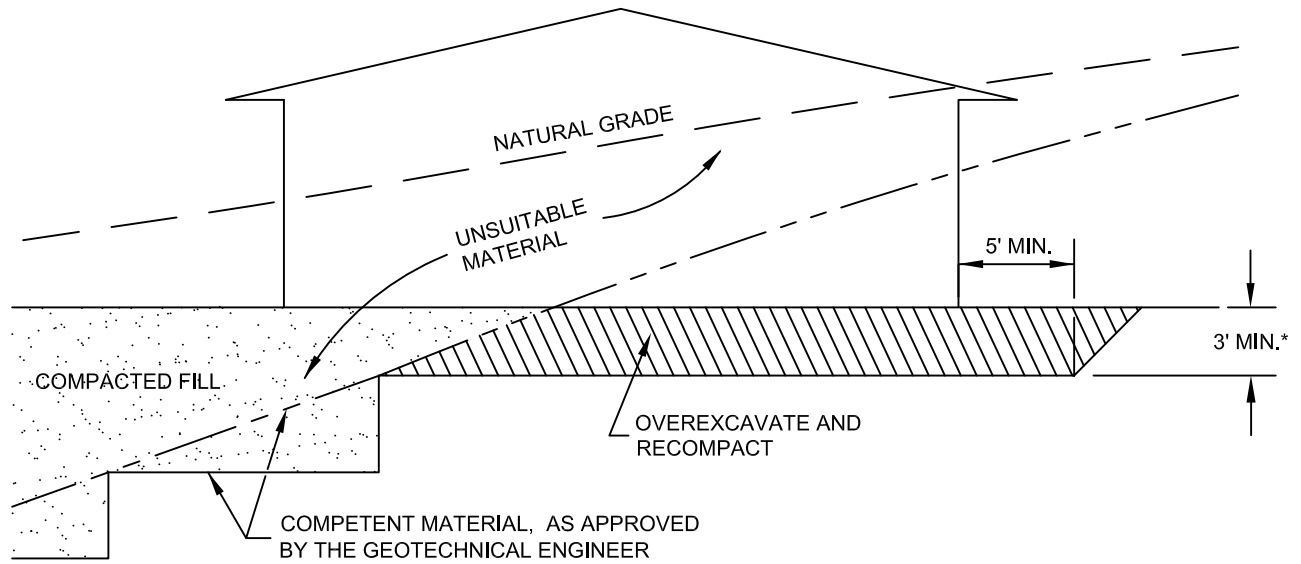
- All cut slopes should be inspected by the Geotechnical Engineer to determine the need for stabilization. The Earthwork Contractor should notify the Geotechnical Engineer when slope cutting is in progress at intervals of 10 vertical feet. Failure to notify may result in a delay in recommendations.
- Cut slopes exposing loose, cohesionless sands should be reported to the Geotechnical Engineer for possible stabilization recommendations.
- All stabilization excavations should be cleared of loose slough material prior to geotechnical inspection. Stakes should be provided by the Civil Engineer to verify the location and dimensions of the key. A typical stabilization fill detail is shown on Plate D-5.

- Stabilization key excavations should be provided with subdrains. Typical subdrain details are shown on Plates D-6.

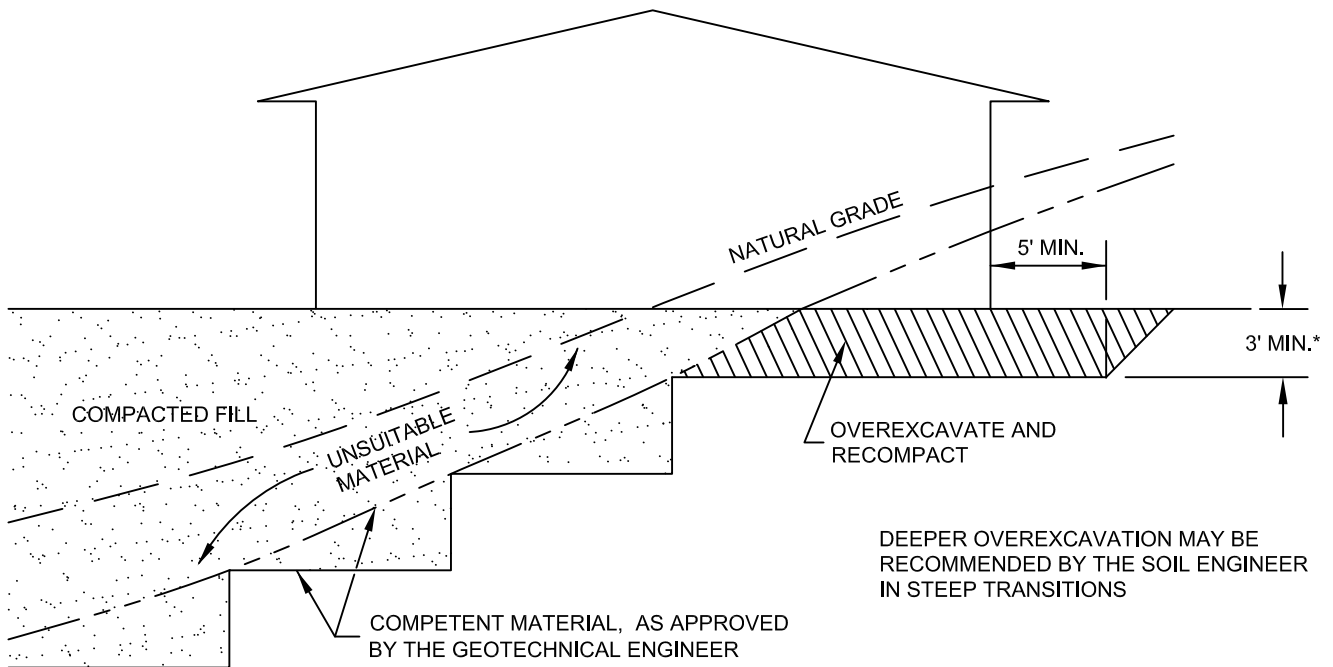
#### Subdrains

- Subdrains may be required in canyons and swales where fill placement is proposed. Typical subdrain details for canyons are shown on Plate D-3. Subdrains should be installed after approval of removals and before filling, as determined by the Soils Engineer.
- Plastic pipe may be used for subdrains provided it is Schedule 40 or SDR 35 or equivalent. Pipe should be protected against breakage, typically by placement in a square-cut (backhoe) trench or as recommended by the manufacturer.
- Filter material for subdrains should conform to CALTRANS Specification 68-1.025 or as approved by the Geotechnical Engineer for the specific site conditions. Clean  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch crushed rock may be used provided it is wrapped in an acceptable filter cloth and approved by the Geotechnical Engineer. Pipe diameters should be 6 inches for runs up to 500 feet and 8 inches for the downstream continuations of longer runs. Four-inch diameter pipe may be used in buttress and stabilization fills.

CUT LOT

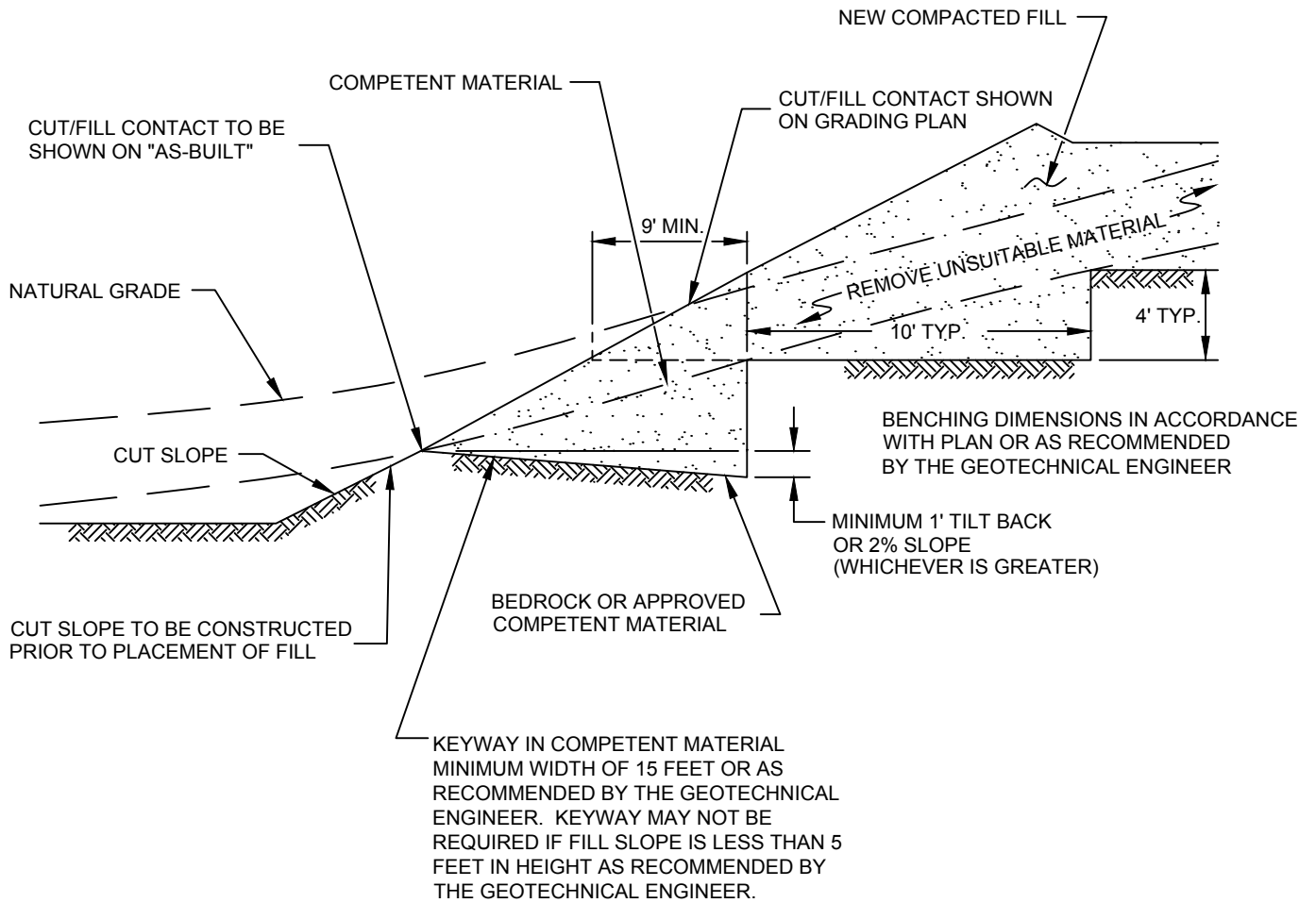



CUT/FILL LOT (TRANSITION)

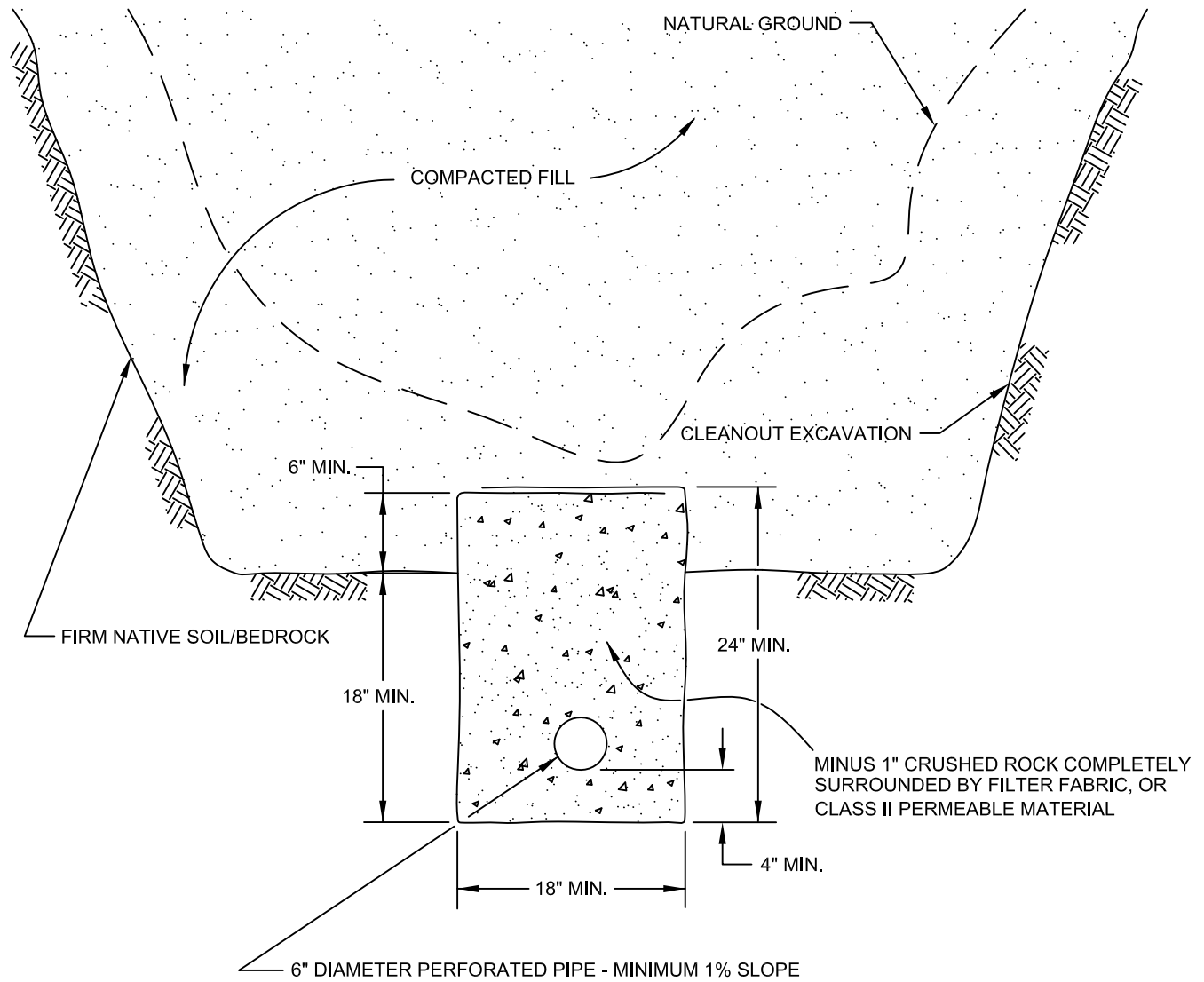


\*SEE TEXT OF REPORT FOR SPECIFIC RECOMMENDATION. ACTUAL DEPTH OF OVEREXCAVATION MAY BE GREATER.

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>TRANSITION LOT DETAIL</b> |   |
| GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS |   |
| NOT TO SCALE                 |  <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: JAS<br>CHKD: GKM      |   |
| <b>PLATE D-1</b>             |   |




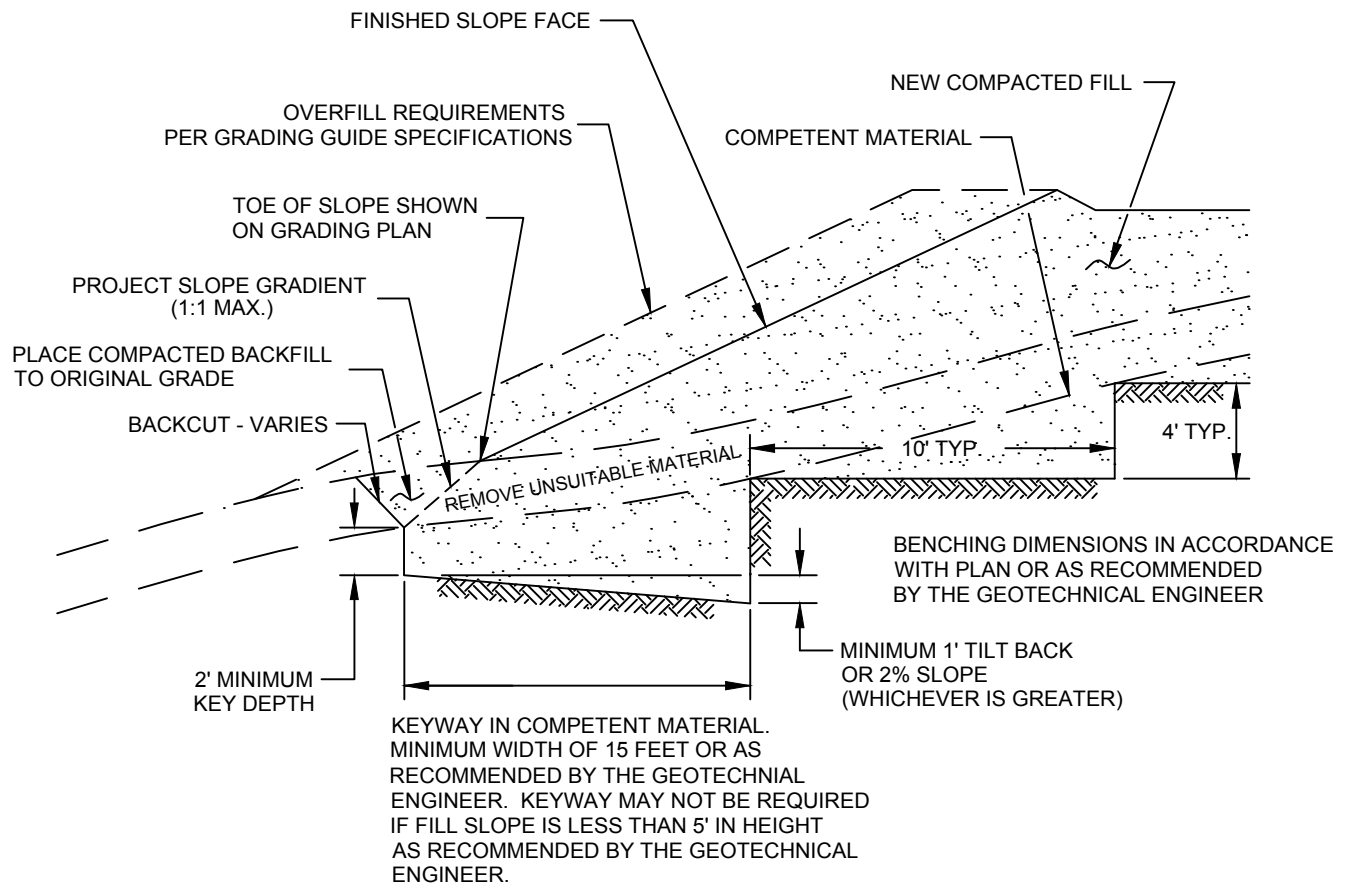
|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>FILL ABOVE CUT SLOPE DETAIL</b>  |   |
| <b>GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS</b> |   |
| NOT TO SCALE                        |  <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: JAS<br>CHKD: GKM             |   |
| <b>PLATE D-2</b>                    |   |



| PIPE MATERIAL                | DEPTH OF FILL OVER SUBDRAIN |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ADS (CORRUGATED POLETHYLENE) | 8                           |
| TRANSITE UNDERDRAIN          | 20                          |
| PVC OR ABS: SDR 35           | 35                          |
| SDR 21                       | 100                         |

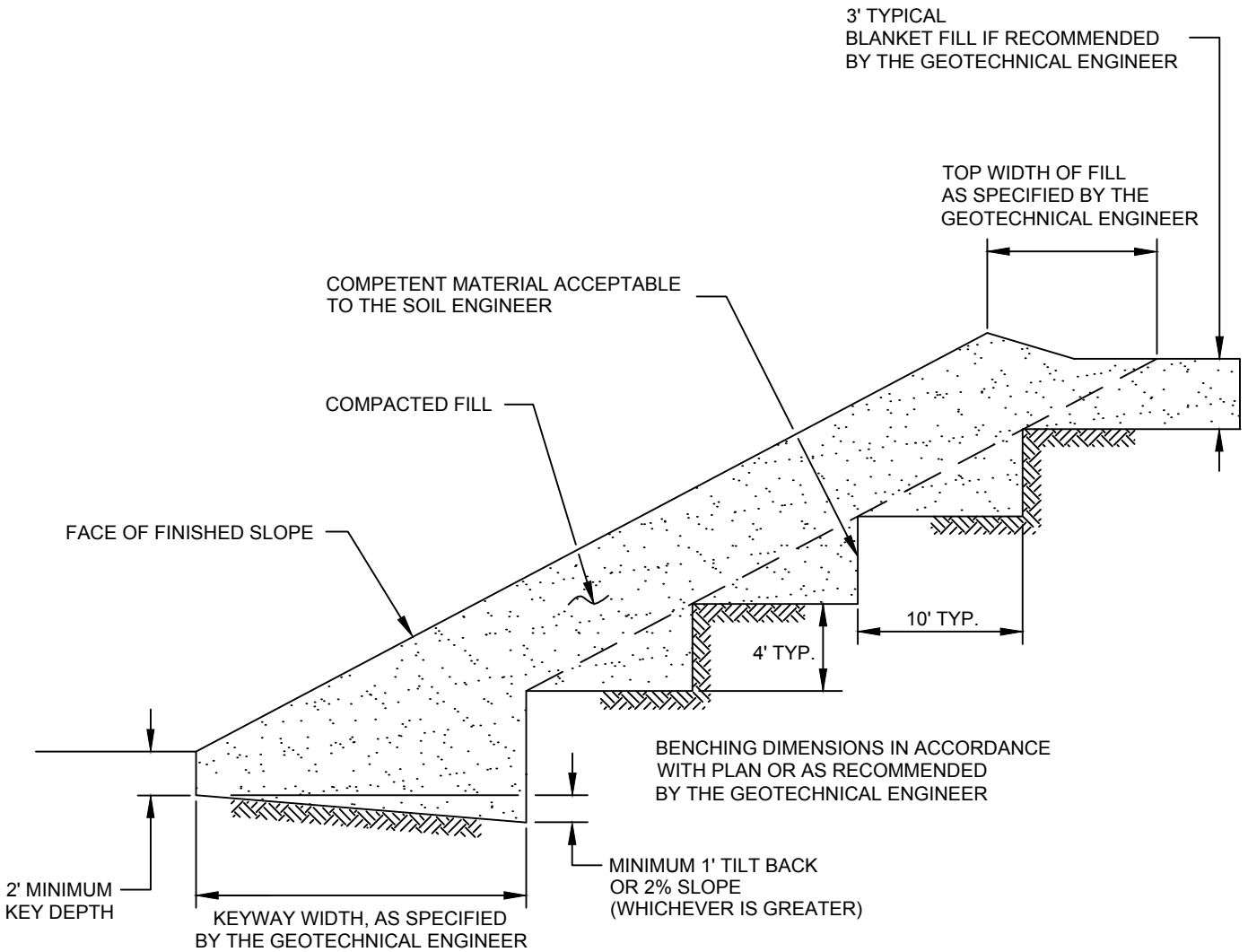
**SCHEMATIC ONLY  
NOT TO SCALE**


|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>CANYON SUBDRAIN DETAIL</b>       |   |
| <b>GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS</b> |   |
| NOT TO SCALE                        |  <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: JAS<br>CHKD: GKM             |   |
| <b>PLATE D-3</b>                    |   |

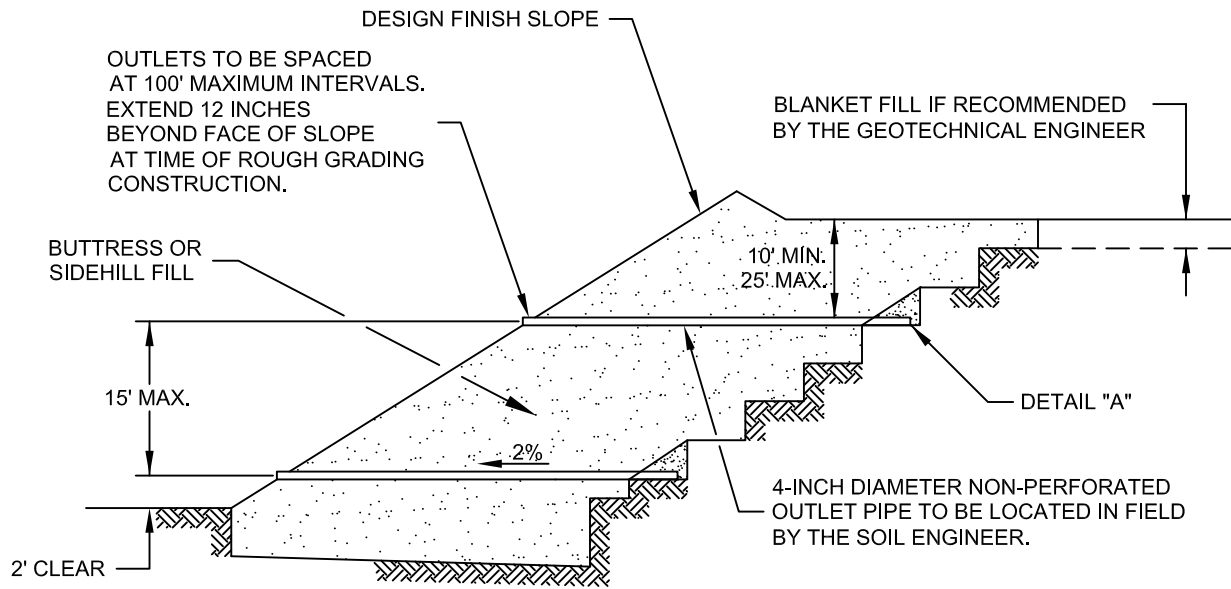


NOTE:  
 BENCHING SHALL BE REQUIRED  
 WHEN NATURAL SLOPES ARE  
 EQUAL TO OR STEEPER THAN 5:1  
 OR WHEN RECOMMENDED BY  
 THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>FILL ABOVE NATURAL SLOPE DETAIL</b> |   |
| GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS           |   |
| NOT TO SCALE                           |  <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: JAS<br>CHKD: GKM                |   |
| <b>PLATE D-4</b>                       |   |



|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>STABILIZATION FILL DETAIL</b> |   |
| GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS     |   |
| NOT TO SCALE                     |  <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: JAS<br>CHKD: GKM          |   |
| <b>PLATE D-5</b>                 |   |



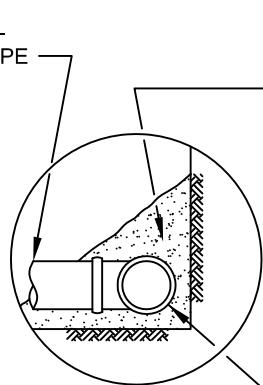
"FILTER MATERIAL" TO MEET FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT: (CONFORMS TO EMA STD. PLAN 323)

| SIEVE SIZE | PERCENTAGE PASSING |
|------------|--------------------|
| 1"         | 100                |
| 3/4"       | 90-100             |
| 3/8"       | 40-100             |
| NO. 4      | 25-40              |
| NO. 8      | 18-33              |
| NO. 30     | 5-15               |
| NO. 50     | 0-7                |
| NO. 200    | 0-3                |

"GRAVEL" TO MEET FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT:

| SIEVE SIZE                      | MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE PASSING |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 1/2"                          | 100                        |
| NO. 4                           | 50                         |
| NO. 200                         | 8                          |
| SAND EQUIVALENT = MINIMUM OF 50 |                            |

OUTLET PIPE TO BE CONNECTED TO SUBDRAIN PIPE WITH TEE OR ELBOW



DETAIL "A"

FILTER MATERIAL - MINIMUM OF FIVE CUBIC FEET PER FOOT OF PIPE. SEE ABOVE FOR FILTER MATERIAL SPECIFICATION.


ALTERNATIVE: IN LIEU OF FILTER MATERIAL FIVE CUBIC FEET OF GRAVEL PER FOOT OF PIPE MAY BE ENCASED IN FILTER FABRIC. SEE ABOVE FOR GRAVEL SPECIFICATION.

FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE MIRAFI 140 OR EQUIVALENT. FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE LAPPED A MINIMUM OF 12 INCHES ON ALL JOINTS.

MINIMUM 4-INCH DIAMETER PVC SCH 40 OR ABS CLASS SDR 35 WITH A CRUSHING STRENGTH OF AT LEAST 1,000 POUNDS, WITH A MINIMUM OF 8 UNIFORMLY SPACED PERFORATIONS PER FOOT OF PIPE INSTALLED WITH PERFORATIONS ON BOTTOM OF PIPE. PROVIDE CAP AT UPSTREAM END OF PIPE. SLOPE AT 2 PERCENT TO OUTLET PIPE.

NOTES:

1. TRENCH FOR OUTLET PIPES TO BE BACKFILLED WITH ON-SITE SOIL.

| <b>SLOPE FILL SUBDRAINS</b>         |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS</b> |  |
| NOT TO SCALE                        | <br><b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: JAS<br>CHKD: GKM             |  |
| <b>PLATE D-6</b>                    |  |

MINIMUM ONE FOOT THICK LAYER OF LOW PERMEABILITY SOIL IF NOT COVERED WITH AN IMPERMEABLE SURFACE

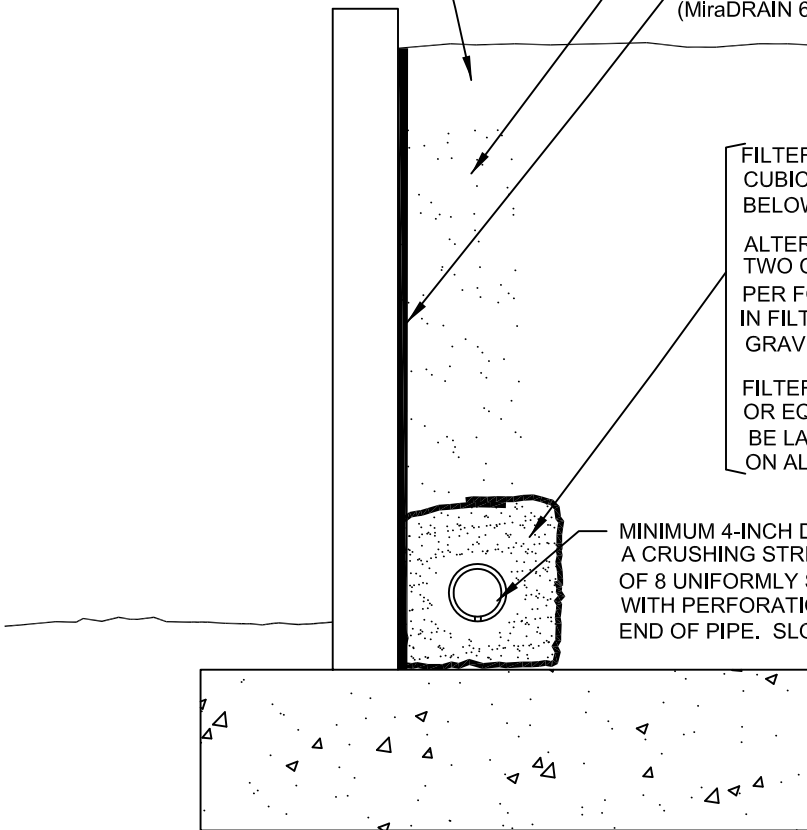
MINIMUM ONE FOOT WIDE LAYER OF FREE DRAINING MATERIAL (LESS THAN 5% PASSING THE #200 SIEVE) OR PROPERLY INSTALLED PREFABRICATED DRAINAGE COMPOSITE (MiraDRAIN 6000 OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT).

FILTER MATERIAL - MINIMUM OF TWO CUBIC FEET PER FOOT OF PIPE. SEE BELOW FOR FILTER MATERIAL SPECIFICATION.

ALTERNATIVE: IN LIEU OF FILTER MATERIAL TWO CUBIC FEET OF GRAVEL PER FOOT OF PIPE MAY BE ENCASED IN FILTER FABRIC. SEE BELOW FOR GRAVEL SPECIFICATION.

FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE MIRAFI 140 OR EQUIVALENT. FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE LAPPED A MINIMUM OF 6 INCHES ON ALL JOINTS.

MINIMUM 4-INCH DIAMETER PVC SCH 40 OR ABS CLASS SDR 35 WITH A CRUSHING STRENGTH OF AT LEAST 1,000 POUNDS, WITH A MINIMUM OF 8 UNIFORMLY SPACED PERFORATIONS PER FOOT OF PIPE INSTALLED WITH PERFORATIONS ON BOTTOM OF PIPE. PROVIDE CAP AT UPSTREAM END OF PIPE. SLOPE AT 2 PERCENT TO OUTLET PIPE.



"FILTER MATERIAL" TO MEET FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT: (CONFORMS TO EMA STD. PLAN 323)

| SIEVE SIZE | PERCENTAGE PASSING |
|------------|--------------------|
| 1"         | 100                |
| 3/4"       | 90-100             |
| 3/8"       | 40-100             |
| NO. 4      | 25-40              |
| NO. 8      | 18-33              |
| NO. 30     | 5-15               |
| NO. 50     | 0-7                |
| NO. 200    | 0-3                |

"GRAVEL" TO MEET FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT:

| SIEVE SIZE                      | MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE PASSING |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 1/2"                          | 100                        |
| NO. 4                           | 50                         |
| NO. 200                         | 8                          |
| SAND EQUIVALENT = MINIMUM OF 50 |                            |

**RETAINING WALL BACKDRAINS  
GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS**

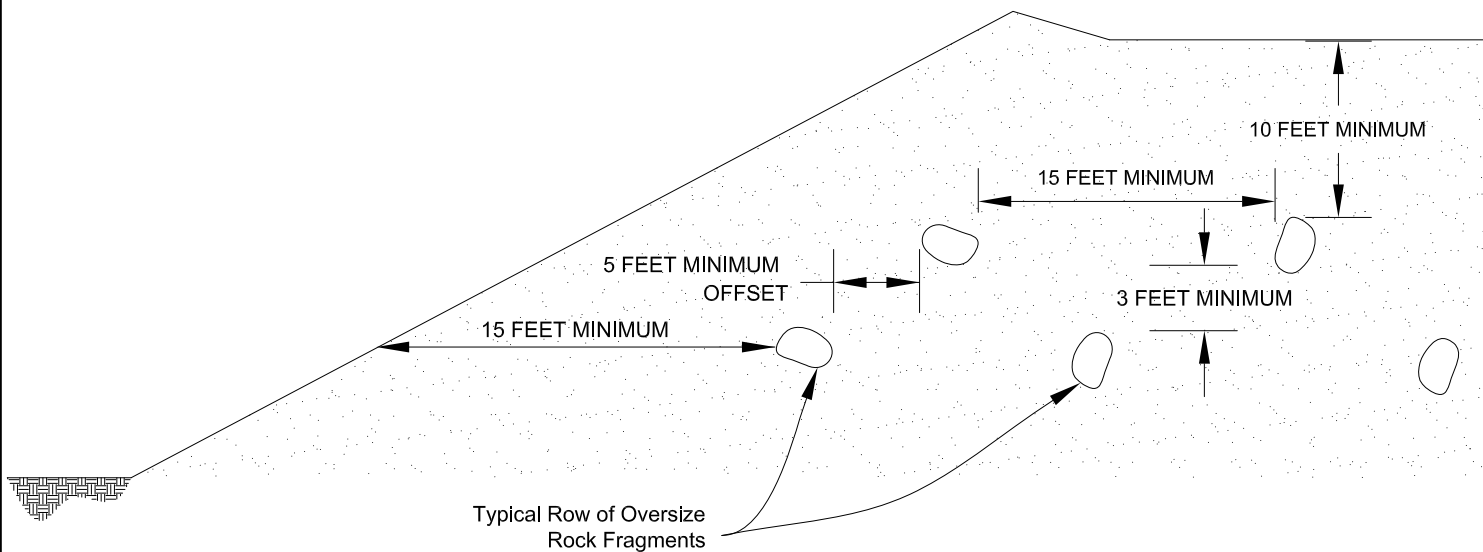
NOT TO SCALE

DRAWN: JAS  
CHKD: GKM

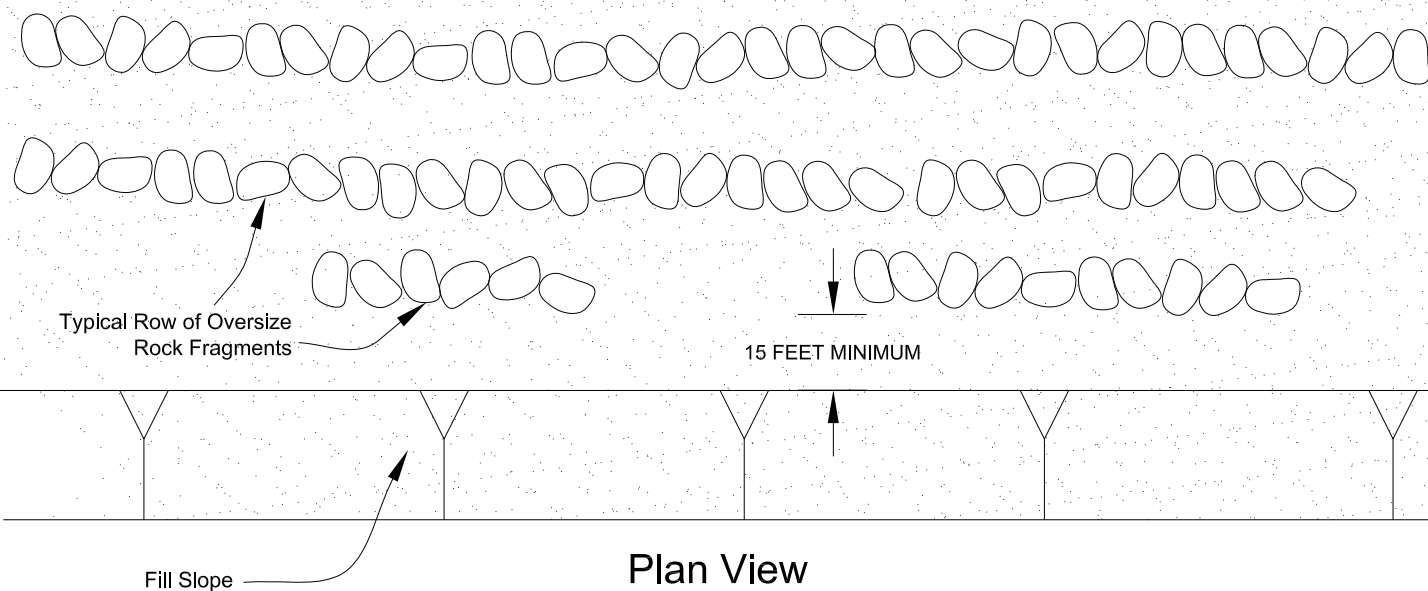
PLATE D-7



**SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA  
GEOTECHNICAL**



**Section View**



**Plan View**

**PLACEMENT OF OVERSIZED MATERIAL  
GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS**

NOT TO SCALE

DRAWN: PM  
CHKD: GKM

PLATE D-8



**SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA  
GEOTECHNICAL**

# APPENDIX E



Latitude, Longitude: 33.744164, -117.180544



**Date** 2/23/2022, 10:19:50 AM  
**Design Code Reference Document** ASCE7-16  
**Risk Category** III  
**Site Class** C - Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock

| Type     | Value | Description                                    |
|----------|-------|--|
| $S_S$    | 1.421 | $MCE_R$ ground motion. (for 0.2 second period) |
| $S_1$    | 0.528 | $MCE_R$ ground motion. (for 1.0s period)       |
| $S_{MS}$ | 1.705 | Site-modified spectral acceleration value      |
| $S_{M1}$ | 0.777 | Site-modified spectral acceleration value      |
| $S_{DS}$ | 1.137 | Numeric seismic design value at 0.2 second SA  |
| $S_{D1}$ | 0.518 | Numeric seismic design value at 1.0 second SA  |

| Type      | Value | Description   |
|-----------|-------|---|
| SDC       | D     | Seismic design category   |
| $F_a$     | 1.2   | Site amplification factor at 0.2 second   |
| $F_v$     | 1.472 | Site amplification factor at 1.0 second   |
| PGA       | 0.5   | $MCE_G$ peak ground acceleration  |
| $F_{PGA}$ | 1.2   | Site amplification factor at PGA  |
| $PGA_M$   | 0.6   | Site modified peak ground acceleration  |
| $T_L$     | 8     | Long-period transition period in seconds  |
| $S_{sRT}$ | 1.421 | Probabilistic risk-targeted ground motion. (0.2 second)                                   |
| $S_{sUH}$ | 1.52  | Factored uniform-hazard (2% probability of exceedance in 50 years) spectral acceleration  |
| $S_{sD}$  | 1.5   | Factored deterministic acceleration value. (0.2 second)                                   |
| $S_{1RT}$ | 0.528 | Probabilistic risk-targeted ground motion. (1.0 second)                                   |
| $S_{1UH}$ | 0.575 | Factored uniform-hazard (2% probability of exceedance in 50 years) spectral acceleration. |
| $S_{1D}$  | 0.6   | Factored deterministic acceleration value. (1.0 second)                                   |
| $PGA_d$   | 0.5   | Factored deterministic acceleration value. (Peak Ground Acceleration)                     |
| $C_{RS}$  | 0.935 | Mapped value of the risk coefficient at short periods                                     |
| $C_{R1}$  | 0.918 | Mapped value of the risk coefficient at a period of 1 s                                   |

SOURCE: SEAOC/OSHPD Seismic Design Maps Tool  
<https://seismicmaps.org/>



|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>SEISMIC DESIGN PARAMETERS - 2019 CBC</b>                          |  |
| PROPOSED WAREHOUSE   |  |
| PERRIS, CALIFORNIA   |  |
| DRAWN: MD<br>CHKD: DN<br>SCG PROJECT<br>22G107-1<br><b>PLATE E-1</b> | <br><b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |

SCG-B

---

Limited Geotechnical  
Investigation

May 1, 2023

Hillwood  
901 Via Piemonte, Suite 175  
Ontario, California 91764



SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA  
GEOTECHNICAL  
*A California Corporation*

Attention: Mr. John Grace

Project No.: **22G107-3**

Subject: **Limited Geotechnical Investigation**  
Ethanac Assemblage – Off-Site Improvements  
NWC Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Perris, California

Mr. Grace:

In accordance with your request, this letter presents geotechnical design recommendations for the street improvements associated with the Ethanac Assemblage project. The purpose of this limited geotechnical investigation is to provide construction and design considerations associated with the proposed storm drain and associated improvements. In order to prepare this report, we have performed subsurface exploration and laboratory testing.

### **Project Description**

The overall site, identified as the Ethanac Assemblage, is located at the northwest corner of Ethanac Road and Sherman Road in Perris, California. The site is bounded to the north by a commercial/industrial building and a vacant lot, to the west by Trumble Road, to the south by Ethanac Road, and to the east by Sherman Road.

The overall site consists of several contiguous rectangular-shaped parcels which total 20.7± acres in size. The site is currently vacant and undeveloped. The ground surface cover generally consists of exposed soil with moderate native grass and weed growth.

A preliminary site plan for the proposed development was provided to our office by the client. Based on this plan, the subject site will be developed with a 413,350± ft<sup>2</sup> warehouse, located in the central region of the site. Dock-high doors will be constructed along a portion of the northern and southern building walls. The proposed building is expected to be surrounded by asphaltic concrete pavements in the parking and drive areas, Portland cement concrete pavements in the truck loading areas, and concrete flatwork with some landscaped areas.

Based on our review of the plans provided to our office, it is expected that the project will consist of widening the portions of the existing roads which front the overall site. Ethanac Road will be widened 40 to 60± feet to the north. Sherman Road will be widened 20 to 30± feet to the west, and Trumble Road will be widened 10 to 15 feet to the east. The new pavements will be comprised of asphaltic concrete pavements over an aggregate base section.

In addition to the street widening procedures, the plan provided to our office indicates that the project will include replacement of an existing 48-inch and 36-inch diameter storm drain line, located within Illinois Avenue. The new storm drain will be a 5-ft by 4-ft RCB, which will extend

approximately 1,142 linear feet west of Trumble Road. Information regarding the depth of the proposed storm drain line has not been provided. The new storm drain line is estimated to extend to depths of 10 to 15± feet below existing surface grades.

### **Subsurface Exploration**

The subsurface exploration conducted for this project consisted of seven (7) borings (identified as Boring Nos. B-1 through B-7) advanced to depths of 5 to 20± feet below the existing site grades. All of the borings were logged during drilling by a member of our staff. Boring Nos. B-1 through B-3 were performed within Illinois Avenue, as part of the storm drain improvements. Boring Nos. B-4 through B-7 were performed in the proposed street widening areas, adjacent to Ethanac Road and Sherman Road. These borings were advance using manually-operated hand-auger equipment.

Boring Nos. B-1 through B-3 were advanced with hollow-stem augers, by a conventional truck-mounted drilling rig. Representative bulk and relatively undisturbed soil samples were taken during drilling. Relatively undisturbed soil samples were taken with a split barrel "California Sampler" containing a series of one inch long, 2.416± inch diameter brass rings. This sampling method is described in ASTM Test Method D-3550. In-situ samples were also taken using a 1.4± inch inside diameter split spoon sampler, in general accordance with ASTM D-1586. Both of these samplers are driven into the ground with successive blows of a 140-pound weight falling 30 inches. The blow counts obtained during driving are recorded for further analysis. Bulk samples were collected in plastic bags to retain their original moisture content. The relatively undisturbed ring samples were placed in molded plastic sleeves that were then sealed and transported to our laboratory.

The approximate locations of the borings are indicated on the Boring Location Plan, included as Plates 2A and 2B in this report. The Boring Logs, which illustrate the conditions encountered at the boring locations, as well as the results of some of the laboratory testing, are included with this report.

### **Geotechnical Conditions**

#### **Pavements**

AC pavements were encountered at the ground surface at Boring Nos. B-1 through B-3, which were drilled within Illinois Avenue. At these locations, the pavement sections consist of 5 to 7½± inches of asphaltic concrete, underlain by 4 to 8± inches of aggregate base. The thicknesses of the existing pavement sections are presented in the table below.

| <b>Boring No. Identification</b> | <b>Asphaltic Concrete Thickness (inches)</b> | <b>Aggregate Base Thickness (inches)</b> | <b>Location</b> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| B-1                              | 7½   | 4  | Illinois Avenue |
| B-2                              | 5  | 8  | Illinois Avenue |
| B-3                              | 5  | 7  | Illinois Avenue |

## Artificial Fill

Artificial fill soils were encountered at the ground surface at most of the boring locations, extending to depths of 2½ to 5½± feet below the existing site grades. The fill soils consist of loose to medium dense silty fine sands and clayey fine sands, with varying medium sand and clay content, and fine sandy clays. The fill soils possess a disturbed and mottled appearance, resulting in their classification of artificial fill.

## Older Alluvium

Native alluvium was encountered beneath the artificial fill soils or at the ground surface at all the boring locations, extending to at least the maximum depth explored of 20± feet. The older alluvium generally consists of medium dense to very dense silty sands, clayey sands, and fine sandy silts with varying medium to coarse sand, and very stiff to hard fine sandy clays.

## Groundwater

Free water was not encountered during the drilling of any of the borings. Based on the lack of any water within the borings and the moisture contents of the recovered soil samples, the static groundwater table is considered to have existed at a depth in excess of 20± feet at the time of the subsurface exploration.

As part of our research, we reviewed readily available groundwater data in order to determine regional groundwater depths. The primary reference used to determine the groundwater depths in the subject site area is the California Department of Water Resources website, <http://www.water.ca.gov/waterdatalibrary/>. The nearest monitoring well is located directly south of Illinois Avenue. Water level readings within this monitoring well indicates a high groundwater level of 95± feet below the ground surface in September 1995.

## **Laboratory Testing**

### Classification

All recovered soil samples were classified using the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), in accordance with ASTM D-2488. Field identifications were then supplemented with additional visual classifications and/or by laboratory testing. The USCS classifications are shown on the Boring Logs and are periodically referenced throughout this report.

### In-situ Density and Moisture Content

The density has been determined for selected relatively undisturbed ring samples. These densities were determined in general accordance with the method presented in ASTM D-2937. The results are recorded as dry unit weight in pounds per cubic foot. The moisture contents are determined in accordance with ASTM D-2216, and are expressed as a percentage of the dry weight. These test results are presented on the Boring Logs.

### Grain Size Analysis

The grain size distribution of two (2) selected soils has been determined using a range of wire mesh screens. These tests were performed in general accordance with ASTM D-422 and/or ASTM D-1140. The weight of the portion of the sample retained on each screen is recorded and the

percentage finer or coarser of the total weight is calculated. The grain size distribution for each of the tested samples has been graphed and included in as Plates C-1 and C-2 in this report.

### Maximum Dry Density and Optimum Moisture Content

Three (3) representative bulk samples were tested for their maximum dry densities and optimum moisture contents. The results have been obtained using the Modified Proctor procedure, per ASTM D-1557. These tests are generally used to compare the in-situ densities of undisturbed field samples, and for later compaction testing. Additional testing of other soil type or soil mixes may be necessary at a later date. The result of the test is plotted on Plates C-3 through C-5 with this report.

### Direct Shear

Direct shear testing was performed on one (1) undisturbed sample to determine its shear strength parameters. The test was performed in accordance with ASTM D-3080. The testing apparatus is designed to accept either natural or remolded samples in a one-inch high ring, approximately 2.416 inches in diameter. Three undisturbed soil samples are loaded with different normal loads and the resulting shear strength is determined for that particular normal load. The shearing of the samples is performed at a rate slow enough to permit the dissipation of excess pore water pressure. Porous stones are in contact with the top and bottom of the sample to permit the addition or release of pore water. The result of the direct shear test is presented on Plate C-6.

### Corrosivity Testing

Two (2) representative samples of the near-surface soils within the proposed storm drain areas were submitted to a subcontracted corrosion engineering laboratory to identify potentially corrosive characteristics with respect to common construction materials. The corrosivity testing included a determination of the electrical resistivity, pH, chloride, nitrate and sulfide concentrations, and redox potential. The resistivity of the soils is a measure of their potential to attack buried metal improvements such as utility lines. The results of these tests are presented below:

| <u>Sample Identification</u> | <u>Saturated Resistivity (ohm-cm)</u> | <u>pH</u> | <u>Chlorides (mg/kg)</u> | <u>Nitrates (mg/kg)</u> | <u>Sulfides (mg/kg)</u> | <u>Redox Potential (mV)</u> |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| B-2 @ 1 to 5 feet            | 2,948                                 | 8.6       | 21.5                     | 17.0                    | 1.9                     | 102                         |
| B-3 @ 1 to 5 feet            | 3,080                                 | 9.0       | 4.8                      | 6.6                     | 1.3                     | 113                         |

### Sand Equivalent

Sand equivalency values have been determined for representative soil samples recovered at the subject site. Testing has been performed in accordance with ASTM D-2419. Sand Equivalent values are often used to characterize the claylike portion of a soil or aggregate sample. The results of the Sand Equivalent Testing are presented below.

| <u>Sample Identification</u> | <u>San Equivalent</u> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| B-2 @ 1 to 5 feet            | 13                    |
| B-3 @ 1 to 5 feet            | 14                    |

### R-Value

R (resistance)-value testing was conducted on three (3) representative samples of the existing soils obtained from the proposed improvement areas. The R-value was determined in accordance with CA Test Method 301. This test provides a measure of the pavement support characteristics of the soils and is used in the pavement thickness design procedure. The results of the R-value testing are as follows:

| <u>Sample Identification</u> | <u>R-Value</u> |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| B-2 @ 1 to 5 feet            | 33             |
| B-5 @ 1 to 5 feet            | 42             |
| B-7 @ 1 to 5 feet            | 36             |

### Geotechnical Design Considerations

The excavated soils are suitable to be recompacted and used as structural backfill for the storm drain line.

#### Bedding and Shading

The existing soils recovered from the proposed street improvement areas possess appreciable silt and clay content. **Based on the results of sand equivalent testing the underlying soil materials are not considered suitable for bedding or shading purposes.** It is expected that import soils will be required in order to obtain the sand equivalent for bedding and shading required by the city and/or the county.

#### Corrosion Potential

The results of laboratory testing indicate that the tested samples of the on-site soils possess saturated resistivities of 2,948 to 3,080 ohm-cm, and pH values of 8.6 to 9.0. The soils possess redox potentials of 102 and 113 mV and sulfide concentrations of 1.3 to 1.9 parts per million. These test results have been evaluated in accordance with guidelines published by the Ductile Iron Pipe Research Association (DIPRA). The DIPRA guidelines consist of a point system by which characteristics of the soils are used to quantify the corrosivity characteristics of the site. Resistivity, pH, sulfide concentration, redox potential, and moisture content the five factors that enter into the evaluation procedure. Based on these factors, the on-site soils are considered to be mildly corrosive to ferrous pipes. Therefore, corrosion protection is expected to be required for cast iron or ductile iron pipes.

Concentrations of chlorides ranging from 4.8 to 21.5 ppm were detected in the sample submitted for corrosivity testing. In general, soils possessing chloride concentrations in excess of 500 parts per million (ppm) are considered to be corrosive with respect to steel reinforcement within reinforced concrete. Based on the lack of any significant chlorides in the tested sample, the site is considered to have a C1 chloride exposure in accordance with the American Concrete Institute

(ACI) Publication 318 Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete and Commentary. Therefore, a specialized concrete mix design for reinforced concrete for protection against chloride exposure is not considered warranted.

Nitrates present in soil can be corrosive to copper tubing at concentrations greater than 50 mg/kg. The tested samples possess nitrate concentrations ranging from 6.6 to 17.0 mg/kg. Based on this test result, the on-site soils are not considered to be corrosive to copper pipe.

Since SCG does not practice in the area of corrosion engineering, we recommend that the client contact a corrosion engineer to provide recommendations for the protection of copper tubing/pipe in contact with the on-site soils.

### **Site Grading Recommendations**

The grading recommendations presented below are based on the subsurface conditions encountered at the boring locations and our understanding of the proposed development. We recommend that all grading activities be completed in accordance with the Grading Guide Specifications included as an enclosure to this report, unless superseded by site-specific recommendations presented below.

### **Site Stripping and Demolition**

Initial site stripping should include removal of any surficial vegetation from the site. Stripping should include grass, weeds, shrubs, and any organic topsoil located in the proposed improvement areas. The actual extent of site stripping should be determined in the field by the geotechnical engineer, based on the organic content and stability of the materials encountered.

Some demolition of the existing asphaltic concrete pavements and areas of Portland cement concrete may be required to facilitate the construction of the proposed improvements. Demolition should include any subsurface improvements that will not remain in place with the new development. Debris resultant from demolition should also be disposed of off-site. Alternatively, concrete and asphalt debris may be pulverized to a maximum 2-inch particle size, well-mixed with sands, and placed as new compacted structural fill or it may be crushed and made into crushed miscellaneous base (CMB).

### **Treatment of Existing Soils: Pavement Areas**

Subgrade preparation in the new pavement areas should initially consist of removal of all soils disturbed during demolition operations. The geotechnical engineer should then evaluate the subgrade to identify any areas of unsuitable soils. The subgrade soils should then be scarified to a depth of 12± inches, moisture conditioned to 2 to 4 percent above optimum moisture content, and recompacted to at least 90 percent of the ASTM D-1557 maximum dry density.

### **Fill Placement**

- Fill soils should be placed in thin (6± inches), near-horizontal lifts, moisture conditioned to 2 to 4 percent above optimum moisture content, and compacted.
- On-site soils may be used for fill provided they are cleaned of any debris to the satisfaction of the geotechnical engineer.

- All grading and fill placement activities should be completed in accordance with the requirements of the 2022 California Building Code and the requirements of the City of Perris.
- All fill soils should be compacted to at least 90 percent of the ASTM D-1557 maximum dry density. Fill soils should be well mixed.
- Compaction tests should be performed periodically by the geotechnical engineer as random verification of compaction and moisture content. These tests are intended to aid the contractor. Since the tests are taken at discrete locations and depths, they may not be indicative of the entire fill and therefore should not relieve the contractor of his responsibility to meet the job specifications.

### Imported Structural Fill

All imported structural fill should consist of very low expansive ( $EI < 20$ ), well graded soils possessing at least 10 percent fines (that portion of the sample passing the No. 200 sieve). Additional specifications for structural fill are presented in the enclosed Grading Guide Specifications.

### Utility Trench Backfill

In general, all utility trench backfill soils should be compacted to at least 90 percent of the ASTM D-1557 maximum dry density. It is recommended that materials in excess of 3 inches in size not be used for utility trench backfill. Compacted trench backfill should conform to the requirements of the local grading code, and more restrictive requirements may be indicated by the city of Perris. All utility trench backfills should be witnessed by the geotechnical engineer. The trench backfill soils should be compaction tested where possible; probed and visually evaluated elsewhere.

## **Construction Considerations**

### Moisture Sensitive Subgrade Soils

Most of the near-surface soils possess appreciable silt content and will become unstable if exposed to significant moisture infiltration or disturbance by construction traffic. In addition, based on their granular content, some of the on-site soils will be susceptible to erosion. Therefore, the site should be graded to prevent ponding of surface water and to prevent water from running into excavations.

### Excavation Considerations

The near surface fill soils generally consist medium dense silty sands and sandy clays. Based on their granular composition, some caving of shallow excavations may occur. Where caving occurs within shallow excavations, flattened excavation slopes may be sufficient to provide excavation stability. On a preliminary basis, temporary excavation slopes should be made no steeper than 1.5h:1v. Deeper excavations may require some form of external stabilization such as shoring, trench shields, or bracing. Maintaining adequate moisture content within the near surface soils will improve excavation stability. All excavation activities on this site should be conducted in accordance with Cal-OSHA regulations.

## Groundwater

The static groundwater table is considered to have existed at depths greater than 20± feet at the time of the subsurface exploration. Therefore, groundwater is not expected to impact the proposed grading or excavations performed for utility construction.

## **Temporary Shoring Recommendations**

It is expected that shoring may be required during excavation for the storm drain line along portions of the existing street segments. The following recommendations assume that the retained soil heights will extend to depths of 10 to 15± feet and any surcharge loads will be setback at least 10 feet from the face of the shoring. Based on the potential for various sources of surcharge loads on a construction site, such as the subject project, potential construction surcharge loads must be considered by the shoring engineer. It is expected that the shoring will consist of a soldier pile and lagging system.

The proposed shoring is also expected to be required in order to protect the existing utility lines located on the proposed storm drain line alignment. The contractor should take all necessary precautions to maintain the integrity of any existing underground lines.

## Lateral Earth Pressures

The gradient behind the shoring system will be relatively level. Based on the assumed type of shoring, a triangular earth pressure distribution is considered appropriate. Plate 3 included in this report illustrates the at-rest and active lateral earth pressure distributions. As shown on Plate 3, the at-rest and active pressures to be used in the shoring design should be 56H and 36H, respectively. These distributions are based on static conditions.

As previously discussed, if surcharge loads are imposed upon the shoring, they must be considered by the shoring engineer. In accordance with the Caltrans Trenching and Shoring Manual, a construction surcharge of 72 lbs/ft<sup>2</sup>, per foot of depth, should also be applied to the back of the shoring system, extending to a depth of 10 feet below the top of the shoring system or to the excavation line, whichever is less. These loads assume normal construction traffic, consisting of lightly loaded vehicles and storage of small amounts of materials. If large stockpiles of soil, concentrated pallet loads, or crane loads are expected, SCG should be contacted for additional surcharge load recommendations. In the areas where automobile traffic is anticipated within 10 feet of the back of the shoring system, a traffic surcharge load of 250 lbs/ft<sup>2</sup> should be utilized in place of the construction load described above. These loads are considered to be rectangular distributions acting at the back of the shoring system. The passive resistance value of the soil below the level of excavation may be assumed to be 350 lbs/ft<sup>2</sup>, per foot of depth, to a maximum of 3,000 lbs/ft<sup>2</sup>.

## Shoring Construction

If soldier piles are utilized, they should be spaced no closer than 3 times the nominal soldier pile diameter. The contractor should take all necessary provisions to assure firm contact between the retained soils and the shoring system. A 2-sack cement slurry may be used to fill voids where inadequate contact between the shoring system and the retained soils are observed.

Since the shoring system will be designed as a cantilever wall, some deflection will occur. In order to develop the full active pressure, a deflection of ¼ to ½ inch is expected to occur at the top of

the shoring system. The design of the shoring system as well as the protection of adjacent improvements should take this deflection into consideration.

### **Pavement Design Recommendations**

Site preparation in the pavement area should be completed as previously recommended in the ***Site Grading Recommendations*** section of this report. The subsequent pavement recommendations assume proper drainage and construction monitoring, and are based on either PCA or CALTRANS design parameters for a twenty (20) year design period. However, these designs also assume a routine pavement maintenance program to obtain the anticipated 20-year pavement service life.

#### Pavement Subgrades

It is anticipated that the new pavements will be primarily supported on a layer of compacted structural fill, consisting of scarified, thoroughly moisture conditioned and recompacted existing soils. The on-site soils generally consist of silty sands and clayey sands. These materials possess fair pavement support characteristics, with R-value test results ranging from 33 to 42. Based on the variation in composition of the encountered subgrade soils, and results of the R-value testing, the following pavement design was performed using an R-value of 30. Any fill material imported to the site should have support characteristics equal to or greater than that of the on-site soils and be placed and compacted under engineering-controlled conditions. It may be desirable to perform R-value testing after the completion of rough grading to verify the R-value of the as-graded parking subgrade.

#### Asphaltic Concrete

Presented below are the recommended thicknesses for new flexible pavement structures consisting of asphaltic concrete over a granular base. The pavement designs are based on the traffic indices (TI's) indicated. The client and/or civil engineer should verify that these TI's are representative of the anticipated traffic volumes and acceptable to the county of San Bernardino. If the client and/or civil engineer determine that the expected traffic volume will exceed the applicable traffic index, we should be contacted for supplementary recommendations. The design traffic indices equate to the following approximate daily traffic volumes over a 20-year design life, assuming six operational traffic days per week.

| <b>ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENTS (R = 30)</b> |                      |          |           |           |           |
|--|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Materials</b>                             | <b>Truck Traffic</b> |          |           |           |           |
|  | TI = 8.0             | TI = 9.0 | TI = 10.0 | TI = 11.0 | TI = 12.0 |
| Asphaltic Concrete                           | 5                    | 5½       | 6½        | 7         | 8         |
| Aggregate Base                               | 11                   | 13       | 14        | 16        | 18        |
| Compacted Subgrade                           | 12                   | 12       | 12        | 12        | 12        |

The aggregate base course should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the ASTM D-1557 maximum dry density. The asphaltic concrete should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the Marshall maximum density, as determined by ASTM D-2726. The aggregate base course may

consist of crushed aggregate base (CAB) or crushed miscellaneous base (CMB), which is a recycled gravel, asphalt and concrete material. The gradation, R-Value, Sand Equivalent, and Percentage Wear of the CAB or CMB should comply with appropriate specifications contained in the current edition of the "Greenbook" Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction.

**Portland Cement Concrete**

The preparation of the subgrade soils within concrete pavement areas should be performed as previously described for proposed asphalt pavement areas. The minimum recommended thicknesses for the Portland Cement Concrete pavement sections are as follows:

| <b>PORTLAND CEMENT PAVEMENTS (R = 30)</b>      |                      |          |           |           |           |
|--|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Materials</b>                               | <b>Truck Traffic</b> |          |           |           |           |
|  | TI = 8.0             | TI = 9.0 | TI = 10.0 | TI = 11.0 | TI = 12.0 |
| Concrete                                       | 6½                   | 8.0      | 9.0       | 10.0      | 11.5      |
| Compacted Subgrade<br>(95% minimum compaction) | 12                   | 12       | 12        | 12        | 12        |

The concrete should have a 28-day compressive strength of at least 3,000 psi. The maximum joint spacing within all of the PCC pavements is recommended to be equal to or less than 30 times the pavement thickness.

**Closure**

We sincerely appreciate the opportunity to be of continued service on this project. If we may be of further assistance in any manner, please contact our office.

Respectfully Submitted,

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL, INC.

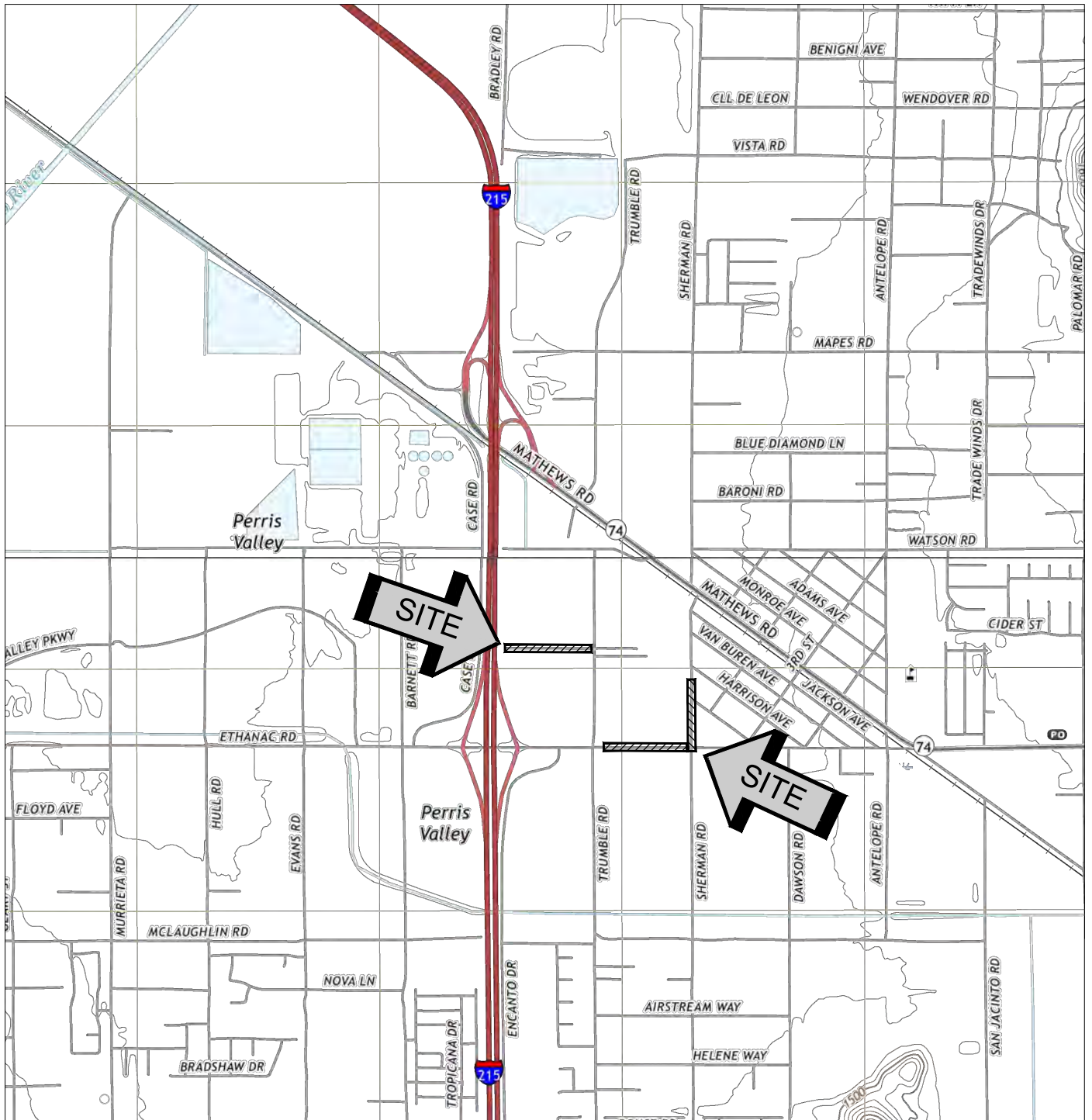
Pablo Montes Jr.  
Project Engineer

Robert G. Trazo, M.Sc., GE 2655  
Principal Engineer

Distribution: (1) Addressee

- Enclosures: Plate 1 – Site Map  
 Plate 2A and 2B – Boring Location Map  
 Plate 3 – Pressure Diagram for Shoring  
 Boring Log Legend and Logs (9 pages)  
 Plates C-1 through C-6 – Results of Laboratory Testing  
 Grading Guide Specifications





SOURCE: USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS OF THE PERRIS AND ROMOLAND QUADRANGLE, RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, 2021.



**SITE LOCATION MAP**

ETHANAC ASSEMBLAGE - STREET IMPROVEMENTS

PERRIS, CALIFORNIA

SCALE: 1" = 2000'

DRAWN: JJH

CHKD: RGT

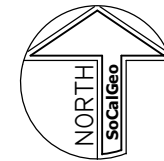
SCG PROJECT

23G107-3

PLATE 1



**SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA  
GEOTECHNICAL**




NOTE: AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH OBTAINED FROM GOOGLE EARTH



Google Earth

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

 APPROXIMATE BORING LOCATION


|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>BORING LOCATION PLAN</b>              |   |
| ETHANAC ASSEMBLAGE - STREET IMPROVEMENTS |   |
| PERRIS, CALIFORNIA                       |   |
| SCALE: 1" = 300'                         |  <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: JJH                               |   |
| CHKD: RGT                                |   |
| SCG PROJECT 22G107-3                     |   |
| <b>PLATE 2A</b>                          |   |



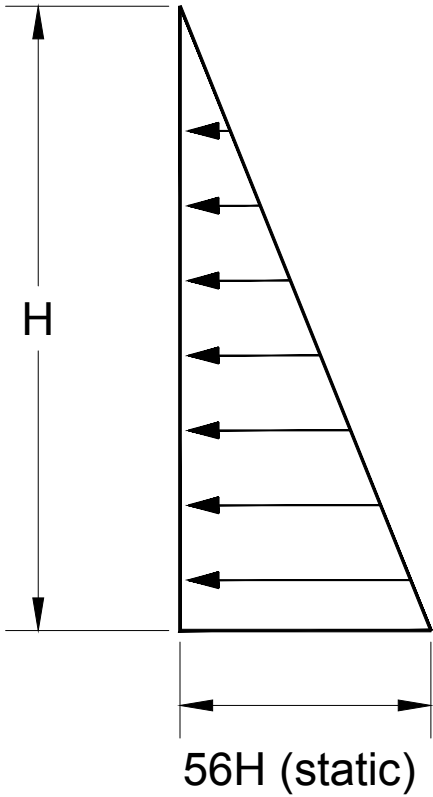
NOTE: AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH OBTAINED FROM GOOGLE EARTH



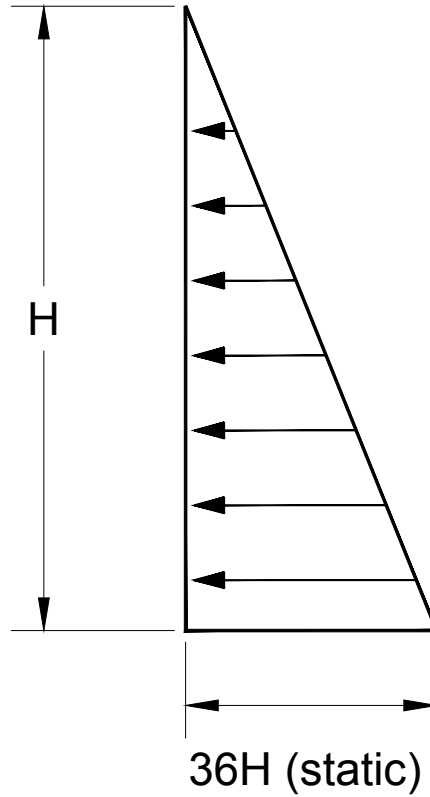
**GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND**

 APPROXIMATE BORING LOCATION

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>BORING LOCATION PLAN</b>              |   |
| ETHANAC ASSEMBLAGE - STREET IMPROVEMENTS |   |
| PERRIS, CALIFORNIA                       |   |
| SCALE: 1" = 200'                         |  |
| DRAWN: JJH                               |   |
| CHKD: RGT                                |   |
| SCG PROJECT<br>22G107-3                  |   |
| <b>PLATE 2B</b>                          | <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b>   |



AT-REST PRESSURE



ACTIVE PRESSURE

NOTES: THE LATERAL EARTH PRESSURES DEPICTED IN THIS DIAGRAM DO NOT INCLUDE ANY SURCHARGE LOADS.

PRESSURE DIAGRAM FOR SHORING

NOT TO SCALE

DRAWN: PM

CHKD: RGT






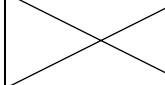


SCG PROJECT  
22G107-3

PLATE 3



SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA  
GEOTECHNICAL

# BORING LOG LEGEND

| SAMPLE TYPE  | GRAPHICAL SYMBOL   | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|--|--|
| <b>AUGER</b> |   | SAMPLE COLLECTED FROM AUGER CUTTINGS, NO FIELD MEASUREMENT OF SOIL STRENGTH. (DISTURBED)   |
| <b>CORE</b>  |   | ROCK CORE SAMPLE: TYPICALLY TAKEN WITH A DIAMOND-TIPPED CORE BARREL. TYPICALLY USED ONLY IN HIGHLY CONSOLIDATED BEDROCK.                       |
| <b>GRAB</b>  |   | SOIL SAMPLE TAKEN WITH NO SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT, SUCH AS FROM A STOCKPILE OR THE GROUND SURFACE. (DISTURBED)                                   |
| <b>CS</b>    |   | CALIFORNIA SAMPLER: 2-1/2 INCH I.D. SPLIT BARREL SAMPLER, LINED WITH 1-INCH HIGH BRASS RINGS. DRIVEN WITH SPT HAMMER. (RELATIVELY UNDISTURBED) |
| <b>NSR</b>   |   | NO RECOVERY: THE SAMPLING ATTEMPT DID NOT RESULT IN RECOVERY OF ANY SIGNIFICANT SOIL OR ROCK MATERIAL.   |
| <b>SPT</b>   |   | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST: SAMPLER IS A 1.4 INCH INSIDE DIAMETER SPLIT BARREL, DRIVEN 18 INCHES WITH THE SPT HAMMER. (DISTURBED)               |
| <b>SH</b>    |   | SHELBY TUBE: TAKEN WITH A THIN WALL SAMPLE TUBE, PUSHED INTO THE SOIL AND THEN EXTRACTED. (UNDISTURBED)  |
| <b>VANE</b>  |  | VANE SHEAR TEST: SOIL STRENGTH OBTAINED USING A 4 BLADED SHEAR DEVICE. TYPICALLY USED IN SOFT CLAYS-NO SAMPLE RECOVERED.                       |

## COLUMN DESCRIPTIONS

### **DEPTH:**

Distance in feet below the ground surface.

### **SAMPLE:**

Sample Type as depicted above.

### **BLOW COUNT:**

Number of blows required to advance the sampler 12 inches using a 140 lb hammer with a 30-inch drop. 50/3" indicates penetration refusal (>50 blows) at 3 inches. WH indicates that the weight of the hammer was sufficient to push the sampler 6 inches or more.

### **POCKET PEN.:**

Approximate shear strength of a cohesive soil sample as measured by pocket penetrometer.

### **GRAPHIC LOG:**

Graphic Soil Symbol as depicted on the following page.

### **DRY DENSITY:**

Dry density of an undisturbed or relatively undisturbed sample in lbs/ft<sup>3</sup>.

### **MOISTURE CONTENT:**

Moisture content of a soil sample, expressed as a percentage of the dry weight.

### **LIQUID LIMIT:**

The moisture content above which a soil behaves as a liquid.

### **PLASTIC LIMIT:**

The moisture content above which a soil behaves as a plastic.

### **PASSING #200 SIEVE:**

The percentage of the sample finer than the #200 standard sieve.

### **UNCONFINED SHEAR:**

The shear strength of a cohesive soil sample, as measured in the unconfined state.

# SOIL CLASSIFICATION CHART

| MAJOR DIVISIONS   |   |  | SYMBOLS   |   | TYPICAL DESCRIPTIONS   |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|
|   |   |  | GRAPH   | LETTER  |  |
| <p><b>COARSE GRAINED SOILS</b></p> <p>MORE THAN 50% OF MATERIAL IS LARGER THAN NO. 200 SIEVE SIZE</p> | <p><b>GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS</b></p>                 | <p>CLEAN GRAVELS</p> <p>(LITTLE OR NO FINES)</p>               |   | <b>GW</b>   | WELL-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND MIXTURES, LITTLE OR NO FINES  |
|   |   | <p>GRAVELS WITH FINES</p> <p>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</p> |   | <b>GP</b>   | POORLY-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND MIXTURES, LITTLE OR NO FINES  |
|   |   | <p>GRAVELS WITH FINES</p> <p>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</p> |   | <b>GM</b>   | SILTY GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND - SILT MIXTURES   |
|   |   | <p>GRAVELS WITH FINES</p> <p>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</p> |   | <b>GC</b>   | CLAYEY GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND - CLAY MIXTURES  |
|   | <p><b>SAND AND SANDY SOILS</b></p>                      | <p>CLEAN SANDS</p> <p>(LITTLE OR NO FINES)</p>                 |   | <b>SW</b>   | WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE OR NO FINES  |
|   |   |  |   | <b>SP</b>   | POORLY-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SAND, LITTLE OR NO FINES   |
|   |   | <p>SANDS WITH FINES</p> <p>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</p>   |   | <b>SM</b>   | SILTY SANDS, SAND - SILT MIXTURES  |
|   |   |  |   | <b>SC</b>   | CLAYEY SANDS, SAND - CLAY MIXTURES   |
|   |   |  |   | <b>ML</b>   | INORGANIC SILTS AND VERY FINE SANDS, ROCK FLOUR, SILTY OR CLAYEY FINE SANDS OR CLAYEY SILTS WITH SLIGHT PLASTICITY |
|   |   |  |   | <b>CL</b>   | INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO MEDIUM PLASTICITY, GRAVELLY CLAYS, SANDY CLAYS, SILTY CLAYS, LEAN CLAYS                  |
| <p><b>FINE GRAINED SOILS</b></p> <p>MORE THAN 50% OF MATERIAL IS SMALLER THAN NO. 200 SIEVE SIZE</p>  | <p>SILTS AND CLAYS</p> <p>LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50</p> |  | <b>OL</b>   | ORGANIC SILTS AND ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY |  |
|   |   | <p>SILTS AND CLAYS</p> <p>LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50</p>     |   | <b>MH</b>   | INORGANIC SILTS, MICACEOUS OR DIATOMACEOUS FINE SAND OR SILTY SOILS  |
|   |   |  |   | <b>CH</b>   | INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH PLASTICITY   |
|   |   | <b>OH</b>  | ORGANIC CLAYS OF MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY, ORGANIC SILTS |   |  |
| <p><b>HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS</b></p>  |   |  |   | <b>PT</b>   | PEAT, HUMUS, SWAMP SOILS WITH HIGH ORGANIC CONTENTS  |

NOTE: DUAL SYMBOLS ARE USED TO INDICATE BORDERLINE SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS

|   |                                    |                              |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| JOB NO.: 22G107-3                         | DRILLING DATE: 3/27/23             | WATER DEPTH: Dry             |
| PROJECT: Ethanac Assemblage - Street Imp. | DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger | CAVE DEPTH: 15 feet          |
| LOCATION: Perris, California              | LOGGED BY: Ryan Bremer             | READING TAKEN: At Completion |

| FIELD RESULTS          |        |            |                   | GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION  | LABORATORY RESULTS |                      |              |               |                        | COMMENTS |                     |
|------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| DEPTH (FEET)           | SAMPLE | BLOW COUNT | POCKET PEN. (TSF) |             |  | DRY DENSITY (PCF)  | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | LIQUID LIMIT | PLASTIC LIMIT | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) |          | ORGANIC CONTENT (%) |
| SURFACE ELEVATION: MSL |        |            |                   |             |  |                    |                      |              |               |                        |          |                     |
|                        |        |            |                   |             | Illinois Avenue Pavements: 7½± inches of Asphaltic Concrete, over 4± inches Aggregate Base         |                    |                      |              |               |                        |          |                     |
|                        |        | 9          |                   |             | FILL:: Brown Silty fine to medium Sand, mottled, loose-moist                                       |                    | 12                   |              |               |                        |          |                     |
|                        |        | 82/11"     |                   |             | OLDER ALLUVIUM: Red Brown Silty fine to medium Sand, trace coarse Sand, very dense-moist           |                    | 12                   |              |               |                        |          |                     |
| 5                      |        |            |                   |             |  |                    |                      |              |               |                        |          |                     |
|                        |        | 49         | 4.5               |             | Red Brown Silty Clay, trace fine to medium Sand, some calcareous veining, hard-moist to very moist |                    | 14                   |              |               |                        |          |                     |
|                        |        | 47         | 4.5               |             |  |                    | 14                   |              |               |                        |          |                     |
| 10                     |        |            |                   |             |  |                    |                      |              |               |                        |          |                     |
|                        |        | 36         |                   |             | Brown Silty fine to medium Sand, trace Clay, dense-moist to very moist                             |                    | 11                   |              |               |                        |          |                     |
| 15                     |        |            |                   |             |  |                    |                      |              |               |                        |          |                     |
|                        |        | 43         |                   |             |  |                    | 14                   |              |               |                        |          |                     |
| 20                     |        |            |                   |             |  |                    |                      |              |               |                        |          |                     |
|                        |        |            |                   |             | Boring Terminated at 20'   |                    |                      |              |               |                        |          |                     |

TBL\_22G107-3.GPJ\_SOCALGEO.GDT 5/1/23

|   |                                    |                              |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| JOB NO.: 22G107-3                         | DRILLING DATE: 3/27/23             | WATER DEPTH: Dry             |
| PROJECT: Ethanac Assemblage - Street Imp. | DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger | CAVE DEPTH: 15 feet          |
| LOCATION: Perris, California              | LOGGED BY: Ryan Bremer             | READING TAKEN: At Completion |

| FIELD RESULTS          |        |            |                   | GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION   | LABORATORY RESULTS |                      |              |               |                        |                     | COMMENTS       |
|------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| DEPTH (FEET)           | SAMPLE | BLOW COUNT | POCKET PEN. (TSF) |             |   | DRY DENSITY (PCF)  | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | LIQUID LIMIT | PLASTIC LIMIT | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) | ORGANIC CONTENT (%) |                |
| SURFACE ELEVATION: MSL |        |            |                   |             |   |                    |                      |              |               |                        |                     |                |
|                        |        |            |                   |             | Illinois Avenue Pavements: 5± inches of Asphaltic Concrete, over 8± inches Aggregate Base       | 121                | 13                   |              |               |                        |                     | SE = 13 @ 1-2' |
|                        |        | 29         |                   |             | FILL:: Brown Clayey fine to medium Sand, little Silt, loose to medium dense-moist to very moist | 115                | 15                   |              |               |                        |                     |                |
|                        |        | 14         |                   |             |   | 124                | 12                   |              |               |                        |                     |                |
| 5                      |        | 73/9"      |                   |             | OLDER ALLUVIUM: Brown Clayey fine to medium Sand, some Silt, very dense-moist                   | 122                | 13                   |              |               |                        |                     |                |
|                        |        | 77/11"     |                   |             |   | 123                | 11                   |              |               |                        |                     |                |
| 10                     |        | 75/11"     |                   |             | Brown Silty fine to coarse Sand, trace Clay, very dense-moist                                   |                    |                      |              |               |                        |                     |                |
|                        |        |            |                   |             |   | 116                | 19                   |              |               |                        |                     |                |
| 15                     |        | 44         | 4.0               |             | Brown fine to medium Sandy Clay, some Silt, trace coarse Sand, very stiff-very moist            |                    |                      |              |               |                        |                     |                |
|                        |        |            |                   |             |   | 110                | 17                   |              |               |                        |                     |                |
| 20                     |        | 71/11"     |                   |             | Brown Silty fine to medium Sand, little Clay, very dense-very moist                             |                    |                      |              |               |                        |                     |                |
|                        |        |            |                   |             | Boring Terminated at 20'  |                    |                      |              |               |                        |                     |                |

TBL\_22G107-3.GPJ\_SOCALGEO.GDT 5/1/23

|   |                                    |                              |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| JOB NO.: 22G107-3                         | DRILLING DATE: 3/27/23             | WATER DEPTH: Dry             |
| PROJECT: Ethanac Assemblage - Street Imp. | DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger | CAVE DEPTH: 16 feet          |
| LOCATION: Perris, California              | LOGGED BY: Ryan Bremer             | READING TAKEN: At Completion |

| FIELD RESULTS            |        |            |                   | DESCRIPTION | LABORATORY RESULTS  |                   |                      |              |               |                        | COMMENTS       |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DEPTH (FEET)             | SAMPLE | BLOW COUNT | POCKET PEN. (TSF) |             | GRAPHIC LOG   | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | LIQUID LIMIT | PLASTIC LIMIT | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) |                |
| SURFACE ELEVATION: MSL   |        |            |                   |             |   |                   |                      |              |               |                        |                |
|                          |        |            |                   |             | Illinois Avenue Pavements: 5± inches of Asphaltic Concrete, over 7± inches Aggregate Base                       |                   | 12                   |              |               |                        | SE = 14 @ 1-5' |
|                          |        | 20         |                   |             | FILL: Brown Silty fine to medium Sand, little coarse Sand, little fine Gravel, medium dense to very dense-moist |                   | 12                   |              | 31            |                        |                |
| 5                        |        | 66/11'     |                   |             |   |                   | 12                   |              |               |                        |                |
|                          |        | 43         |                   |             | OLDER ALLUVIUM: Brown Clayey fine to medium Sand, some Silt, loose to very dense-moist                          |                   | 12                   |              |               |                        |                |
| 10                       |        | 9          |                   |             |   |                   | 13                   |              |               |                        |                |
| 15                       |        | 37         |                   |             |   |                   | 12                   |              |               |                        |                |
| 20                       |        | 40         |                   |             |   |                   | 13                   |              |               |                        |                |
| Boring Terminated at 20' |        |            |                   |             |   |                   |                      |              |               |                        |                |

TBL 22G107-3.GPJ\_SOCALGEO.GDT 5/1/23





|   |                             |                              |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| JOB NO.: 22G107-3                         | DRILLING DATE: 3/27/23      | WATER DEPTH: Dry             |
| PROJECT: Ethanac Assemblage - Street Imp. | DRILLING METHOD: Hand Auger | CAVE DEPTH: N/A              |
| LOCATION: Perris, California              | LOGGED BY: Joey Hernandez   | READING TAKEN: At Completion |

| FIELD RESULTS          |        |            |                   |             | LABORATORY RESULTS  |  |  |  |  |                   |                      | COMMENTS |              |               |                        |                     |  |
|------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| DEPTH (FEET)           | SAMPLE | BLOW COUNT | POCKET PEN. (TSF) | GRAPHIC LOG | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |  |  | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) |          | LIQUID LIMIT | PLASTIC LIMIT | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) | ORGANIC CONTENT (%) |  |
| SURFACE ELEVATION: MSL |        |            |                   |             |   |  |  |  |  |                   |                      |          |              |               |                        |                     |  |
|                        |        |            |                   |             | <u>FILL</u> : Brown Silty fine Sand, little Clay, trace medium to coarse Sand, medium dense-very moist          |  |  |  |  |                   | 16                   |          |              |               |                        |                     |  |
|                        |        |            |                   |             | <u>OLDER ALLUVIUM</u> : Brown Silty fine to medium Sand, trace coarse Sand, trace Clay, medium dense-very moist |  |  |  |  |                   | 20                   |          |              |               |                        |                     |  |
| 5                      |        |            |                   |             | Boring Terminated at 5'   |  |  |  |  |                   |                      |          |              |               |                        |                     |  |

TBL\_22G107-3.GPJ\_SOCALGEO.GDT 5/1/23

|   |                             |                              |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| JOB NO.: 22G107-3                         | DRILLING DATE: 3/27/23      | WATER DEPTH: Dry             |
| PROJECT: Ethanac Assemblage - Street Imp. | DRILLING METHOD: Hand Auger | CAVE DEPTH: N/A              |
| LOCATION: Perris, California              | LOGGED BY: Joey Hernandez   | READING TAKEN: At Completion |

| FIELD RESULTS          |        |            |                   |   | DESCRIPTION   | LABORATORY RESULTS |                      |              |               |                        |                     | COMMENTS |
|------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| DEPTH (FEET)           | SAMPLE | BLOW COUNT | POCKET PEN. (TSF) | GRAPHIC LOG   |   | DRY DENSITY (PCF)  | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | LIQUID LIMIT | PLASTIC LIMIT | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) | ORGANIC CONTENT (%) |          |
| SURFACE ELEVATION: MSL |        |            |                   |   |   |                    |                      |              |               |                        |                     |          |
|                        |        |            |                   |  | FILL: Brown Silty fine Sand, little Clay, medium dense-moist                            |                    | 8                    |              |               |                        |                     |          |
|                        |        |            |                   |  | OLDER ALLUVIUM: Brown Silty fine to medium Sand, little coarse Sand, medium dense-moist |                    | 11                   |              |               |                        |                     |          |
| 5                      |        |            |                   |   | Boring Terminated at 5'   |                    |                      |              |               |                        |                     |          |

TBL\_22G107-3.GPJ\_SOCALGEO.GDT 5/1/23



|   |                             |                              |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| JOB NO.: 22G107-3                         | DRILLING DATE: 3/27/23      | WATER DEPTH: Dry             |
| PROJECT: Ethanac Assemblage - Street Imp. | DRILLING METHOD: Hand Auger | CAVE DEPTH: N/A              |
| LOCATION: Perris, California              | LOGGED BY: Joey Hernandez   | READING TAKEN: At Completion |

| FIELD RESULTS          |        |            |                   |             | DESCRIPTION   | LABORATORY RESULTS |                      |              |               |                        |                     | COMMENTS |
|------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| DEPTH (FEET)           | SAMPLE | BLOW COUNT | POCKET PEN. (TSF) | GRAPHIC LOG |   | DRY DENSITY (PCF)  | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | LIQUID LIMIT | PLASTIC LIMIT | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) | ORGANIC CONTENT (%) |          |
| SURFACE ELEVATION: MSL |        |            |                   |             |   |                    |                      |              |               |                        |                     |          |
|                        |        |            |                   |             | OLDER ALLUVIUM: Brown Silty fine Sand, trace medium to coarse Sand, trace fine root fibers, medium dense-very moist |                    | 15                   |              |               |                        |                     |          |
| 5                      |        |            |                   |             | Boring Terminated at 5'   |                    | 14                   |              |               |                        |                     |          |

TBL\_22G107-3.GPJ\_SOCALGEO.GDT 5/1/23

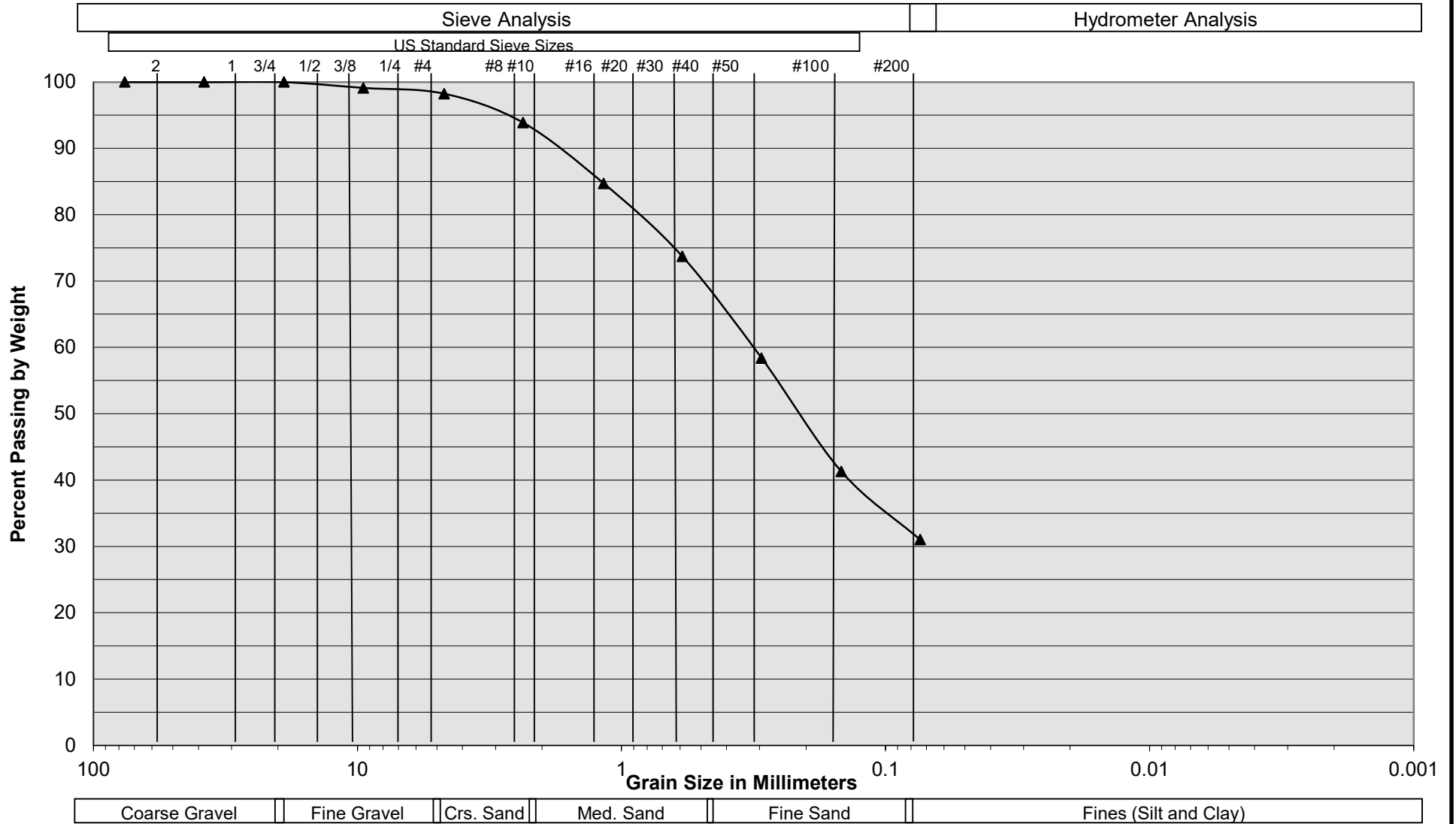


|   |                             |                              |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| JOB NO.: 22G107-3                         | DRILLING DATE: 3/27/23      | WATER DEPTH: Dry             |
| PROJECT: Ethanac Assemblage - Street Imp. | DRILLING METHOD: Hand Auger | CAVE DEPTH: N/A              |
| LOCATION: Perris, California              | LOGGED BY: Joey Hernandez   | READING TAKEN: At Completion |

| FIELD RESULTS |        |            |                   |             | DESCRIPTION  | LABORATORY RESULTS |                      |              |               |                        |                     | COMMENTS |
|---------------|--------|------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| DEPTH (FEET)  | SAMPLE | BLOW COUNT | POCKET PEN. (TSF) | GRAPHIC LOG |  | DRY DENSITY (PCF)  | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | LIQUID LIMIT | PLASTIC LIMIT | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) | ORGANIC CONTENT (%) |          |
|               |        |            |                   |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: MSL   |                    |                      |              |               |                        |                     |          |
|               | █      |            |                   | ▨           | OLDER ALLUVIUM: Brown Clayey fine Sand, little Silt, trace medium to coarse Sand, trace fine root fibers, medium dense-moist |                    | 12                   |              |               |                        |                     |          |
|               | █      |            |                   | ▨           |  |                    | 12                   |              |               |                        |                     |          |
| 5             |        |            |                   |             | Boring Terminated at 5'  |                    |                      |              |               |                        |                     |          |

TBL\_22G107-3.GPJ\_SOCALGEO.GDT 5/1/23

# Grain Size Distribution



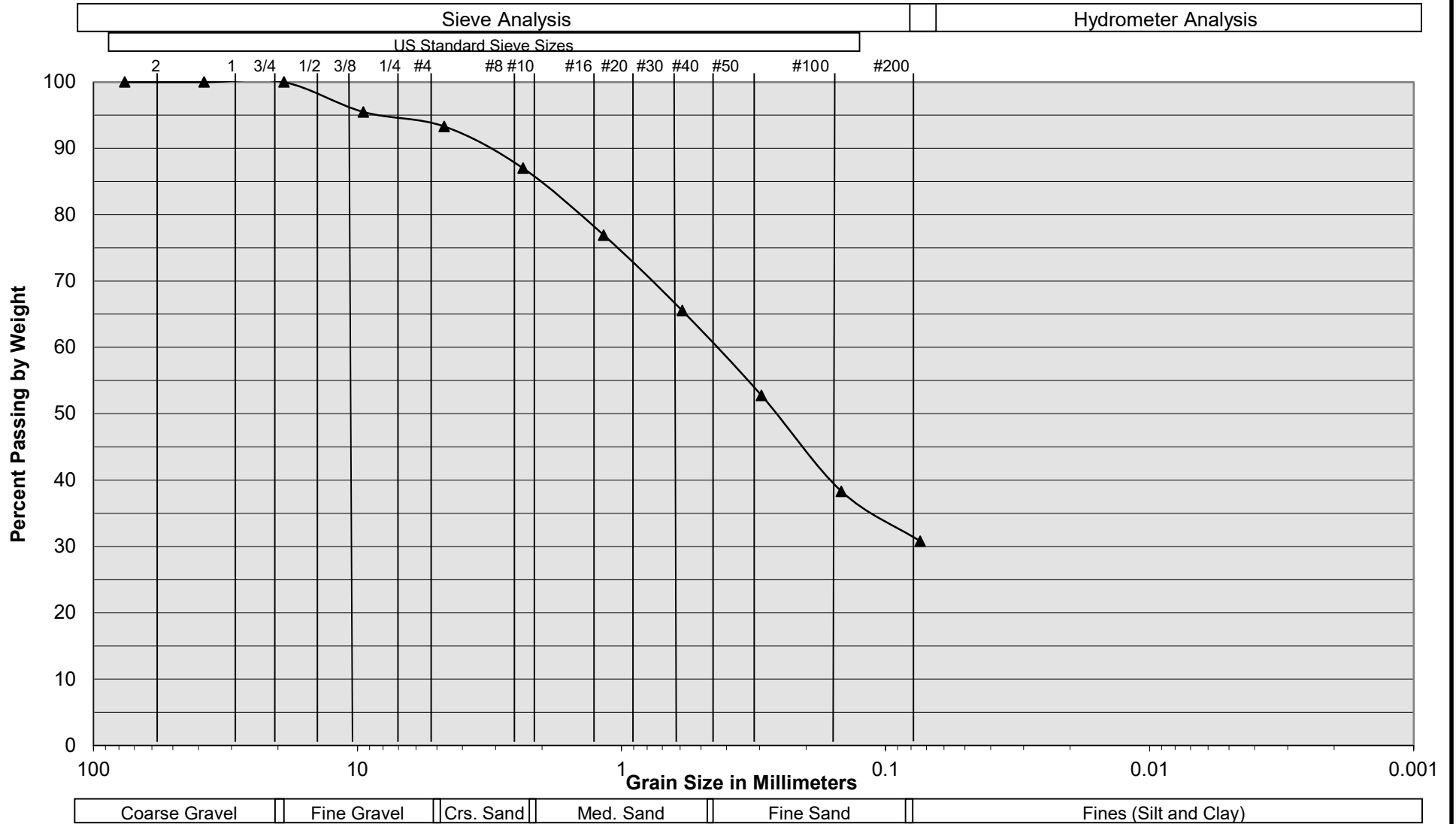
|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Sample Description  | B-1 @ 3 1/2 to 5 feet                                  |
| Soil Classification | Red Brown Silty fine to medium Sand, trace coarse Sand |

Ethanac Assemblage - Street Improvements  
 Perris, CA  
 Project No. 22G107-3  
**PLATE C- 1**



**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL**  
A California Corporation

# Grain Size Distribution



|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Sample Description  | B-3 @ 3 1/2 to 5 feet   |
| Soil Classification | Brown Silty fine to medium Sand, little coarse Sand, little fine Gravel |

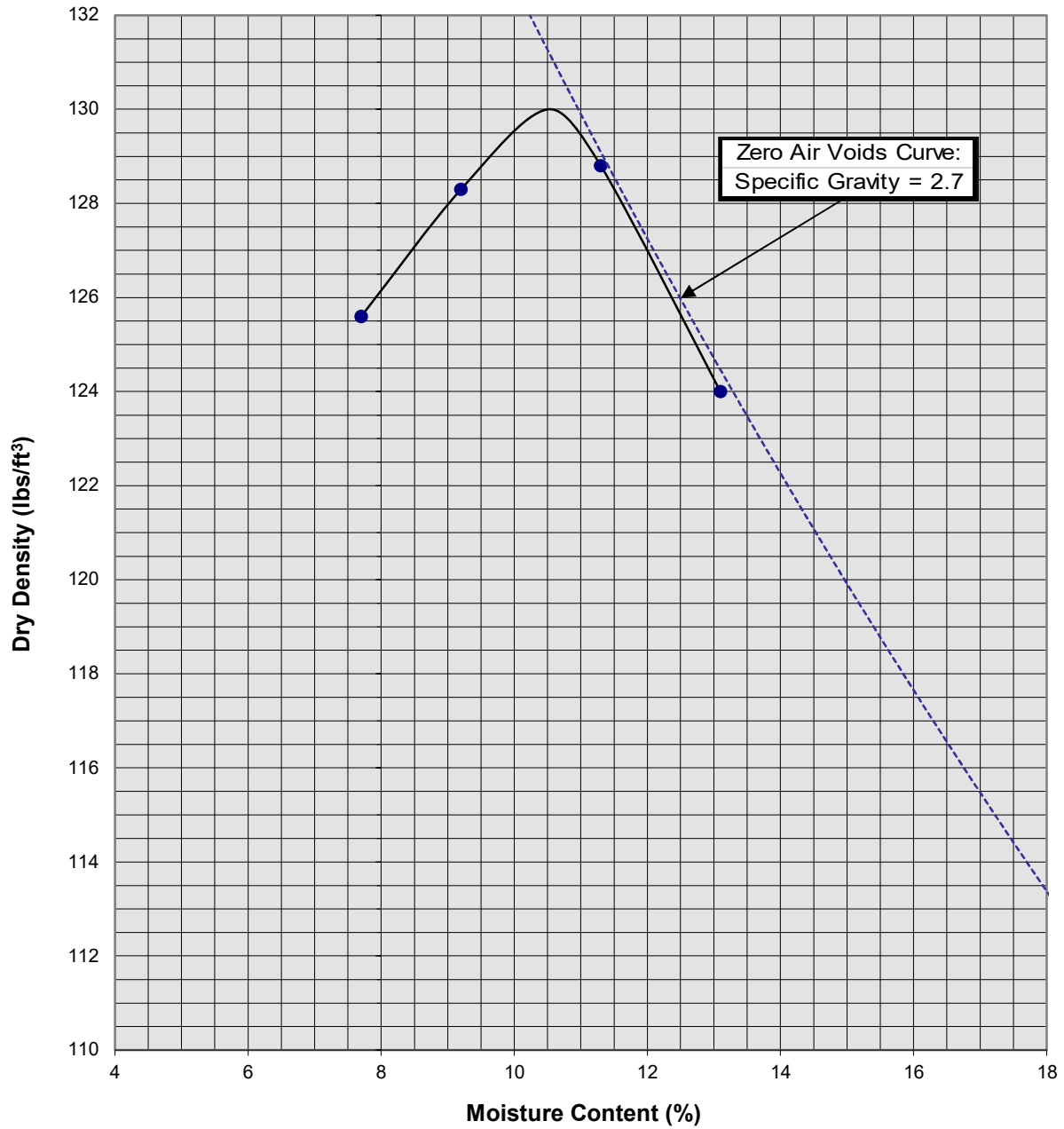
Ethanac Assemblage - Street Improvements  
 Perris, CA  
 Project No. 22G107-3  
**PLATE C- 2**





**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL**  
A California Corporation

### Moisture/Density Relationship ASTM D-1557



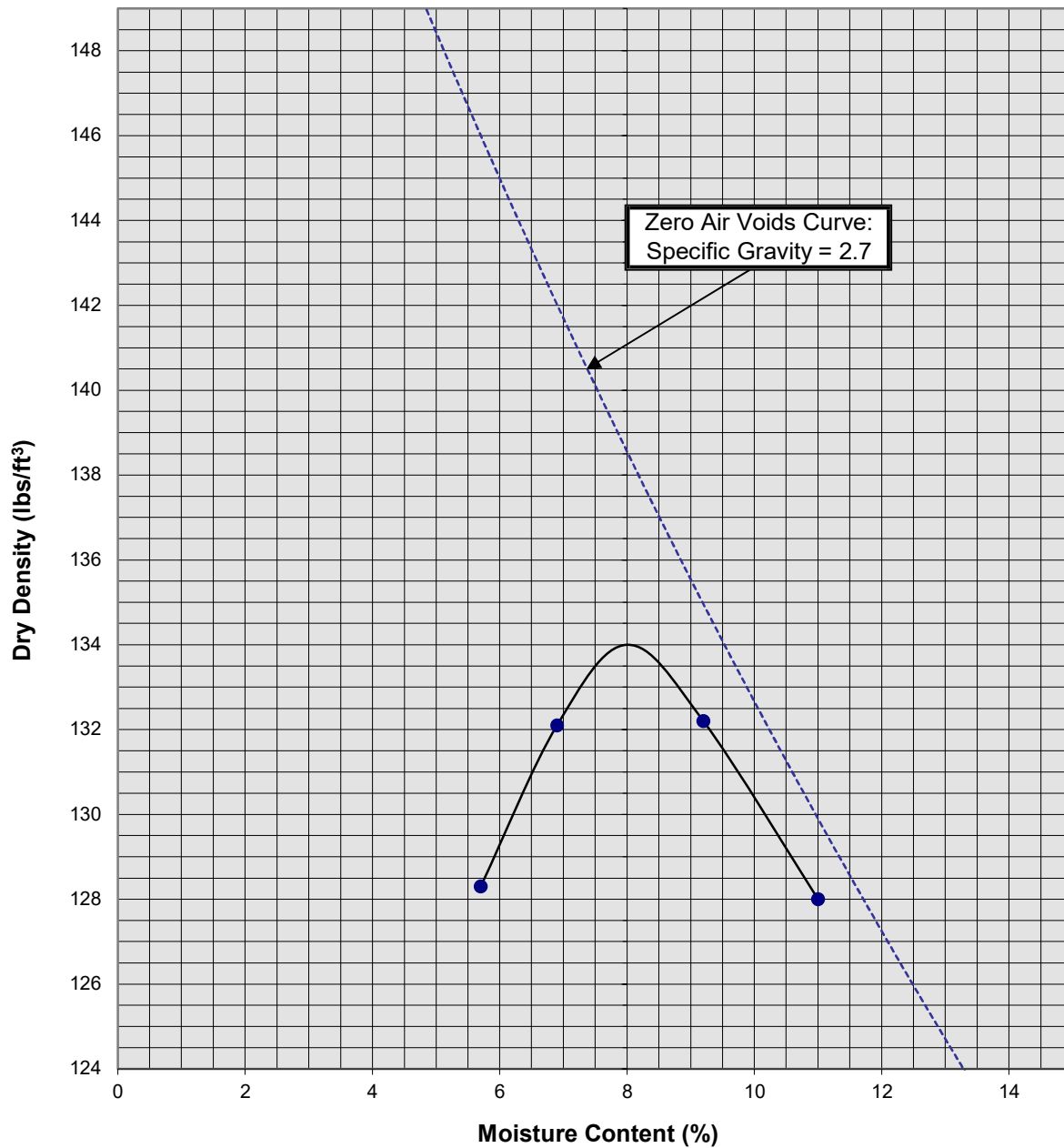
|                           |                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Soil ID Number            | B-1 @ 1-5                       |
| Optimum Moisture (%)      | 10.5                            |
| Maximum Dry Density (pcf) | 130                             |
| Soil Classification       | Brown Silty fine to medium Sand |

Ethanac Assemblage - Street Improvements  
 Perris, California  
 Project No. 22G107-3  
**PLATE C-3**



**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL**  
*A California Corporation*

### Moisture/Density Relationship ASTM D-1557



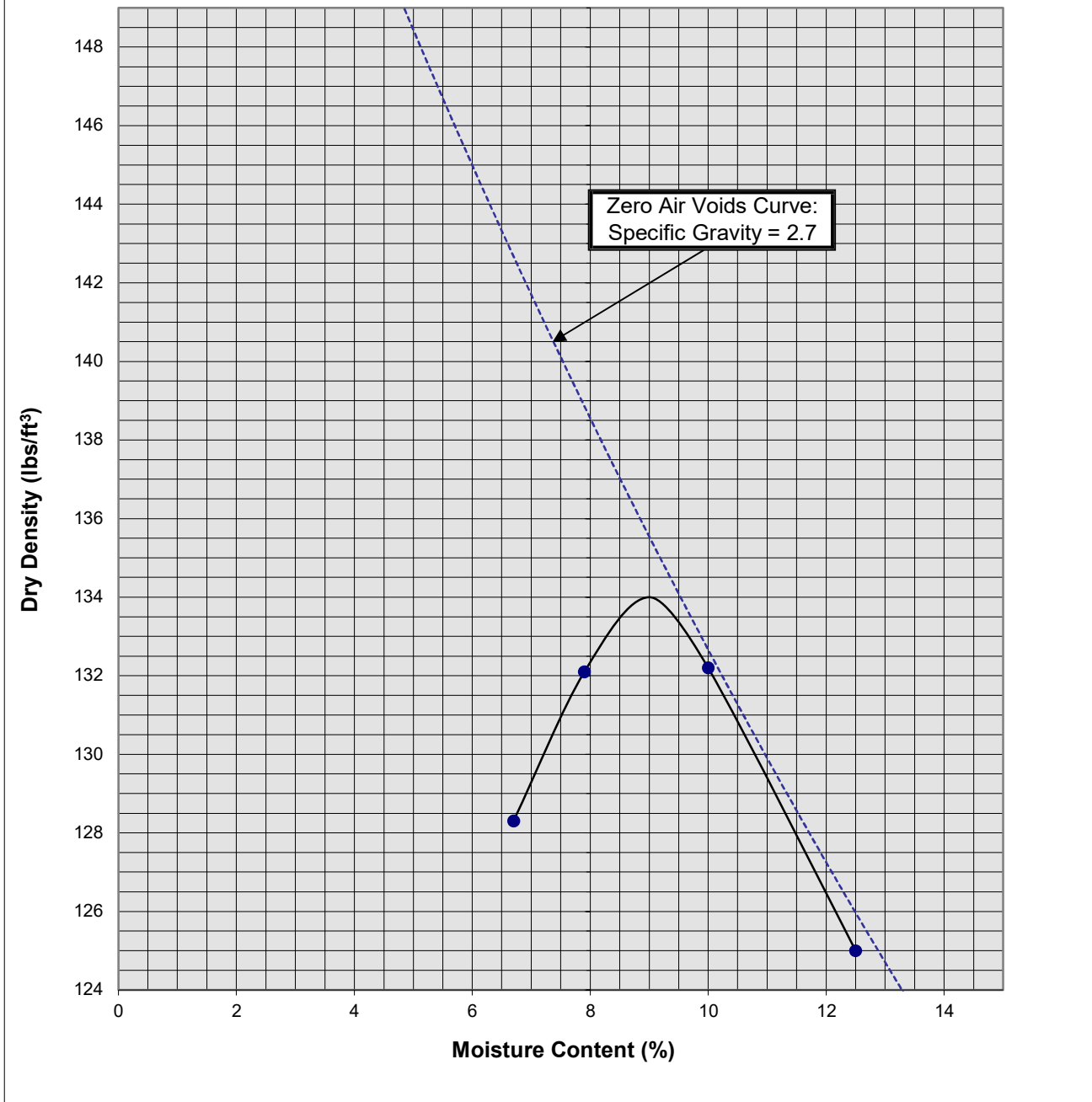
|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Soil ID Number            | B-5 @ 1-5                                       |
| Optimum Moisture (%)      | 8   |
| Maximum Dry Density (pcf) | 134   |
| Soil Classification       | Brown Silty fine to coarse Sand,<br>little Clay |

Ethanac Assemblage - Street Improvements  
 Perris, California  
 Project No. 22G107-3  
**PLATE C-4**



**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL**  
*A California Corporation*

### Moisture/Density Relationship ASTM D-1557



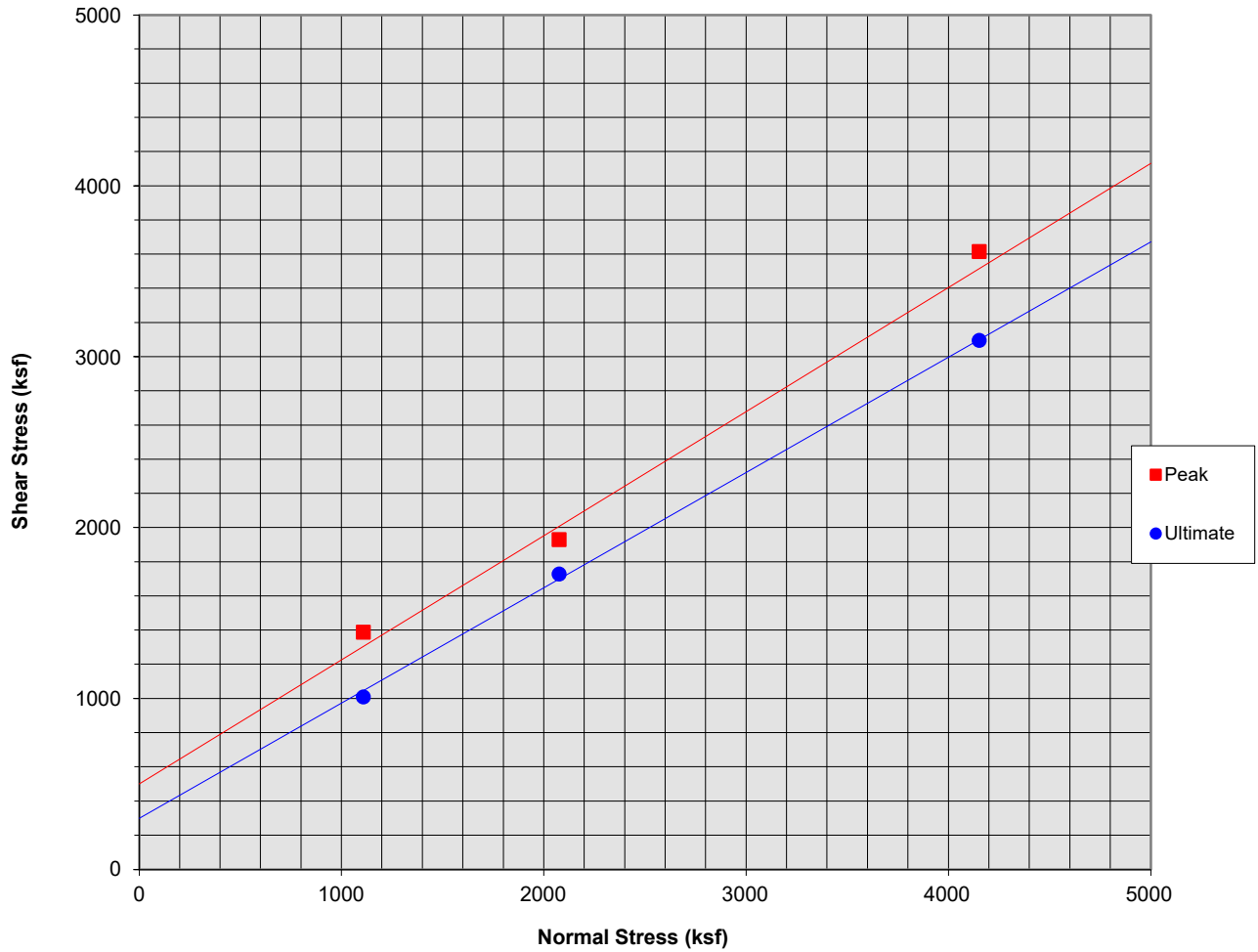
|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Soil ID Number            | B-7 @ 1-5  |
| Optimum Moisture (%)      | 9  |
| Maximum Dry Density (pcf) | 134  |
| Soil Classification       | Brown Clayey fine Sand, little Silt, trace medium to coarse Sand |

Ethanac Assemblage - Street Improvements  
 Perris, California  
 Project No. 22G107-3  
**PLATE C-5**



**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL**  
*A California Corporation*

**Direct Shear Test Results  
(Undisturbed)**



Sample Description: B-2 @ 3 to 4 feet

Classification: Brown Clayey fine to medium Sand, little Silt

Sample Data

Test Results

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Initial Moisture Content | 15.0  |
| Final Moisture Content   | 18.0  |
| Initial Dry Density      | 115.0 |
| Final Dry Density        | --    |
| Specimen Diameter (in)   | 2.4   |
| Specimen Thickness (in)  | 1.0   |

|            | Peak | Ultimate |
|------------|------|----------|
| $\phi$ (°) | 36.0 | 34.0     |
| C (psf)    | 500  | 300      |

Ethanac Assemblage - Street Improvements  
Perris, California  
Project No. 22G107-3

**PLATE C- 6**



**SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA  
GEOTECHNICAL**  
A California Corporation

## **GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS**

These grading guide specifications are intended to provide typical procedures for grading operations. They are intended to supplement the recommendations contained in the geotechnical investigation report for this project. Should the recommendations in the geotechnical investigation report conflict with the grading guide specifications, the more site specific recommendations in the geotechnical investigation report will govern.

### General

- The Earthwork Contractor is responsible for the satisfactory completion of all earthwork in accordance with the plans and geotechnical reports, and in accordance with city, county, and applicable building codes.
- The Geotechnical Engineer is the representative of the Owner/Builder for the purpose of implementing the report recommendations and guidelines. These duties are not intended to relieve the Earthwork Contractor of any responsibility to perform in a workman-like manner, nor is the Geotechnical Engineer to direct the grading equipment or personnel employed by the Contractor.
- The Earthwork Contractor is required to notify the Geotechnical Engineer of the anticipated work and schedule so that testing and inspections can be provided. If necessary, work may be stopped and redone if personnel have not been scheduled in advance.
- The Earthwork Contractor is required to have suitable and sufficient equipment on the job-site to process, moisture condition, mix and compact the amount of fill being placed to the approved compaction. In addition, suitable support equipment should be available to conform with recommendations and guidelines in this report.
- Canyon cleanouts, overexcavation areas, processed ground to receive fill, key excavations, subdrains and benches should be observed by the Geotechnical Engineer prior to placement of any fill. It is the Earthwork Contractor's responsibility to notify the Geotechnical Engineer of areas that are ready for inspection.
- Excavation, filling, and subgrade preparation should be performed in a manner and sequence that will provide drainage at all times and proper control of erosion. Precipitation, springs, and seepage water encountered shall be pumped or drained to provide a suitable working surface. The Geotechnical Engineer must be informed of springs or water seepage encountered during grading or foundation construction for possible revision to the recommended construction procedures and/or installation of subdrains.

### Site Preparation

- The Earthwork Contractor is responsible for all clearing, grubbing, stripping and site preparation for the project in accordance with the recommendations of the Geotechnical Engineer.
- If any materials or areas are encountered by the Earthwork Contractor which are suspected of having toxic or environmentally sensitive contamination, the Geotechnical Engineer and Owner/Builder should be notified immediately.

- Major vegetation should be stripped and disposed of off-site. This includes trees, brush, heavy grasses and any materials considered unsuitable by the Geotechnical Engineer.
- Underground structures such as basements, cesspools or septic disposal systems, mining shafts, tunnels, wells and pipelines should be removed under the inspection of the Geotechnical Engineer and recommendations provided by the Geotechnical Engineer and/or city, county or state agencies. If such structures are known or found, the Geotechnical Engineer should be notified as soon as possible so that recommendations can be formulated.
- Any topsoil, slopewash, colluvium, alluvium and rock materials which are considered unsuitable by the Geotechnical Engineer should be removed prior to fill placement.
- Remaining voids created during site clearing caused by removal of trees, foundations basements, irrigation facilities, etc., should be excavated and filled with compacted fill.
- Subsequent to clearing and removals, areas to receive fill should be scarified to a depth of 10 to 12 inches, moisture conditioned and compacted
- The moisture condition of the processed ground should be at or slightly above the optimum moisture content as determined by the Geotechnical Engineer. Depending upon field conditions, this may require air drying or watering together with mixing and/or discing.

#### Compacted Fills

- Soil materials imported to or excavated on the property may be utilized in the fill, provided each material has been determined to be suitable in the opinion of the Geotechnical Engineer. Unless otherwise approved by the Geotechnical Engineer, all fill materials shall be free of deleterious, organic, or frozen matter, shall contain no chemicals that may result in the material being classified as "contaminated," and shall be very low to non-expansive with a maximum expansion index (EI) of 50. The top 12 inches of the compacted fill should have a maximum particle size of 3 inches, and all underlying compacted fill material a maximum 6-inch particle size, except as noted below.
- All soils should be evaluated and tested by the Geotechnical Engineer. Materials with high expansion potential, low strength, poor gradation or containing organic materials may require removal from the site or selective placement and/or mixing to the satisfaction of the Geotechnical Engineer.
- Rock fragments or rocks less than 6 inches in their largest dimensions, or as otherwise determined by the Geotechnical Engineer, may be used in compacted fill, provided the distribution and placement is satisfactory in the opinion of the Geotechnical Engineer.
- Rock fragments or rocks greater than 12 inches should be taken off-site or placed in accordance with recommendations and in areas designated as suitable by the Geotechnical Engineer. These materials should be placed in accordance with Plate D-8 of these Grading Guide Specifications and in accordance with the following recommendations:
  - Rocks 12 inches or more in diameter should be placed in rows at least 15 feet apart, 15 feet from the edge of the fill, and 10 feet or more below subgrade. Spaces should be left between each rock fragment to provide for placement and compaction of soil around the fragments.
  - Fill materials consisting of soil meeting the minimum moisture content requirements and free of oversize material should be placed between and over the rows of rock or

concrete. Ample water and compactive effort should be applied to the fill materials as they are placed in order that all of the voids between each of the fragments are filled and compacted to the specified density.

- Subsequent rows of rocks should be placed such that they are not directly above a row placed in the previous lift of fill. A minimum 5-foot offset between rows is recommended.
- To facilitate future trenching, oversized material should not be placed within the range of foundation excavations, future utilities or other underground construction unless specifically approved by the soil engineer and the developer/owner representative.
- Fill materials approved by the Geotechnical Engineer should be placed in areas previously prepared to receive fill and in evenly placed, near horizontal layers at about 6 to 8 inches in loose thickness, or as otherwise determined by the Geotechnical Engineer for the project.
- Each layer should be moisture conditioned to optimum moisture content, or slightly above, as directed by the Geotechnical Engineer. After proper mixing and/or drying, to evenly distribute the moisture, the layers should be compacted to at least 90 percent of the maximum dry density in compliance with ASTM D-1557-78 unless otherwise indicated.
- Density and moisture content testing should be performed by the Geotechnical Engineer at random intervals and locations as determined by the Geotechnical Engineer. These tests are intended as an aid to the Earthwork Contractor, so he can evaluate his workmanship, equipment effectiveness and site conditions. The Earthwork Contractor is responsible for compaction as required by the Geotechnical Report(s) and governmental agencies.
- Fill areas unused for a period of time may require moisture conditioning, processing and recompaction prior to the start of additional filling. The Earthwork Contractor should notify the Geotechnical Engineer of his intent so that an evaluation can be made.
- Fill placed on ground sloping at a 5-to-1 inclination (horizontal-to-vertical) or steeper should be benched into bedrock or other suitable materials, as directed by the Geotechnical Engineer. Typical details of benching are illustrated on Plates D-2, D-4, and D-5.
- Cut/fill transition lots should have the cut portion overexcavated to a depth of at least 3 feet and rebuilt with fill (see Plate D-1), as determined by the Geotechnical Engineer.
- All cut lots should be inspected by the Geotechnical Engineer for fracturing and other bedrock conditions. If necessary, the pads should be overexcavated to a depth of 3 feet and rebuilt with a uniform, more cohesive soil type to impede moisture penetration.
- Cut portions of pad areas above buttresses or stabilizations should be overexcavated to a depth of 3 feet and rebuilt with uniform, more cohesive compacted fill to impede moisture penetration.
- Non-structural fill adjacent to structural fill should typically be placed in unison to provide lateral support. Backfill along walls must be placed and compacted with care to ensure that excessive unbalanced lateral pressures do not develop. The type of fill material placed adjacent to below grade walls must be properly tested and approved by the Geotechnical Engineer with consideration of the lateral earth pressure used in the design.

### Foundations

- The foundation influence zone is defined as extending one foot horizontally from the outside edge of a footing, and proceeding downward at a ½ horizontal to 1 vertical (0.5:1) inclination.
- Where overexcavation beneath a footing subgrade is necessary, it should be conducted so as to encompass the entire foundation influence zone, as described above.
- Compacted fill adjacent to exterior footings should extend at least 12 inches above foundation bearing grade. Compacted fill within the interior of structures should extend to the floor subgrade elevation.

### Fill Slopes

- The placement and compaction of fill described above applies to all fill slopes. Slope compaction should be accomplished by overfilling the slope, adequately compacting the fill in even layers, including the overfilled zone and cutting the slope back to expose the compacted core
- Slope compaction may also be achieved by backrolling the slope adequately every 2 to 4 vertical feet during the filling process as well as requiring the earth moving and compaction equipment to work close to the top of the slope. Upon completion of slope construction, the slope face should be compacted with a sheepsfoot connected to a sideboom and then grid rolled. This method of slope compaction should only be used if approved by the Geotechnical Engineer.
- Sandy soils lacking in adequate cohesion may be unstable for a finished slope condition and therefore should not be placed within 15 horizontal feet of the slope face.
- All fill slopes should be keyed into bedrock or other suitable material. Fill keys should be at least 15 feet wide and inclined at 2 percent into the slope. For slopes higher than 30 feet, the fill key width should be equal to one-half the height of the slope (see Plate D-5).
- All fill keys should be cleared of loose slough material prior to geotechnical inspection and should be approved by the Geotechnical Engineer and governmental agencies prior to filling.
- The cut portion of fill over cut slopes should be made first and inspected by the Geotechnical Engineer for possible stabilization requirements. The fill portion should be adequately keyed through all surficial soils and into bedrock or suitable material. Soils should be removed from the transition zone between the cut and fill portions (see Plate D-2).

### Cut Slopes

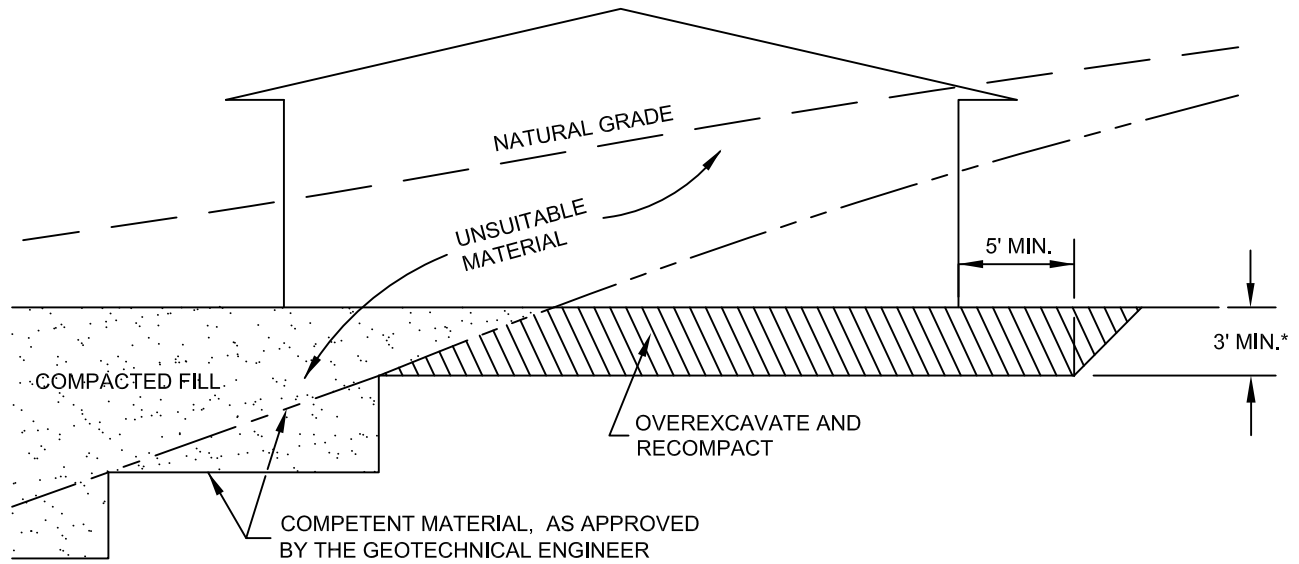
- All cut slopes should be inspected by the Geotechnical Engineer to determine the need for stabilization. The Earthwork Contractor should notify the Geotechnical Engineer when slope cutting is in progress at intervals of 10 vertical feet. Failure to notify may result in a delay in recommendations.
- Cut slopes exposing loose, cohesionless sands should be reported to the Geotechnical Engineer for possible stabilization recommendations.
- All stabilization excavations should be cleared of loose slough material prior to geotechnical inspection. Stakes should be provided by the Civil Engineer to verify the location and dimensions of the key. A typical stabilization fill detail is shown on Plate D-5.

- Stabilization key excavations should be provided with subdrains. Typical subdrain details are shown on Plates D-6.

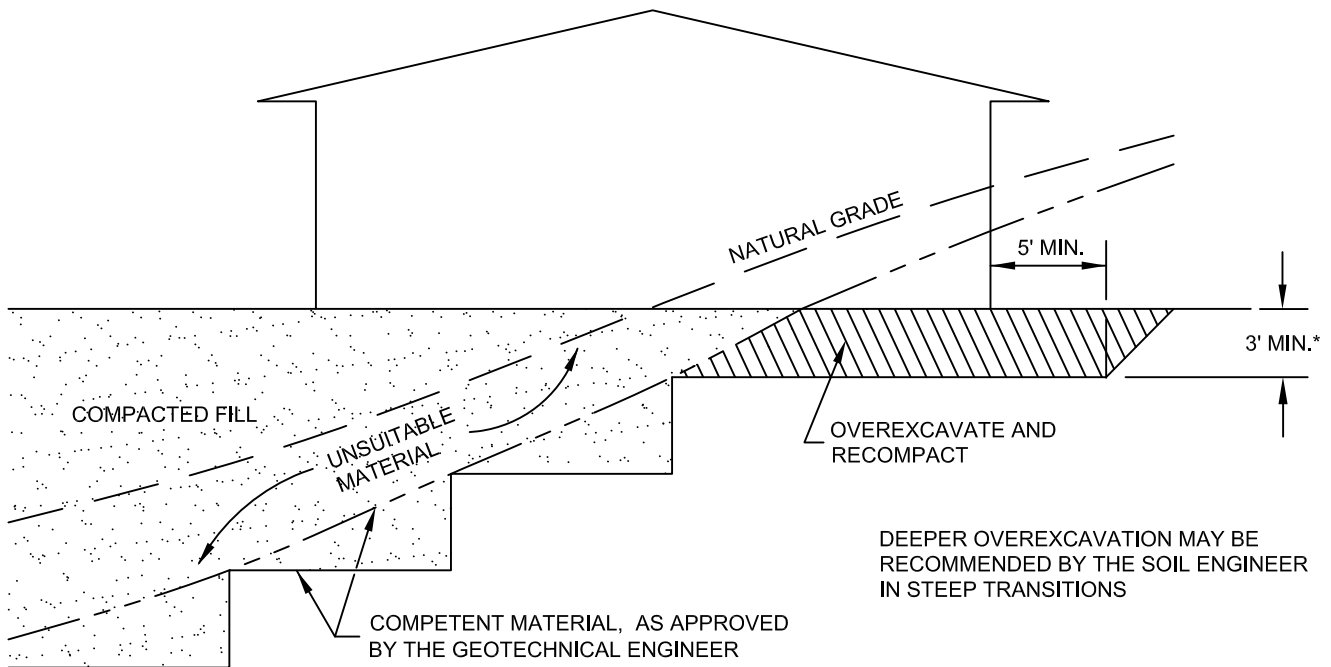
#### Subdrains

- Subdrains may be required in canyons and swales where fill placement is proposed. Typical subdrain details for canyons are shown on Plate D-3. Subdrains should be installed after approval of removals and before filling, as determined by the Soils Engineer.
- Plastic pipe may be used for subdrains provided it is Schedule 40 or SDR 35 or equivalent. Pipe should be protected against breakage, typically by placement in a square-cut (backhoe) trench or as recommended by the manufacturer.
- Filter material for subdrains should conform to CALTRANS Specification 68-1.025 or as approved by the Geotechnical Engineer for the specific site conditions. Clean  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch crushed rock may be used provided it is wrapped in an acceptable filter cloth and approved by the Geotechnical Engineer. Pipe diameters should be 6 inches for runs up to 500 feet and 8 inches for the downstream continuations of longer runs. Four-inch diameter pipe may be used in buttress and stabilization fills.

CUT LOT

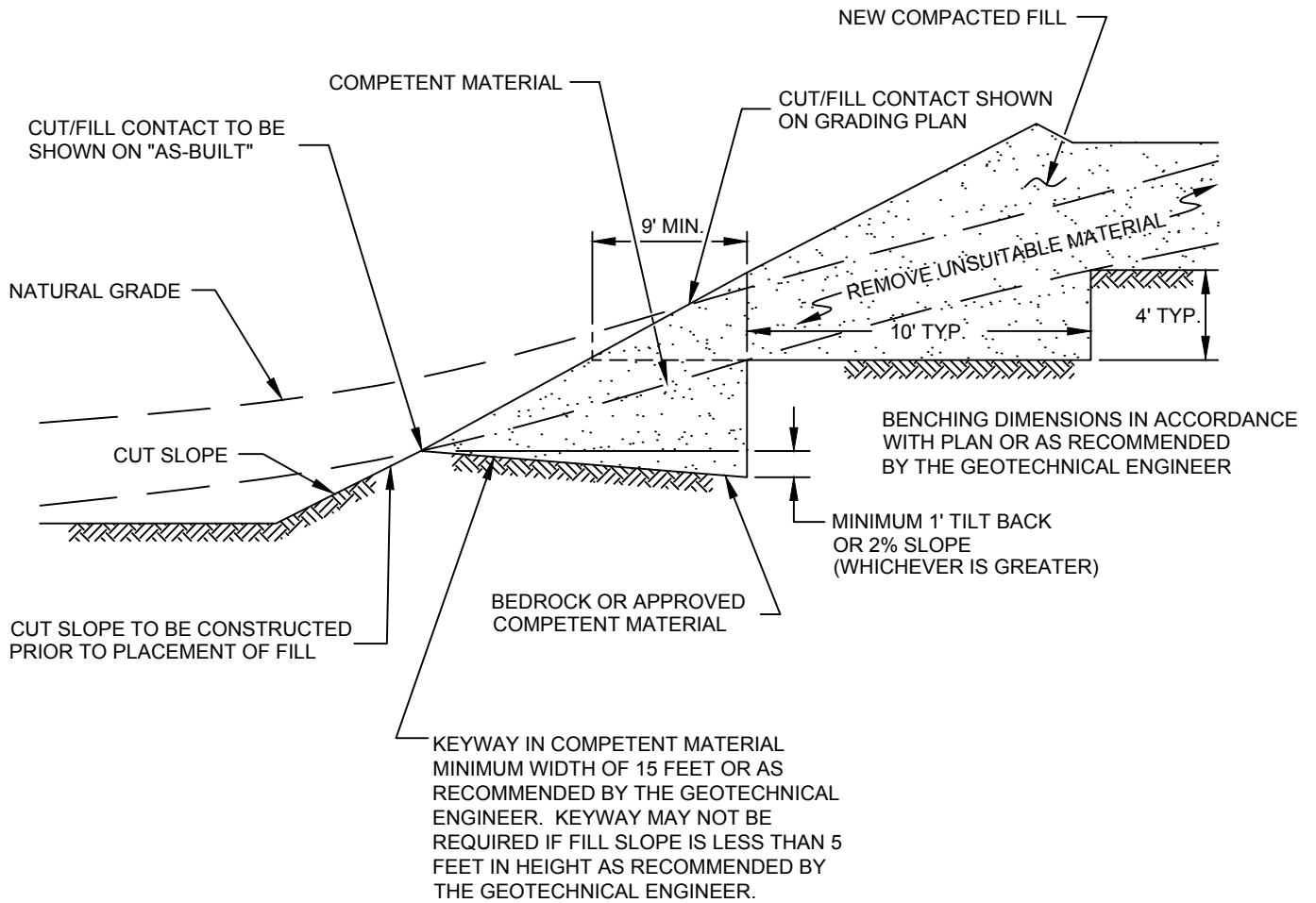



CUT/FILL LOT (TRANSITION)

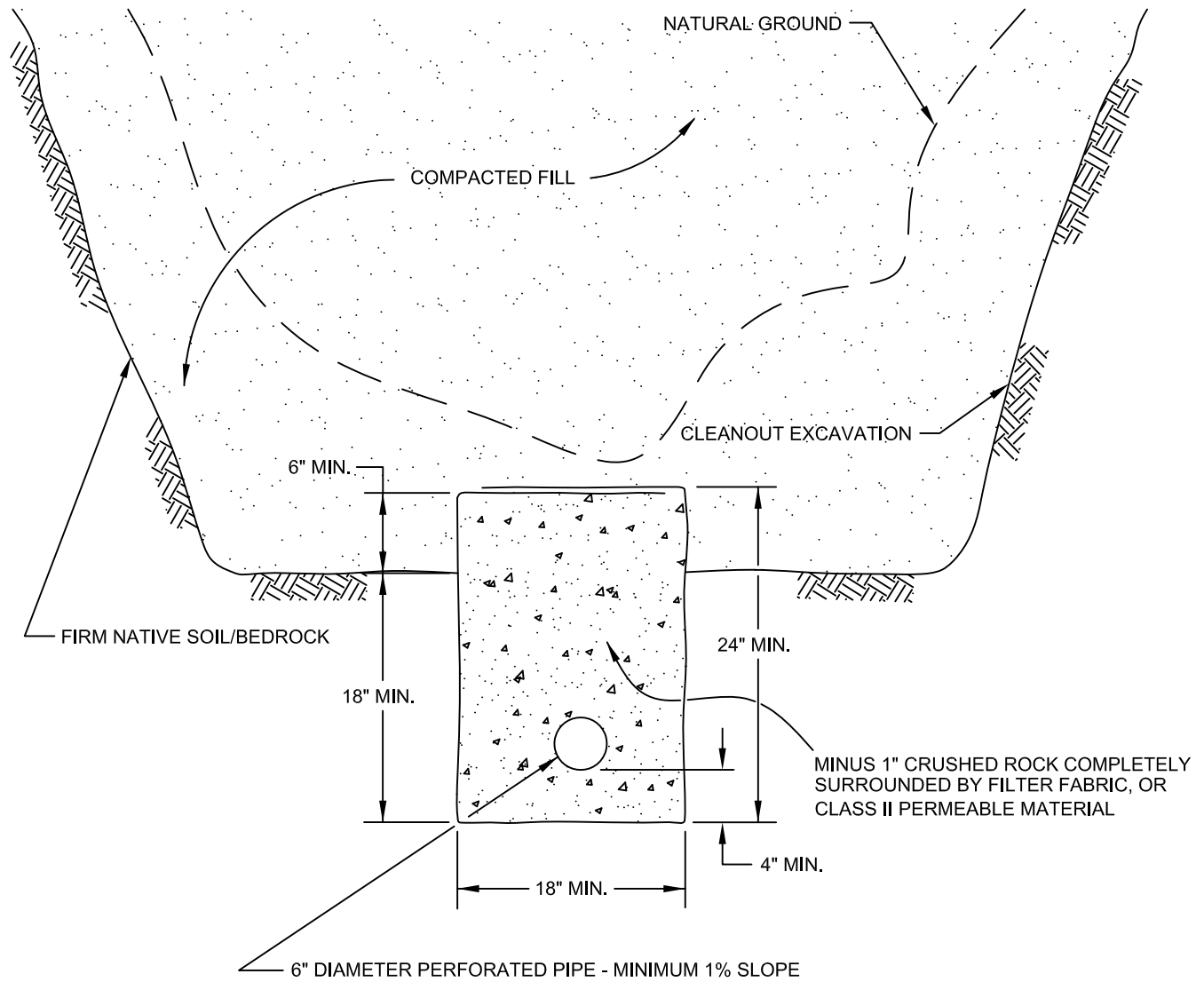


\*SEE TEXT OF REPORT FOR SPECIFIC RECOMMENDATION.  
ACTUAL DEPTH OF OVEREXCAVATION MAY BE GREATER.

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>TRANSITION LOT DETAIL</b>        |   |
| <b>GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS</b> |   |
| NOT TO SCALE                        |  <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: JAS<br>CHKD: GKM             |   |
| <b>PLATE D-1</b>                    |   |




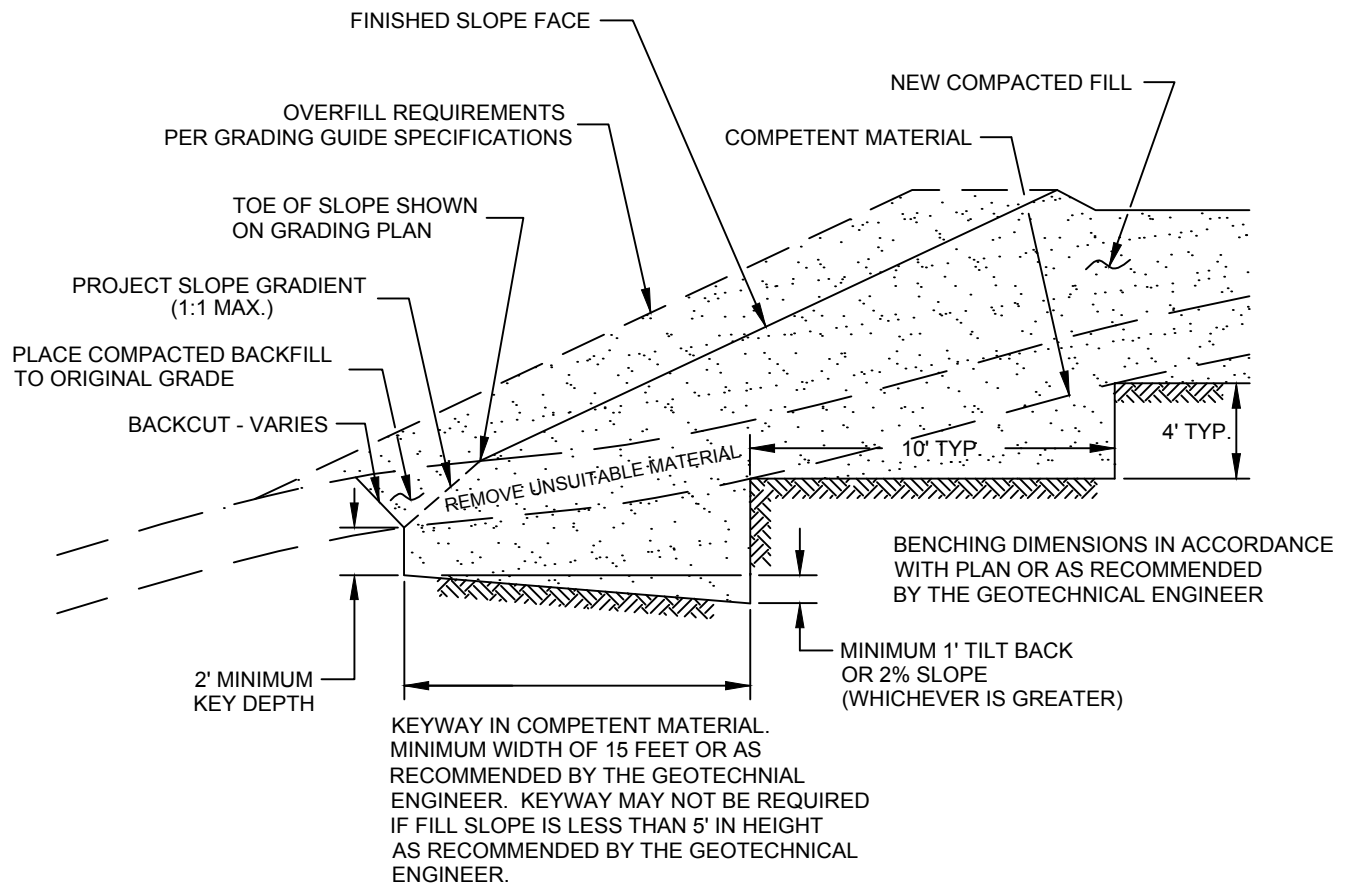
|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>FILL ABOVE CUT SLOPE DETAIL</b>  |   |
| <b>GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS</b> |   |
| NOT TO SCALE                        |  <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: JAS<br>CHKD: GKM             |   |
| <b>PLATE D-2</b>                    |   |



| PIPE MATERIAL                | DEPTH OF FILL OVER SUBDRAIN |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ADS (CORRUGATED POLETHYLENE) | 8                           |
| TRANSITE UNDERDRAIN          | 20                          |
| PVC OR ABS: SDR 35           | 35                          |
| SDR 21                       | 100                         |

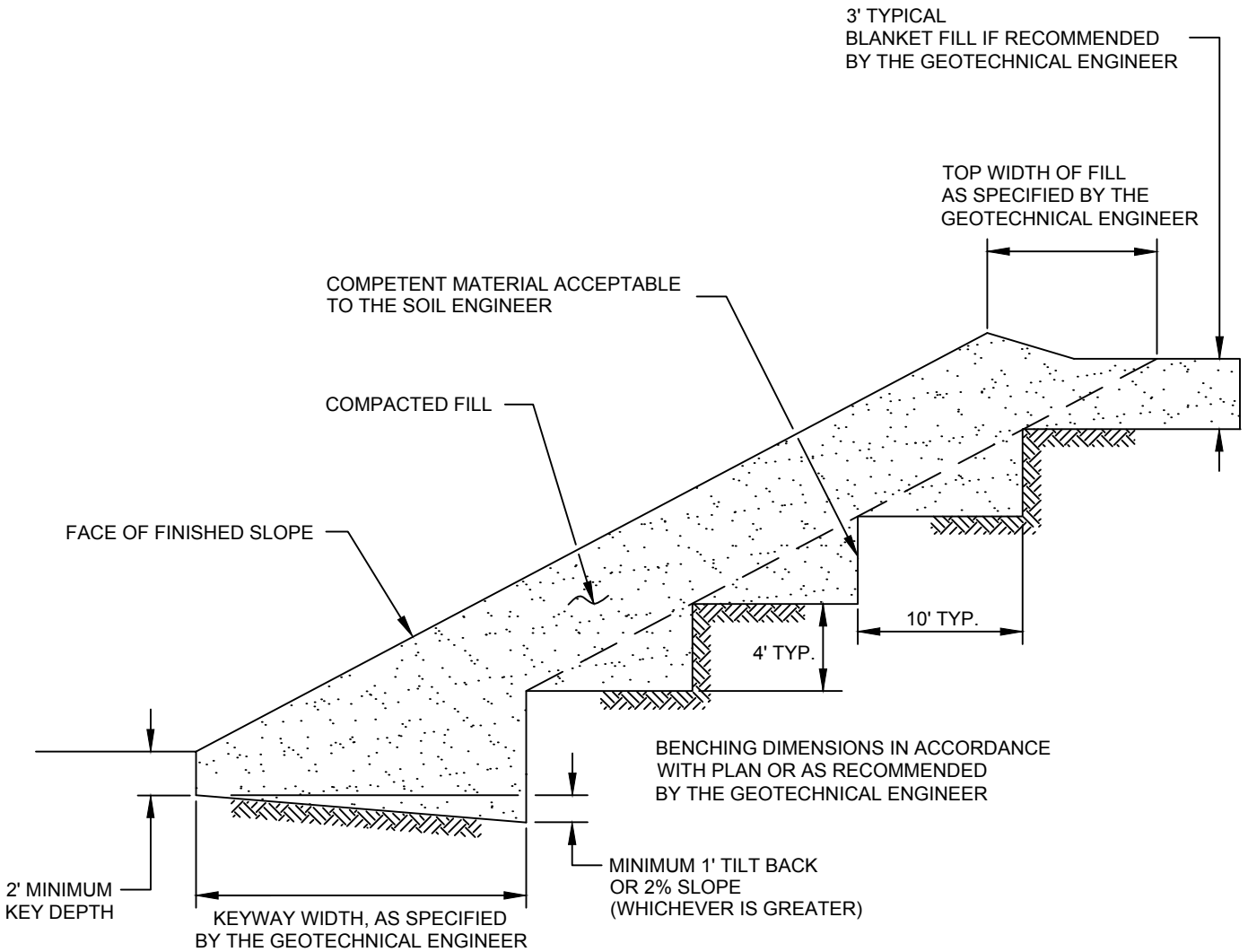
**SCHEMATIC ONLY  
NOT TO SCALE**


|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>CANYON SUBDRAIN DETAIL</b>       |   |
| <b>GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS</b> |   |
| NOT TO SCALE                        |  <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: JAS<br>CHKD: GKM             |   |
| <b>PLATE D-3</b>                    |   |

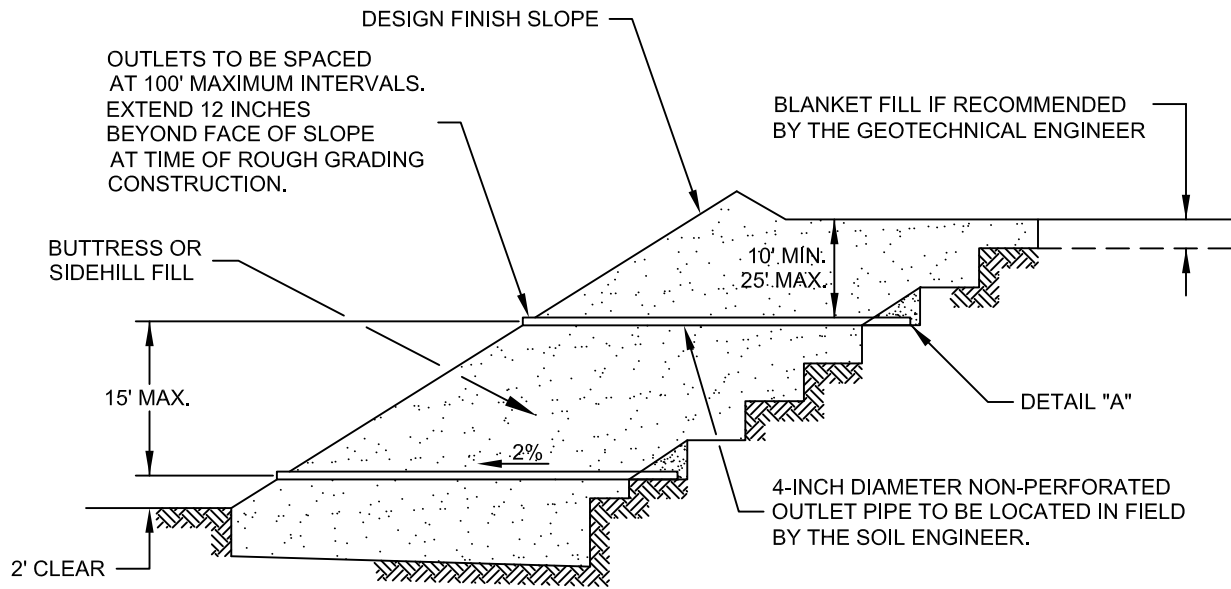


NOTE:  
 BENCHING SHALL BE REQUIRED WHEN NATURAL SLOPES ARE EQUAL TO OR STEEPER THAN 5:1 OR WHEN RECOMMENDED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>FILL ABOVE NATURAL SLOPE DETAIL</b> |   |
| GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS           |   |
| NOT TO SCALE                           |  <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: JAS<br>CHKD: GKM                |   |
| <b>PLATE D-4</b>                       |   |



|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>STABILIZATION FILL DETAIL</b> |   |
| GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS     |   |
| NOT TO SCALE                     |  <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: JAS<br>CHKD: GKM          |   |
| <b>PLATE D-5</b>                 |   |



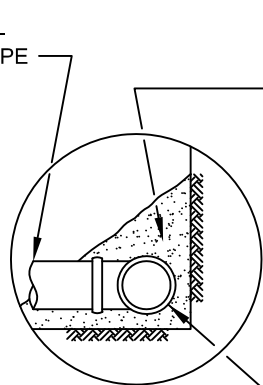
"FILTER MATERIAL" TO MEET FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT: (CONFORMS TO EMA STD. PLAN 323)

| SIEVE SIZE | PERCENTAGE PASSING |
|------------|--------------------|
| 1"         | 100                |
| 3/4"       | 90-100             |
| 3/8"       | 40-100             |
| NO. 4      | 25-40              |
| NO. 8      | 18-33              |
| NO. 30     | 5-15               |
| NO. 50     | 0-7                |
| NO. 200    | 0-3                |

"GRAVEL" TO MEET FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT:

| SIEVE SIZE                      | MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE PASSING |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 1/2"                          | 100                        |
| NO. 4                           | 50                         |
| NO. 200                         | 8                          |
| SAND EQUIVALENT = MINIMUM OF 50 |                            |

OUTLET PIPE TO BE CONNECTED TO SUBDRAIN PIPE WITH TEE OR ELBOW



DETAIL "A"

FILTER MATERIAL - MINIMUM OF FIVE CUBIC FEET PER FOOT OF PIPE. SEE ABOVE FOR FILTER MATERIAL SPECIFICATION.


ALTERNATIVE: IN LIEU OF FILTER MATERIAL FIVE CUBIC FEET OF GRAVEL PER FOOT OF PIPE MAY BE ENCASED IN FILTER FABRIC. SEE ABOVE FOR GRAVEL SPECIFICATION.

FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE MIRAFI 140 OR EQUIVALENT. FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE LAPPED A MINIMUM OF 12 INCHES ON ALL JOINTS.

MINIMUM 4-INCH DIAMETER PVC SCH 40 OR ABS CLASS SDR 35 WITH A CRUSHING STRENGTH OF AT LEAST 1,000 POUNDS, WITH A MINIMUM OF 8 UNIFORMLY SPACED PERFORATIONS PER FOOT OF PIPE INSTALLED WITH PERFORATIONS ON BOTTOM OF PIPE. PROVIDE CAP AT UPSTREAM END OF PIPE. SLOPE AT 2 PERCENT TO OUTLET PIPE.

NOTES:

1. TRENCH FOR OUTLET PIPES TO BE BACKFILLED WITH ON-SITE SOIL.

| SLOPE FILL SUBDRAINS         |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS |   |
| NOT TO SCALE                 |  <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: JAS<br>CHKD: GKM      |   |
| PLATE D-6                    |   |

MINIMUM ONE FOOT THICK LAYER OF LOW PERMEABILITY SOIL IF NOT COVERED WITH AN IMPERMEABLE SURFACE

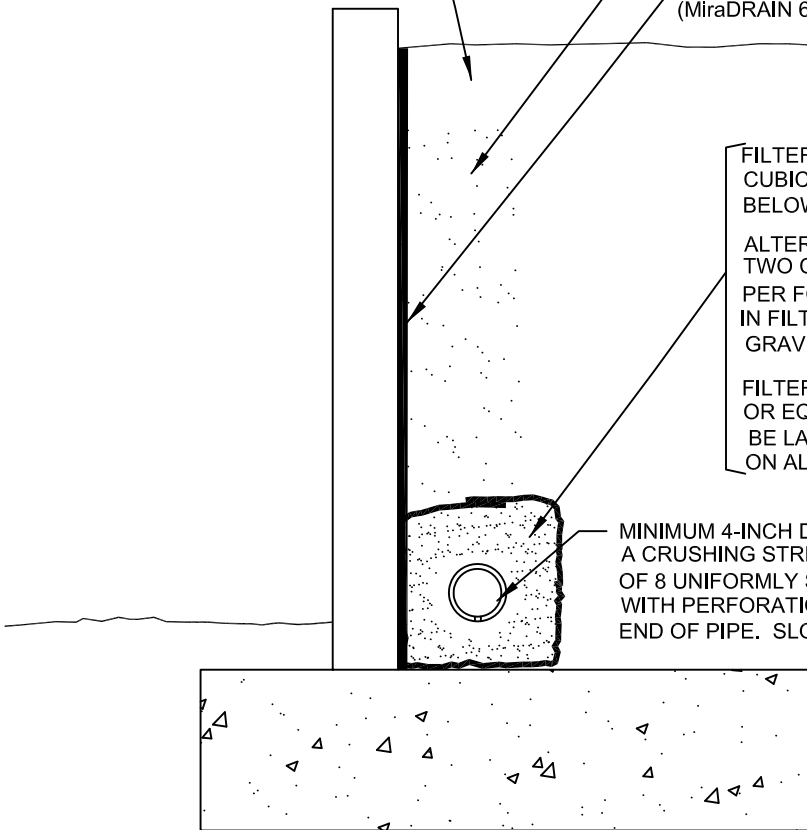
MINIMUM ONE FOOT WIDE LAYER OF FREE DRAINING MATERIAL (LESS THAN 5% PASSING THE #200 SIEVE) OR PROPERLY INSTALLED PREFABRICATED DRAINAGE COMPOSITE (MiraDRAIN 6000 OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT).

FILTER MATERIAL - MINIMUM OF TWO CUBIC FEET PER FOOT OF PIPE. SEE BELOW FOR FILTER MATERIAL SPECIFICATION.

ALTERNATIVE: IN LIEU OF FILTER MATERIAL TWO CUBIC FEET OF GRAVEL PER FOOT OF PIPE MAY BE ENCASED IN FILTER FABRIC. SEE BELOW FOR GRAVEL SPECIFICATION.

FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE MIRAFAI 140 OR EQUIVALENT. FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE LAPPED A MINIMUM OF 6 INCHES ON ALL JOINTS.

MINIMUM 4-INCH DIAMETER PVC SCH 40 OR ABS CLASS SDR 35 WITH A CRUSHING STRENGTH OF AT LEAST 1,000 POUNDS, WITH A MINIMUM OF 8 UNIFORMLY SPACED PERFORATIONS PER FOOT OF PIPE INSTALLED WITH PERFORATIONS ON BOTTOM OF PIPE. PROVIDE CAP AT UPSTREAM END OF PIPE. SLOPE AT 2 PERCENT TO OUTLET PIPE.




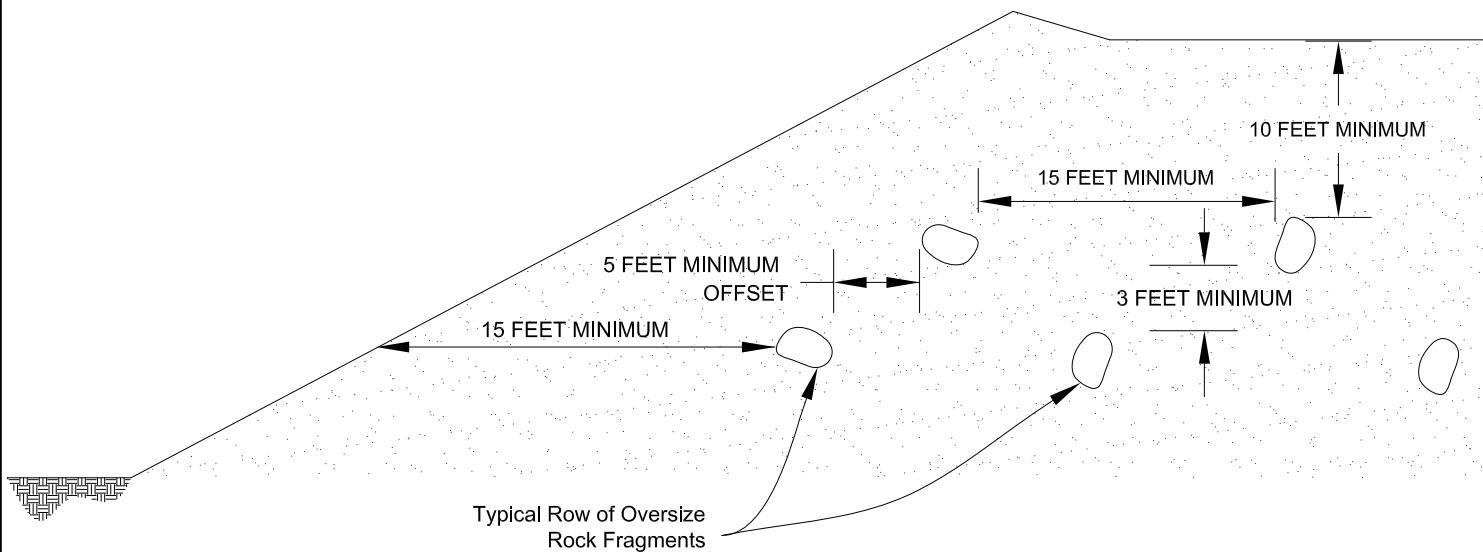
"FILTER MATERIAL" TO MEET FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT: (CONFORMS TO EMA STD. PLAN 323)

| SIEVE SIZE | PERCENTAGE PASSING |
|------------|--------------------|
| 1"         | 100                |
| 3/4"       | 90-100             |
| 3/8"       | 40-100             |
| NO. 4      | 25-40              |
| NO. 8      | 18-33              |
| NO. 30     | 5-15               |
| NO. 50     | 0-7                |
| NO. 200    | 0-3                |

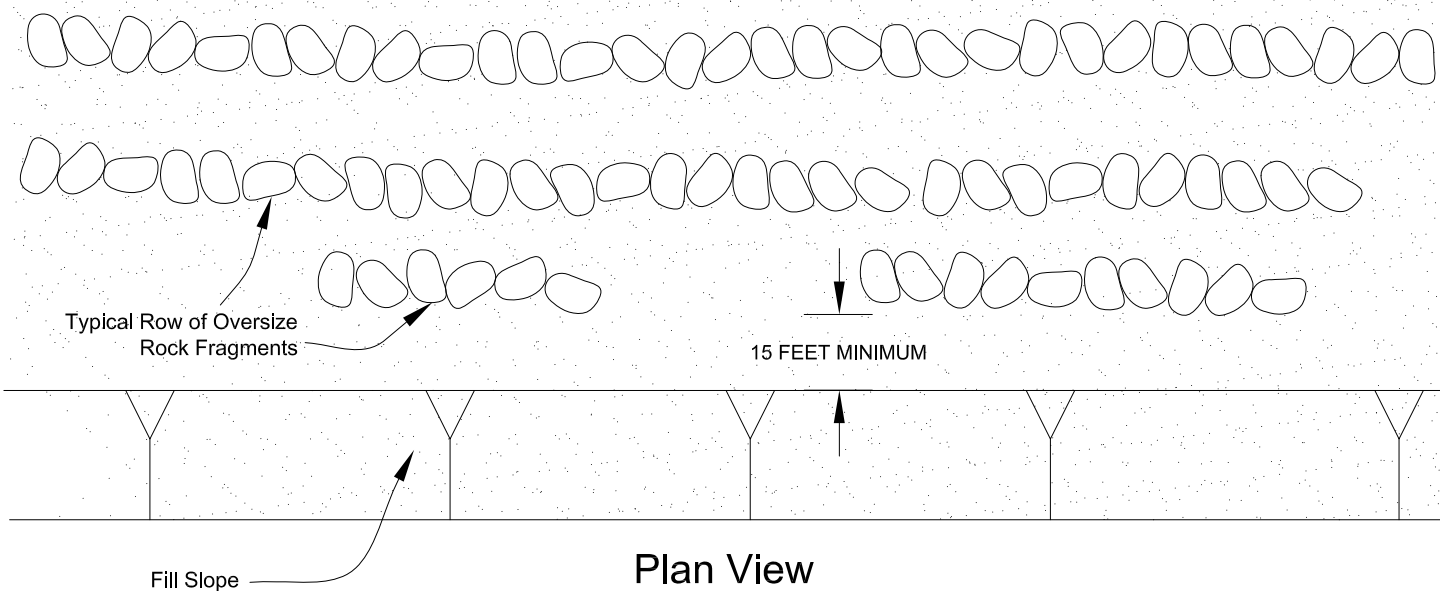
"GRAVEL" TO MEET FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT:

| SIEVE SIZE                      | MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE PASSING |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 1/2"                          | 100                        |
| NO. 4                           | 50                         |
| NO. 200                         | 8                          |
| SAND EQUIVALENT = MINIMUM OF 50 |                            |

| RETAINING WALL BACKDRAINS    |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS |   |
| NOT TO SCALE                 |  <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b> |
| DRAWN: JAS<br>CHKD: GKM      |   |
| PLATE D-7                    |   |



**Section View**



**Plan View**

**PLACEMENT OF OVERSIZED MATERIAL  
GRADING GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS**

NOT TO SCALE

DRAWN: PM  
CHKD: GKM

PLATE D-8



**SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA  
GEOTECHNICAL**

# INITIAL STUDY - APPENDIX C

---

## Hazards and Hazardous Materials

GCI

---

Phase I Environmental Site  
Assessment

April 2023

**VIA E-MAIL**

Industrial VI Enterprises, LLC,  
c/o Hillwood  
901 Via Piemonte, Suite 175  
Ontario, California 91764  
c/o Alissa Welch  
Attn: [Alissa.welch@hillwood.com](mailto:Alissa.welch@hillwood.com)

**Subject: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Update**  
**Site: Ethanac Land Assemblage**  
**1892 Ethanac Road, Perris, California 92585**

Dear Ms. Welch:

In accordance with your authorization of Geosyntec Consultants, Inc.'s (Geosyntec's) proposal dated 15 March 2023, Geosyntec has prepared the enclosed Updated Phase I Environmental Site Assessment report for Industrial VI Enterprises, LLC, c/o Hillwood for the above-referenced property. Enclosed is an electronic copy of the report.

Should you have questions regarding this submittal or need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact us. We appreciate the opportunity to be of service to you.

Sincerely,

**DRAFT**

---

Veryl Wittig  
Senior Principal

Encl.



engineers | scientists | innovators

---

# PHASE I ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT UPDATE

**Site: 1892 Ethanac Road, Perris, California 92585**

*Prepared for*

**Industrial VI Enterprises, LLC,  
c/o Hillwood  
901 Via Piemonte, Suite 175  
Ontario, California 91764**

*Prepared by*

Geosyntec Consultants, Inc.  
2365 Northside Drive, Suite 150  
San Diego, CA 92108

Project SC1229

April 2023

---

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Executive Summary presents the results of the Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) conducted by Geosyntec Consultants, Inc. (Geosyntec) for the property located at 1892 Ethanac Road in Perris, California 92585 (“Site”). The Site is composed of ten (10) contiguous parcels, more specifically identified as Riverside County Assessor Parcel Numbers 329240016, 329240017, 329240018, 329240019, 329240020, 329240023, 329240024, 329240025, 329240026, and 329240027. In addition, the Site includes portions of the adjoining roadways Trumble Road, Sherman Road, Ethanac Road and Illinois Road to the northwest. This Phase I ESA was updated in accordance with the scope of work, terms, and conditions described in Geosyntec’s proposal dated 15 March 2023. This Phase I ESA and update were conducted in accordance with ASTM International (ASTM) Standard E1527-13<sup>1</sup> to identify, to the extent feasible, “recognized environmental conditions” (RECs) at the Site as the term REC is defined by ASTM E1527-13.

The Site comprises ten (10) parcels totaling approximately 21.52-acres and is accessed from its eastern Site boundary via Sherman Road, the southern Site boundary via Ethanac Road and the western Site boundary via Trumble Road. The Site is presently owned by Carnegie Land Company (APNs: 329240016, 329240017, 329240018, 329240019, 329240020, 329240025, 329240026, and 329240027), and John Dietrich Kroencke (APNs: 329240023 and 329240024). At the time of Geosyntec’s site reconnaissance, the Site was vacant, tilled land with an internal dirt road and scattered debris piles containing used tires, fencing materials, concrete, asphalt, and general plastic/glass trash. There are currently no buildings at the Site.

Based on the information set forth in this Phase I ESA, Geosyntec has concluded the following:

### Recognized Environmental Conditions

- No recognized environmental conditions (RECs) were identified during this Phase I ESA.

### Controlled Recognized Environmental Conditions

- No controlled recognized environmental conditions (CRECs) were identified during this Phase I ESA.

### Historical Recognized Environmental Conditions

- No historical recognized environmental conditions (HRECs) were identified during this Phase I ESA.

---

<sup>1</sup> ASTM Standard E-1527-13, “*Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process*”

## De Minimis Conditions

- **Solid Waste/Debris:** Solid waste (presumed non-hazardous) was observed scattered throughout the Site during the February 2022 and November 2022 Site visits. Scattered debris piles containing one compressed natural gas (CNG) cannister, used tires, fencing materials (lumber posts and wire mesh), concrete, asphalt, and general plastic/glass trash were observed throughout the Site. Areas in the southern portion of the Site in the approximate location of a former residence appear to have been filled in. There was no indication of releases, ground surface staining, or other impacts from the solid waste/debris listed here; therefore, we do not consider this finding to be a REC, but we do consider this finding to be a *de minimis* condition.
- **Historical Agricultural Land Use:** Aerial photographs indicated that the Site and adjoining properties were used as agricultural land since at least the late 1930s for what appeared to be crop lands and/or pastures. Based on the timeframe of the observed clearings, it is possible that pesticides or herbicides (considered hazardous substances) or petroleum products were used on-site; however, no indication of pesticide/herbicide usage was found as part of this Phase I ESA. Therefore, this finding is considered a *de minimis* condition.

## Data Gaps

Our assessment revealed the following data gaps, as defined by ASTM:

- ASTM E1527-13 states that “*interviews with past owners, operators, and occupants of the property who are likely to have material information regarding the potential for contamination at the property shall be conducted to the extent that they have been identified.*” Geosyntec was not provided with and did not identify owner contact information prior to the current Site owner. However, since relevant historical documents were obtained, this limitation is not considered to be significant.

The above data gaps are not considered to be significant with respect to identifying RECs for the Site.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... ES-1

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1

    1.1 Objective ..... 1

    1.2 Scope of Services ..... 1

    1.3 Significant Assumptions ..... 2

    1.4 Limitations, Deviations, and Exceptions ..... 3

    1.5 Special Terms and Conditions ..... 3

    1.6 User Reliance ..... 3

2. SITE DESCRIPTION ..... 5

    2.1 Site Location and General Characteristics ..... 5

    2.2 Current and Former Uses of the Site ..... 5

    2.3 Description of Structures, Roads, Other Improvements on the Site ..... 6

    2.4 Current and Prior Use of Adjoining Properties ..... 6

    2.5 Physical Setting ..... 7

3. USER-PROVIDED INFORMATION ..... 10

    3.1 Title Records ..... 10

    3.2 Environmental Liens or Activity and Use Limitations ..... 10

    3.3 Specialized Knowledge ..... 10

    3.4 Knowledge of Hazardous Substances or Petroleum Products ..... 10

    3.5 Commonly Known or Reasonably Ascertainable Information ..... 10

    3.6 Valuation Reduction for Environmental Issues ..... 10

    3.7 Degree of Obviousness ..... 10

    3.8 Litigation, Administrative Proceedings, and Notices ..... 11

    3.9 Reason for Performing This Phase I ESA ..... 11

    3.10 Pertinent Documents ..... 11

4. RECORDS REVIEW ..... 12

    4.1 Standard Environmental Records Sources ..... 12

        4.1.1 Database Search Approach ..... 12

        4.1.2 Database Search Results – Site ..... 12

        4.1.3 Database Search Results – Vicinity Properties ..... 13

        4.1.4 Unplottable Sites ..... 15

    4.2 Historical Use Information ..... 15

        4.2.1 Historic Aerial Photographs ..... 15

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**(Continued)**

|       |   |    |
|-------|---|----|
| 4.2.2 | Historical Topographic Maps .....                                   | 15 |
| 4.2.3 | City Directories.....   | 15 |
| 4.2.4 | Fire Insurance Maps .....   | 15 |
| 4.2.5 | Property Tax Files .....  | 16 |
| 4.3   | Local, County, State, and Federal Files.....                        | 19 |
| 4.3.1 | Local Fire Department Records.....                                  | 19 |
| 4.3.2 | City or County Records .....  | 19 |
| 4.3.3 | State Records .....   | 19 |
| 4.3.4 | Federal Records .....   | 20 |
| 5.    | SITE RECONNAISSANCE.....  | 22 |
| 5.1   | Utility Service and Materials Management Provider Information ..... | 22 |
| 5.2   | Interior and Exterior Observations .....                            | 22 |
| 5.3   | Adjoining Property Reconnaissance.....                              | 22 |
| 6.    | INTERVIEWS .....  | 27 |
| 6.1   | Interview with Current Owner/Occupant .....                         | 27 |
| 6.2   | Interview with Previous Owner/Occupant.....                         | 27 |
| 6.3   | Interview with Local Agencies .....                                 | 27 |
| 7.    | FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS .....                                      | 28 |
| 7.1   | Findings and Opinions .....   | 28 |
| 7.2   | Data Gaps.....  | 29 |
| 7.3   | Conclusions.....  | 30 |
| 8.    | REFERENCES .....  | 31 |
| 9.    | ENVIRONMENTAL PROFESSIONAL STATEMENT.....                           | 32 |
| 10.   | QUALIFICATIONS OF STAFF .....                                       | 33 |

**TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(Continued)**

**LIST OF TABLES**

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| Table 1: | Scope of Services Details               |
| Table 2: | Parcel Information                      |
| Table 3: | Site Vicinity Land Use                  |
| Table 4: | Physical Setting                        |
| Table 5: | Historical Records Review               |
| Table 6: | Site Utilities and Materials Management |
| Table 7: | Interior and Exterior Observations      |

**LIST OF FIGURES**

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| Figure 1: | Site Location Map |
| Figure 2: | Site Layout Map   |

**LIST OF APPENDICES**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Appendix A: | Tax and Parcel Information                     |
| Appendix B: | Historical Source Records and Database Reports |
| Appendix C: | User-Provided Documents                        |
| Appendix D: | Regulatory or Agency Files                     |
| Appendix E: | Site Visit Photographs                         |

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Geosyntec Consultants, Inc. (Geosyntec) was retained by Industrial VI Enterprises, LLC c/o Hillwood (Hillwood) to conduct a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) for the property located at 1892 Ethanac Road in Perris, California 92585 (“Site”). The Site is more specifically identified as Riverside County Assessor Parcel Numbers (APNs) 329240016, 329240017, 329240018, 329240019, 329240020, 329240023, 329240024, 329240025, 329240026, and 329240027. In addition, the Site includes portions of the adjoining roadways Trumble Road, Sherman Road, Ethanac Road and Illinois Road to the northwest. The Site location is depicted on **Figure 1** (Site Location Map). A recent site and vicinity property layout are shown on **Figure 2** (Site Layout Map).

### 1.1 Objective

This Phase I ESA and update were conducted in general accordance with the scope and limitations of the guidance contained within the ASTM International (ASTM) Practice E1527-13. The objective of performing this Phase I ESA and update in accordance with ASTM Standard E1527-13 was to identify, to the extent feasible, “recognized environmental conditions”<sup>2</sup> (RECs) at the Site as the term REC is defined by ASTM E1527-13. Deviations or exceptions to the guidance contained in the ASTM E1527-13 standard of practice are described in Section 1.4.

Geosyntec’s effort is to provide the User with a Phase I ESA that includes a search for the existence of potential or known surface or subsurface environmental impacts at the Site. For the purposes of this Phase I ESA report, Hillwood is the “User,” defined as “*the party seeking to use Practice E 1527-13 to complete an environmental site assessment of the property...*” in partial fulfillment of the requirements of the All Appropriate Inquiry Rule under 40 CFR 312.

### 1.2 Scope of Services

The Phase I ESA scope of work included the following:

- Reviewing pertinent information/documents
- Reviewing environmental databases regarding the Site itself as well sites in the vicinity of the Site pursuant to the ASTM E1527-13 Practice
- Reviewing historical land usage via available historical aerial photographs, fire insurance maps, city directories, property tax files, and topographic maps

---

<sup>2</sup> As defined by ASTM E1527-13, a Recognized Environmental Condition is: “the presence or likely presence of any hazardous substances or petroleum products in, on or at a property (1) due to [a] release to the environment; (2) under conditions indicative of a release to the environment; or (3) under conditions that pose a material threat of a future release to the environment.” The definition further states that “*de minimis* conditions are not recognized environmental conditions.”

- Visiting the Site for a visual reconnaissance of the major interior and exterior Site features and use of adjoining properties
- Preparing a Phase I ESA report

In accordance with Geosyntec’s scope of work for this project, “non-scope considerations”, as defined in ASTM E1527-13, were not evaluated as part of this Phase I ESA.

Geosyntec’s authorization and conduct to complete the scope of work are as follows:

**Table 1. Scope of Services Details**

| Scope Item                              | Detailed Information  |
|---|---|
| Site Name or Reference                  | Ethanac Land Assemblage   |
| Site Address                            | 1892 Ethanac Road, Perris, California 92585   |
| City, State, and Zip Code               | Perris, California 92585  |
| Assessor Parcel Numbers APNs            | Riverside County 329240016, 329240017, 329240018, 329240019, 329240020, 329240023, 329240024, 329240025, 329240026, and 329240027 |
| Proposal Date                           | 15 March 2023   |
| Authorization Date                      | 15 March 2023   |
| Database Report Date                    | 03 November 2022  |
| Site Visit Date                         | 09 November 2022  |
| Geosyntec Site Personnel                | Ms. Jackie Hyman  |
| Facility Personnel and Role             | N/A   |
| Report Preparer(s)                      | Ms. Hyman   |
| Report Reviewer(s)                      | Mr. Veryl Wittig  |
| Environmental Professional <sup>1</sup> | Mr. Wittig  |

Note 1: The Environmental Professional meets the requirements as stated in ASTM Practice E1527-13.

The professional qualifications of the senior reviewers, including the signatory Environmental Professional are presented in Section 10.

### 1.3 Significant Assumptions

Geosyntec took no significant assumptions into account as part of this project, except as noted in the proposal.

## 1.4 Limitations, Deviations, and Exceptions

This Phase I ESA was conducted according to the agreed upon scope of work consistent with the ASTM Practice E1527-13, except as follows:

- ASTM E1527-13 states that “*interviews with past owners, operators, and occupants of the property who are likely to have material information regarding the potential for contamination at the property shall be conducted to the extent that they have been identified.*” Geosyntec was not provided with and did not identify owner contact information prior to the current Site owners. However, since relevant historical documents were obtained, this limitation is not considered to be significant.

This Phase I ESA contains a property description and history, an environmental database review, a summary of observations made during the site reconnaissance, and descriptions of information obtained during interview(s) of person(s) knowledgeable about the Site. This Phase I ESA did not include sampling rock, soil, groundwater, surface water, soil vapor, air, or on-site substances or materials. Therefore, it is not possible to confirm the presence or absence of hazardous substances or petroleum products in the environments associated with the property.

The findings and conclusions presented in this Phase I ESA are the result of professional interpretation of the information collected at the time of this study. Specified information contained in this report has been obtained from publicly available sources and other secondary sources of information. Although care has been taken in compiling this information, Geosyntec has not independently validated this information and provides no warranty as to its accuracy or completeness. The Phase I ESA does not necessarily include an exhaustive search of all available records, nor does it include detailed assessment of all Phase I ESA findings. Therefore, Geosyntec cannot “certify” or guarantee that any property is free of environmental impairment; no warranties regarding the environmental quality of the property are expressed or implied.

## 1.5 Special Terms and Conditions

No special contractual terms or conditions were taken into account as part of this project, except as noted in the proposal.

## 1.6 User Reliance

This Phase I ESA report has been prepared solely for the benefit of Hillwood.

Geosyntec has issued the Phase I ESA report to Hillwood and grants Hillwood the right to rely on the report contents. Except as specifically set forth in Geosyntec’s proposal to Hillwood to perform this work, no third party shall have the right to rely on Geosyntec opinions rendered in connection with the Services without Geosyntec’s written consent which may be conditioned on the third party’s agreement to be bound to acceptable conditions and limitations similar to those agreed to

by Hillwood. Please note that Geosyntec’s consent to provide a right-to-rely on the Phase I ESA report is subject to Hillwood approval and to agreement to Geosyntec’s terms and conditions associated with Geosyntec’s performance of this specific Phase I ESA.

## 2. SITE DESCRIPTION

The site description presented herein is derived from information provided by the User, Hillwood, and information gathered during the research of historical records and the reconnaissance unless referenced otherwise.

### 2.1 Site Location and General Characteristics

The Site is located northwest of the intersection of Ethanac Road and Sherman Road, Perris, California and is surrounded by a mix of commercial and residential properties, and vacant land. The approximately 21.52-acre Site comprises ten (10) parcels (**Table 2**). The location of the Site is depicted on **Figure 1**, and a recent site layout is depicted on **Figure 2**. Ownership information, where available, is provided in **Appendix A**.

**Table 2. Parcel Information**

| Parcel APN | Zoning                    | Approximate Area (Acres) | Land Use/Description   |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 329240016  | Commercial Community (CC) | 2.91                     | Vacant Commercial Land |
| 329240017  | CC                        | 1.00                     | Vacant Commercial Land |
| 329240018  | CC                        | 0.98                     | Vacant Commercial Land |
| 329240019  | CC                        | 1.94                     | Vacant Commercial Land |
| 329240020  | CC                        | 0.96                     | Vacant Commercial Land |
| 329240023  | CC                        | 0.90                     | Vacant Commercial Land |
| 329240024  | CC                        | 0.89                     | Vacant Commercial Land |
| 329240025  | CC                        | 4.37                     | Vacant Commercial Land |
| 329240026  | CC                        | 4.80                     | Vacant Commercial Land |
| 329240027  | CC                        | 2.88                     | Vacant Commercial Land |

Source: <https://rivcoveiw.rivcoacr.org/#/Property-Search>

### 2.2 Current and Former Uses of the Site

The Site is presently owned by Carnegie Land Company (APNs: 329240016, 329240017, 329240018, 329240019, 329240020, 329240025, 329240026, and 329240027) and John Dietrich Kroencke (APNs: 329240023 and 329240024). At the time of Geosyntec’s site reconnaissance, the Site was vacant, tilled land with an internal dirt road and scattered debris piles containing used tires, fencing materials, concrete, asphalt, and general plastic/glass trash. There are currently no buildings at the Site.

The Site was used as agricultural land (row crops and/or pastures) beginning in at least the late 1930s. Between the late 1940s and late 1990s, residences and farm structures were developed along the southern property boundary adjoining Ethanac Road. The Site appears to have been tilled most recently in the mid-2000s and has remained vacant land since.

### 2.3 Description of Structures, Roads, Other Improvements on the Site

No buildings are located on the Site (**Figure 2**). There was one moderately sized area of imported fill material in the approximate location of a former residence in the southern portion of the Site. Scattered debris piles containing used tires, fencing materials, and general plastic/glass trash were observed throughout the Site. Small piles of aggregate (concrete and asphalt) were observed near the Site boundaries. Additional improvements include several pedestals along the east Site boundary marking the location of a buried Eastern Municipal Water District (EMWD) Telemetry cable. In addition, a potential abandoned well consisting of a damaged 12-inch diameter steel pipe was observed in the southeast corner of the Site.

### 2.4 Current and Prior Use of Adjoining Properties

Since the late 1930s, the vicinity surrounding the Site has consisted primarily agricultural land and rural residences. Increased residential development occurred at adjoining properties to the east between the late 1940s to mid-1980s. Adjoining properties to the south were developed commercially in the late 1970s. The adjoining property to the northeast was developed commercially in the late 2000s. Properties to the north and west appear to be vacant land since the 2000s. The land use immediately surrounding the Site is noted in **Table 3** below.

**Table 3. Site Vicinity Land Use**

| Direction | Current Geosyntec-Observed Use <sup>1</sup>   | Identified Prior Use      | Considered to be More Likely to Result in Surface/Subsurface Quality Impacts to the Site (Yes/No) |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|---|
| North     | Vacant land to the northwest and Cass Arrieta, a general engineering contractor to the northeast of the Site Parcels<br>Multi-tenant commercial properties and vacant land north of Illinois Avenue | Agricultural              | No  |
| East      | Sherman Road, followed by residential properties along Sherman Road and Ethanac Road  | Agricultural; Residential | No  |

| Direction | Current Geosyntec-Observed Use <sup>1</sup>   | Identified Prior Use                   | Considered to be More Likely to Result in Surface/Subsurface Quality Impacts to the Site (Yes/No) |
|-----------|---|--|---|
| South     | Ethanac Road, followed by Miranda Tires & Wheels, Long's Automotive, Top Tech Auto & Sons, Eastern Municipal Water District (EMWD) municipal well facility, Summit Equipment Rentals, North County Sand & Gravel supplier, residential properties, and vacant land south of the Site parcels<br><br>Shell gasoline station and vacant land southwest of the Ethanac and Trumble Road intersections<br><br>A commercial property and vacant land southeast of the Ethanac Road and Sherman | Agricultural;<br>Industrial/Commercial | No  |
| West      | Trumble Road, followed by vacant land   | Agricultural                           | No  |

Note 1: Observations from Geosyntec's site visit.

The adjoining properties were briefly inspected during the site reconnaissance (from vantage point of the Site or public rights-of-way) to observe the associated land use practices (e.g., condition, housekeeping, evidence of chemical usage/spills). Observations made for the adjoining sites are described later in this report (Section 5).

## 2.5 Physical Setting

A summary of the physical setting of the Site and vicinity including topography, geology/hydrogeology, and water resources is presented in **Table 4**. Environmental Data Resources (EDR) provided Geosyntec with a Radius Map Report (RMR) for the area including the Site which serves as a source of certain information. Other sources of information in **Table 4** are noted accordingly.

**Table 4. Physical Setting**

| <b>Topic</b>  | <b>Information</b>   | <b>Source</b>   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Topography</b>                                       |  |   |
| <b>USGS 7.5-Minute Quadrangle Map</b>                   | Romoland, CA; Perris, CA   | U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)                                   |
| <b>Elevation</b>  | 1,431 feet above mean sea level (ft MSL)   | EDR RMR   |
| <b>General Topographic Gradient</b>                     | There is a slight topographic slope to the west.   | USGS Quadrangle Map and Site Reconnaissance                     |
| <b>Soils &amp; Geology</b>                              |  |   |
| <b>Site Soils</b>                                       | The Site is comprised of Madera fine sandy loam, Monserate sandy loam and Exeter sandy loam. Soils are moderate to well drained, with slow to very slow infiltration rates and are within the Class C and D hydrologic groups. | EDR RMR   |
| <b>Area Geology</b>                                     | The Site vicinity is underlain by Mesozoic plutonic rocks and Pleistocene-aged marine and nonmarine sedimentary rocks.   | EDR RMR; USGS, 1994   |
| <b>Water Resources</b>                                  |  |   |
| <b>Nearest Water Body</b>                               | An ephemeral pond is located approximately 1,970 east of the Site. Small agricultural reservoirs are located in the general vicinity.  | US Fish & Wildlife Wetland Map, EDR RMR and USGS Quadrangle Map |
| <b>Estimated Groundwater Flow Direction<sup>3</sup></b> | Groundwater flow was projected by others to be east-southeast based on groundwater elevation data presented in a 2011 Closure Summary for a site within 0.5 mile of the Site.  | GeoTracker, 2011 <sup>4</sup>                                   |
| <b>Depth of Groundwater</b>                             | Based on the 2011 Closure Summary report for a property within 0.5 mile of the Site, groundwater was observed between approximately 61 and 63 feet below ground surface (ft bgs).  | GeoTracker, 2011  |
| <b>Wetlands (on - site)</b>                             | No wetlands were identified at the Site.   | NWI, US Fish & Wildlife Wetland Map                             |
| <b>Wells (on-site)</b>                                  | A potential former agricultural well was observed in the southeast corner of the Site during the Site reconnaissance.  | Site Reconnaissance (see Section 5)                             |

<sup>3</sup> Local groundwater flow direction may vary depending on area groundwater pumping, surface water bodies, land use and development, localized topography, and other macro and micro features.

<sup>4</sup> [https://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile\\_report.asp?global\\_id=T10000009963](https://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report.asp?global_id=T10000009963)

**Table 4. Physical Setting**

| Topic  | Information  | Source         |
|--|--|----------------|
| <p><b>Nearby<sup>5</sup><br/>Groundwater<br/>Supply and<br/>Monitoring Wells</b></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 29 wells were listed in the State Wells database as municipal water supply wells, observation wells and desalter supply wells located within 1 mile from the Site. The closest well is a desalter supply well (Well 89) located past Ethanac Road to the south.</li> <li>• 10 wells were identified in the USGS National Water Information System database within 1 mile. These wells are not typically monitored for water quality.</li> </ul> | <p>EDR RMR</p> |

---

<sup>5</sup> EDR searched federal and state water well databases within one mile of the Site boundary.

### **3. USER-PROVIDED INFORMATION**

This section describes the information provided to Geosyntec by Hillwood (the User of this Phase I ESA). This includes information that was provided in the User Questionnaire (**Appendix C**).

#### **3.1 Title Records**

Geosyntec was not provided with and did not review title records for the Site. A property title search was not included in the scope of Geosyntec’s services.

#### **3.2 Environmental Liens or Activity and Use Limitations**

The User did not supply Geosyntec with information regarding environmental liens or activity and land use limitations associated with the Site property.

#### **3.3 Specialized Knowledge**

The User does not have specialized knowledge of environmental conditions at the Site.

#### **3.4 Knowledge of Hazardous Substances or Petroleum Products**

The User is not aware of any hazardous substances or petroleum products in, on, or under the Site.

#### **3.5 Commonly Known or Reasonably Ascertainable Information**

The User is not aware of any commonly known or reasonably ascertainable information within the local community about the Site that is material to RECs in connection with the Site.

#### **3.6 Valuation Reduction for Environmental Issues**

The User has not informed Geosyntec regarding whether or not the valuation of the Site has been reduced or otherwise impacted by environmental issues (as defined in AAI<sup>6</sup>).

#### **3.7 Degree of Obviousness**

The User has considered the degree of obviousness of the presence or likely presence of releases or threatened releases at the Site and the ability to detect releases or threatened releases by appropriate investigation. The User has not observed any conditions indicating the presence or likely presence of releases or threatened releases at the Site.

---

<sup>6</sup> The “All Appropriate Inquiry Rule”, enacted under the 2002 Brownfields Amendments to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; 40 CFR 312

### **3.8 Litigation, Administrative Proceedings, and Notices**

The User is not aware of (i) any pending, threatened, or past litigation relevant to hazardous substances or petroleum products in, on, or from the Site; (ii) any pending, threatened, or past administrative proceedings relevant to hazardous substances or petroleum products in, on, or from the Site; or (iii) any notices from any governmental entity regarding any possible violations of environmental laws or possible liability relating to hazardous substances or petroleum products.

### **3.9 Reason for Performing This Phase I ESA**

Geosyntec understands that Hillwood engaged Geosyntec to perform this Phase I ESA for the Site to identify RECs (as defined in ASTM E1527-13) in order to help identify potential environmental liabilities associated with the Site.

### **3.10 Pertinent Documents**

The User did not supply Geosyntec with environmental reports for the Site.

## 4. RECORDS REVIEW

Geosyntec reviewed the following records, to the extent we found these to be available and reasonably ascertainable:

- Federal, state, and local environmental databases
- Historical aerial photographs
- Historical topographic maps
- Fire insurance maps
- City directories
- Local authority permits and records
- Available property tax information

In addition to the standard sources above, Geosyntec reviewed environmental files obtained from regulatory agencies.

### 4.1 Standard Environmental Records Sources

#### 4.1.1 Database Search Approach

Geosyntec contracted EDR to provide the records reviewed as described below. EDR conducted the environmental database search in an attempt to ascertain whether the Site or neighboring properties were suspected of having environmental conditions that could have impacted the surface or subsurface at the Site. EDR reported specific records and search distances (from the approximate Site boundaries) for the environmental databases to be consistent with ASTM Practice E1527-13 and are discussed in the EDR Database Report (EDR, 2022f) presented in **Appendix B**. Database descriptions are included in the EDR report.

The following sections discuss listings that are projected to be located upgradient of the Site and have reported (or suspected) contamination or that have the potential for significant contamination that could have impacted the Site (such as National Priorities List [NPL] or Resource Conservation and Recovery Act [RCRA] Corrective Action sites). The locations of these listed sites are shown on the Overview Map and Detail Map in the EDR Database Report (**Appendix B**).

#### 4.1.2 Database Search Results – Site

EDR did not identify any database listings for the Site.

### 4.1.3 Database Search Results – Vicinity Properties

The search of environmental databases identified 45 site listings for properties within 1.00-mile of the Site, some of which were in databases indicative of releases. Other than select sites discussed below based on their database listing, listed sites located greater than 0.25 miles from the Site were not evaluated because they are not anticipated to adversely affect the Site based on their location and proximity. A summary of pertinent database listings is included below:

- **Trimline Automotive Interiors / Top Tech Auto & Sons / Gencorp Auto Body Shop** at 27271 Ethanac Road, Suite 104 (adjoining south across Ethanac Road, hydraulically down to cross-gradient from the Site). The property is listed in the EDR HIST AUTO database from 1985 to 2014 as an auto supply store, automotive repair shop, and automotive transmission repair shop. This property was also listed in the CERS and CERS HAZ WASTE databases and other non-release databases. Multiple notices of violation (NOVs) were issued for administrative issues (failure to maintain copies of manifests, submit emergency response plans, submit business plans, employee training, etc.). Other than an NOV for oil spilled on the ground or pooled on top of drums, no violations or reported releases were identified at the property. Based on the available information, it is considered unlikely that this property has adversely impacted the Site.
- **Chaney’s Automotive / Longs Enterprises DBA Longs Automotive / Ethanac Smog** at 27411 Ethanac Road (adjoining south across Ethanac Road, hydraulically down to cross-gradient from the Site). The property is listed in the EDR HIST AUTO, Leaking Underground Storage Tanks (LUST), CERS HAZ WASTE and other non-release databases. The facility was issued various administrative violations during compliance inspections by the Riverside County Department of Environmental Health. No violations associated with a spill or release were reported. A LUST case was opened in 1992 for a release of waste oil affecting soil. The case was closed and issued No Further Action (NFA) in 2000. The Case Closure Summary report indicates groundwater is located approximately 112 to 200 feet bgs. Based on the case closure status, distance and hydraulic direction from the Site, and lack of groundwater impact, it is considered unlikely that this property has adversely impacted the Site.
- **Arco Celestino** at 27391 Ethanac Road (adjoining south across Ethanac Road, hydraulically down- to cross-gradient from the Site). The property is listed on the EDR HIST AUTO database in 2002 as a gasoline service station. This property is not listed on any databases indicative of a spill or release. Based on the lack of a documented release, it is considered unlikely that this property has adversely impacted the Site.
- **Richard Whitaker dba Chute Systems, Earth Systems Southwest, Amanda Langston and Top Promotional Products** at 1622-1794 Illinois Avenue (adjoining north across

Illinois Avenue, hydraulically down- to crossgradient from the Site) were listed in the RCRA - Non Generators / No Longer Regulated (RCRA NONGEN/NLR) database as non-hazardous waste generators. No violations were found. Based on the nature of these listings, it is considered unlikely that this property has adversely impacted the Site.

- **West Coast Yamaha Inc. dba Langston Motorsport** at 1622 Illinois Avenue, Suite 1 (adjoining north across Illinois Avenue, hydraulically down- to crossgradient from the Site) was listed in the CERS HAZ WASTE, CERS, Facility and Manifest Data (HAZNET), Hazardous Waste Tracking System (HWTS), and RCRA NONGEN/NLR databases. The facility generated hazardous materials and petroleum products associated with vehicle maintenance. No violations were reported for a spill or release. Based on the nature of these listings, it is considered unlikely that this property has adversely impacted the Site.
- **Pro Structural and Summit Equipment Rentals** at 26105 Sherman Road (adjoining south across Sherman Road, hydraulically crossgradient from the Site) were listed in the RCRA NONGEN/NLR database as non-hazardous waste generators. No violations were found. Based on the nature of these listings, it is considered unlikely that these properties have adversely impacted the Site.
- **North County Sand & Gravel** at 26227 Sherman Road (adjoining south across Sherman Road, hydraulically crossgradient from the Site) was listed in the CERS HAZ WASTE, CERS TANKS, CERS, and RCRA NONGEN/NLR databases. The facility is a truck maintenance/storage yard. Hazardous materials used at the property include diesel and oils stored in aboveground storage tanks. A violation was issued for minor staining beneath new oil and waste oil secondary containment pallets. Absorbent was applied to the spill. The facility cleaned the absorbent and returned to the compliance. Based on the minor nature of the release, it is considered unlikely that this property has adversely impacted the Site.
- **Caltrans** at 27644 Highway 74 is located approximately 1,150 feet northeast, hydraulically cross-gradient of the Site and was listed in the LUST database. EDR reports a LUST case was opened for a gasoline release affecting soil in 1989. The case was closed and No Further Action (NFA) was issued in 1994. Based on the case closure status, distance and hydraulic direction from the Site, and lack of groundwater impact, it is considered unlikely that this property has adversely impacted the Site.
- Six abandoned mines were reported within a 0.25 mile radius of the Site. The mines were used for construction sand and gravel.

Details of the sites are summarized in the EDR Database Report (**Appendix B**).

#### **4.1.4 Unplottable Sites**

EDR identified two “unplottable sites” which were not mapped by EDR due to the lack of sufficient address information. One LUST listing was reported at the address 180 East 4<sup>th</sup> Street, Perris, which is located approximately 4.5 miles northwest of the Site. The property at 28023 Ethanac Road, approximate 0.5 mile west of the Site, was reported on the CIWQS database for a terminated stormwater permit. Based on the regulatory status and distance from the Site, it is Geosyntec’s opinion that the unplottable properties are unlikely to have impacted the Site.

### **4.2 Historical Use Information**

Geosyntec contracted EDR to provide standard historical records, including aerial photographs, topographic maps, city directories, and fire insurance maps (EDR, 2022a-e). The sections below identify and summarize the historical information sources reviewed for the Site and vicinity. A summary of the findings from the review of the historical sources is provided in **Table 5**. Copies of the historical records reports are included in **Appendix B**.

#### **4.2.1 Historic Aerial Photographs**

EDR provided aerial photographs from 1938, 1949, 1953, 1961, 1967, 1978, 1985, 1989, 1996, 1997, 2002, 2006, 2009, 2012, and 2016.

Geosyntec reviewed the aerial photographs provided by GoogleEarth for the years 1996, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2016, 2018, 2019, 2021 and 2022.

#### **4.2.2 Historical Topographic Maps**

EDR supplied portions of USGS topographical maps of the Site and vicinity for 1901, 1942, 1943, 1947, 1953, 1967, 1973, 1979, 2012, 2015 and 2018.

#### **4.2.3 City Directories**

Available business directories, including cross reference and telephone directories, were reviewed for 27491 to 27271 Ethanac Road and 25632 to 26026 Sherman Road for 1976, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1992, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2014, 2017, and 2018.

#### **4.2.4 Fire Insurance Maps**

Based on EDR’s search of fire insurance maps, there was no coverage for the Site.

#### **4.2.5 Property Tax Files**

Geosyntec researched publicly available online tax records through Riverside County records. The information retrieved included property boundary information and property size. The retrieved tax map parcel information is provided in **Appendix A**.

**Table 5. Historical Records Review**

| Aerial Photographs <sup>7</sup>  | Topographic Maps  | City Directory (CD)   |
|--|---|---|
| <p><b>Site:</b> In 1938, the Site appears to be agricultural land (pastures and row crops). Dirt roads are visible in the locations of Sherman Road, Trumble Road, Ethanac Road. By 1949, a homestead with small farm and/or residential structures is visible in the southern portion of the Site. The Site remained relatively unchanged until 2002, when all structures were demolished and removed from the Site. By 2009, Illinois Avenue is developed northwest of the Site parcels. The Site continued to be vacant/agricultural land through 2022.</p> <p><b>Vicinity:</b> In 1938, the Site vicinity appears to be agricultural land (pastures and row crops) with homesteads and farm structures visible to the north and east. Increased residential development occurred at adjoining properties to the east past Sherman Road and at limited areas south of Ethanac Road between the late 1940s to mid-1980s. Adjoining properties to the south were developed commercially between the late 1960s and late 1970s. The adjoining property to the northeast was developed commercially in the early 2000s. Properties to the north and west appear to be vacant land since the 2000s. By 2006, commercial properties are developed west of Sherman Road. By 2009, commercial properties are developed north of</p> | <p><b>Site:</b> The Site is depicted as vacant land from 1901 to 1947. In 1901, roads are depicted in the position of Ethanac Road and Sherman Road. By 1942, Trumble Road is depicted. From 1953 to 1979, a small single structure is depicted in the southern portion of the Site. The Site is not shown on the 1967 map due to incomplete map coverage. From 2012 to 2018, no building footprints are depicted at the Site or surrounding area. By 2015, Illinois Avenue is depicted northwest of the Site parcels.</p> <p><b>Vicinity:</b> In 1901, the Site vicinity is depicted as undeveloped land. Several unnamed roads, a railroad, and buildings are depicted in the area. By 1942, a residential neighborhoods are depicted to the east and north. Roads are depicted in the position of Sherman Road and Trumble Road to the east and west, respectively. By 1953, adjoining properties south of Ethanac Road are depicted as agricultural land. The Site vicinity is not shown on the 1967 map due to incomplete map coverage. By 1973, small structures interpreted to be residences are depicted within an agricultural field to the south. Increased residential building footprints are depicted to the north and east. By 1979, the adjoining properties to the south are no longer depicted as agricultural</p> | <p><b>Site:</b> The Site address 1892 Ethanac Road was not listed in the City Directory.</p> <p><b>Vicinity:</b> Nearby properties were identified in the 1976 to 1980 directories as residential listings along Ethanac and Sherman Road. From 1980 to 1992 properties along Ethanac Road are occupied by residential and commercial tenants, including tire repair/supply shops, automotive repair shops, and a Phillips Exxon facility/likely gasoline service station (listed in 1980 only). Between 1995 and 2014, automotive repair shops, a tire supply shop, and various commercial service companies are listed along Ethanac Road. Listings along Sherman Road remain largely residential through 2017, with the exception of a building supply, plumbers, fabricators, grease service companies.</p> |

<sup>7</sup> Additional aerial photography review was completed using Google Earth when available.

**Table 5. Historical Records Review**

| Aerial Photographs <sup>7</sup>  | Topographic Maps  | City Directory (CD) |
|--|---|---------------------|
| Illinois Avenue. No significant changes are visible in the surrounding area since the early 2010s. | land. From 2012 to 2018, no building footprints are depicted in the surrounding area. |                     |

### **4.3 Local, County, State, and Federal Files**

Geosyntec contracted with Environmental Support Services (ESS) to contact local, county, and state agencies via telephone and electronic mail to inquire as to whether they possessed relevant records regarding the Site. Relevant information is summarized below. Excerpts of relevant regulatory agency documents are presented in **Appendix D**.

#### **4.3.1 Local Fire Department Records**

ESS contacted the City of Perris Fire Department to inquire about hazardous materials, aboveground tanks and/or underground tank permitting, inspections, and incidents at the Site. No records were identified for the Site.

#### **4.3.2 City or County Records**

ESS contacted the Riverside County Building Department for building permits and certificates of occupancy issued to the Site. No records were identified for the Site.

ESS contacted the Riverside County Fire Department for records regarding building permits, hazardous materials/waste, aboveground tanks, and underground tanks. The Riverside County Fire Department indicated that these records would be kept with the Riverside County Department of Environmental Health.

ESS contacted the Riverside County Department of Environmental Health (RCDEH) regarding emergency response, spill records, and information on septic systems and supply wells available for the Site. No records were identified for the Site.

ESS contacted the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) for information about regulated facilities, permitted equipment, and compliance records for the Site. In addition, Geosyntec reviewed the SCAQMD online Facility Information Detail (FIND) database. No records were identified for the Site.

#### **4.3.3 State Records**

ESS contacted the Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) and Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) for records relevant to the environmental conditions of the Site. No records were identified for the Site.

Geosyntec searched the Regional Board GeoTracker<sup>8</sup> online database. The GeoTracker database is used to track and manage compliance data for sites which are known or suspected to have impacted the subsurface environment. No cases were identified at the Site or immediate adjoining

---

<sup>8</sup> <https://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/>

sites, with the exception of Chaney's Automotive at 27411 Ethanac Road located to the adjoining south. The Chaney's Automotive case is discussed in Section 4.1.3. Multiple listings were identified in the vicinity for closed Leaking Underground Storage Tank (LUST) cases, Spill, Leak, Investigation and Cleanup (SLIC) cases, and landfills located between ¼- and ½-mile from the Site. Based on the distance from the Site and regulatory status, it is unlikely that these sites have adversely impacted the site.

The Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) Envirostor<sup>9</sup> database was searched for documents pertaining to the Site and vicinity. No listings for the Site or immediate vicinity were identified. The Envirostor database is used to track DTSC's permitting, enforcement, and investigation efforts at hazardous waste facilities and sites with known or suspected contamination.

The DTSC Hazardous Waste Tracking System<sup>10</sup> database was searched for information pertaining to hazardous waste at the Site and vicinity. No listings were identified for the Site. Eight listings were identified at the adjoining properties to the south located at 27271 to 27491 Ethanac Road. Long's Automotive is reported as an active hazardous waste generator from 2015 to 2021 for generating organic solids. The following facilities were reported as inactive hazardous waste generators: Top Tech Automotive / Top Tech Auto & Sons, Cowl's Custom Car Center & Training Center, City Transmissions, Realistic Automotive, C D Services and Tire Stop & Recycling.

The California Department of Conservation Geologic Energy Management Division (CalGEM)<sup>11</sup> online database was searched for information pertaining to oil and gas wells on the Site and vicinity. No wells were identified on the Site or in the immediate vicinity of the Site.

ESS requested records from the Cal Fire - Office of the State Fire Marshal concerning the storage of hazardous materials/waste, pipelines and underground storage tanks. No records were identified for the Site.

#### 4.3.4 Federal Records

Review of the USEPA Enforcement and Compliance History Online (ECHO)<sup>12</sup> database did not reveal records in connection with the Site. This database is used to track compliance, releases, and other information for facilities handling hazardous materials.

Review of the USEPA National Priorities List (NPL)<sup>13</sup> database did not reveal records in connection with the Site or within a three mile radius of the Site. This database lists sites of

---

<sup>9</sup> <https://www.envirostor.dtsc.ca.gov/public/>

<sup>10</sup> <https://hwts.dtsc.ca.gov/>

<sup>11</sup> <https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/doggr/wellfinder/#openModal/-118.94276/37.12009/6>

<sup>12</sup> <https://echo.epa.gov>

<sup>13</sup> <https://epa.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=33cebcdfdd1b4c3a8b51d416956c41f1>

national priority among the known releases or threatened releases of hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants throughout the United States and its territories.

Review of the Air Force Civil Engineer Center website<sup>14</sup> and Base Realignment and Closures Sites website<sup>15</sup> did not reveal records in connection with the Site or within a three mile radius of the Site.

---

<sup>14</sup> <https://ar.afceec-cloud.af.mil/Search.aspx>

<sup>15</sup> <https://www.epa.gov/fedfac/base-realignment-and-closure-brac-sites-state>

## **5. SITE RECONNAISSANCE**

A reconnaissance of the Site was conducted in accordance with the information provided in **Table 1**. Geosyntec personnel was unescorted during the Site reconnaissance. Photographs taken during the reconnaissance are included in **Appendix E**. Adjoining properties were observed from their perimeters.

As part of the reconnaissance, Geosyntec looked for evidence of hazardous substances used, stored, or discarded and inspected the Site for areas of disturbed or discolored soil, suspect equipment, and building materials that may contain hazardous substances; areas of distressed vegetation; wastewater discharge areas; storage tanks/septic systems; waste management and disposal areas; lagoons; pits; sumps; surface water management areas; and stained surfaces.

### **5.1 Utility Service and Materials Management Provider Information**

The utility service and materials management providers and practices at the Site are summarized (**Table 6**) from information supplied during Geosyntec's site reconnaissance.

### **5.2 Interior and Exterior Observations**

Observations made during the site reconnaissance for the Site are documented in **Table 7**.

### **5.3 Adjoining Property Reconnaissance**

During the site reconnaissance, Geosyntec observed the adjoining properties from the Site or public vantage points in an attempt to identify possible sources of obvious environmental impairment that could affect soil and groundwater quality at or result in vapor migration into the Site as a result of surface water runoff, groundwater transport, or similar pathways. Geosyntec saw no obvious evidence of chemical storage or releases to the ground at adjoining properties.

**Table 6. Site Utilities and Materials Management**

| <b>Utility Service/Materials Management</b> | <b>Service Provider</b>  |
|---|--|
| <b>Electricity</b>                          | None identified  |
| <b>Natural Gas</b>                          | None identified  |
| <b>Sanitary wastewater disposal</b>         | None identified  |
| <b>Industrial wastewater disposal</b>       | None identified  |
| <b>Drinking water supply</b>                | None identified  |
| <b>Irrigation water supply</b>              | None identified  |
| <b>Stormwater disposal</b>                  | Stormwater flows to low-lying areas on-site. No stormwater management system was observed. |
| <b>Solid (non-hazardous) waste disposal</b> | None identified  |
| <b>Hazardous waste disposal</b>             | Not identified   |
| <b>Universal waste</b>                      | Not identified   |

**Table 7. Interior and Exterior Observations**

| ASTM Section                              | Feature or Condition   | Description   |
|---|--|---|
| <i>Interior and Exterior Observations</i> |  |   |
| 9.4.2.3                                   | General Usage of Hazardous Substances and Petroleum Products | No evidence of hazardous materials use was observed.  |
| 9.4.2.4                                   | Aboveground Storage Tanks (ASTs)                             | No evidence of ASTs was observed.   |
| 9.4.2.4                                   | Underground Storage Tanks (USTs)                             | No evidence of USTs was observed.   |
| 9.4.2.5                                   | Odors  | No notable odors were identified.   |
| 9.4.2.6                                   | Pools of Liquids   | Pools of standing water due to a recent rain event were observed in low-lying areas along the east and southeast Site boundary. |
| 9.4.2.7                                   | Drums $\geq$ 5 Gallons                                       | No drums were observed during the Site visit.   |
| 9.4.2.8                                   | Hazardous Substances and Petroleum Products Containers       | One discarded compressed natural gas (CNG) cylinder was observed near the south Site boundary.                                  |
| 9.4.2.9                                   | Unidentified Substances/Containers                           | No unidentified containers were observed.   |
| 9.4.2.10                                  | Indication of PCBs   | No indication of PCBs were observed.  |

**Table 7. Interior and Exterior Observations**

| ASTM Section                 | Feature or Condition                | Description   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <i>Interior Observations</i> |                                     |   |
| 9.4.3.1                      | Heating and Cooling Systems         | No buildings are currently developed at the Site.   |
| 9.4.3.2                      | Stains/Corrosion                    | No buildings are currently developed at the Site.   |
| 9.4.3.3                      | Drains and Sumps                    | No buildings are currently developed at the Site.   |
| <i>Exterior Observations</i> |                                     |   |
| 9.4.4.1                      | Pits, Ponds, or Lagoons             | No pits, ponds, or lagoons were observed.   |
| 9.4.4.2                      | Stained Soil or Pavement            | Based on wet soil conditions from a recent rain event, it was difficult to identify areas with potential staining.  |
| 9.4.4.3                      | Stressed Vegetation                 | No obviously stressed vegetation indicative of a chemical discharge or application was observed.  |
| 9.4.4.4                      | Solid Waste                         | <p>Scattered debris piles containing one compressed natural gas (CNG) cannister, used tires, fencing materials (lumber posts and wire mesh), concrete, asphalt, and general plastic/glass trash were observed throughout the Site, but were largely concentrated along the south Site boundary.</p> <p>An area in the southern portion of the Site in the approximate location of a former homestead appear to have been filled in.</p> |
| 9.4.4.5                      | Wastewater and Stormwater Discharge | Stormwater infiltrates through the unpaved areas of the Site.   |

**Table 7. Interior and Exterior Observations**

| ASTM Section | Feature or Condition | Description  |
|--------------|----------------------|--|
| 9.4.4.6      | Wells                | A potential former agricultural well was observed near the southeast corner of the Site. A damaged 12-inch steel pipe was observed at ground level and was surrounded by broken and degraded concrete. |
| 9.4.4.7      | Septic Systems       | Geosyntec did not observe evidence of an existing or former septic system.   |

## **6. INTERVIEWS**

### **6.1 Interview with Current Owner/Occupant**

Geosyntec requested but was not provided with contact information for current owners/operators of the Site. Interviews with current owners were not conducted as part of this assessment. This is considered a data gap (see Section 7).

### **6.2 Interview with Previous Owner/Occupant**

Geosyntec requested but was not provided with contact information for previous owners/operators of the Site. Interviews with prior owners and occupants were not conducted as part of this assessment. This is considered a data gap (see Section 7).

### **6.3 Interview with Local Agencies**

Geosyntec contacted local, county, and state agencies via telephone or electronic mail to ask whether they possessed relevant records regarding the Site, as discussed in Section 4.3.

## 7. FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

Geosyntec has conducted a Phase I ESA in conformance with the scope and limitations of ASTM Practice E1527-13 of the Site located at the northwest intersection of Ethanac Road and Sherman Road, Perris, California. Any exceptions to, or deletions from, this practice are described in Section 1.4 of this report.

Following the Findings and Opinions section (Section 7.1), we present identified data gaps and conclusions (Sections 7.2 and 7.3) regarding any identified RECs, Controlled (CRECs), Historical RECs (HRECs), or *de minimis conditions* associated with the Site.

### 7.1 Findings and Opinions

This assessment has revealed no evidence of RECs, CRECs or HRECs in connection with the Site. This assessment has revealed evidence of *de minimis* conditions in connection with the Site. Each identified condition is described below

#### Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs)

As defined by ASTM E1527-13, a recognized environmental condition is: *“the presence or likely presence of any hazardous substances or petroleum products in, on, or at a property: (1) due to release to the environment; (2) under conditions indicative of a release to the environment; or (3) under conditions that pose a material threat of a future release to the environment. De minimis conditions are not recognized environmental conditions.”*

- No RECs were identified during this Phase I ESA.

#### Controlled Recognized Environmental Conditions

A CREC is *“a recognized environmental condition resulting from a past release of hazardous substances or petroleum products that has been addressed to the satisfaction of the applicable regulatory authority (for example, as evidenced by the issuance of a no further action letter or equivalent, or meeting risk-based criteria established by regulatory authority), with hazardous substances or petroleum products allowed to remain in place subject to the implementation of required controls (for example, property use restrictions, activity and use limitations, institutional controls, or engineering controls).”*

- No CRECs were identified during this Phase I ESA.

#### Historical Recognized Environmental Conditions

An HREC is *“a past release of any hazardous substances or petroleum products that has occurred in connection with the property and has been addressed to the satisfaction of the applicable*

*regulatory authority or meeting unrestricted use criteria established by a regulatory authority, without subjecting the property to any required controls (for example, property use restrictions, activity and use limitations, institutional controls, or engineering controls).”*

- No HRECs were identified during this Phase I ESA.

### **De Minimis Conditions**

*A de minimis condition is a condition that “generally does not present a threat to human health or the environment and that generally would not be the subject of an enforcement action if brought to the attention of appropriate governmental agencies”.*

Based on the information Geosyntec obtained, Geosyntec has concluded that the following findings do not meet the definition of a REC, CREC or HREC and are therefore *de minimis* conditions:

- **Solid Waste/Debris:** Solid waste (presumed non-hazardous) was observed scattered throughout the Site during the February 2022 and November 2022 Site visits. Scattered debris piles containing one compressed natural gas (CNG) cannister, used tires, fencing materials (lumber posts and wire mesh), concrete, asphalt, and general plastic/glass trash were observed throughout the Site. Areas in the southern portion of the Site in the approximate location of a former residence appear to have been filled in. There was no indication of releases, ground surface staining, or other impacts from the solid waste/debris listed here; therefore, we do not consider this finding to be a REC, but we do consider this finding to be a *de minimis* condition.
- **Historical Agricultural Land Use:** Aerial photographs indicated that the Site and adjoining properties were used as agricultural land since at least the late 1930s for what appeared to be crop lands and/or pastures. Based on the timeframe of the observed clearings, it is possible that pesticides or herbicides (considered hazardous substances) or petroleum products were used on-site; however, no indication of pesticide/herbicide usage was found as part of this Phase I ESA. Therefore, this finding is considered a *de minimis* condition.

## **7.2 Data Gaps**

In accordance with ASTM E1527-13, this section documents data gaps in the information obtained and reviewed as part of this Phase I ESA and discusses the associated significance. A data gap is defined as being “*a lack of or inability to obtain information required by this practice [ASTM E1527-13] despite good faith efforts by the environmental professional to gather such information*”.

Identified data gaps are presented below:

- ASTM E1527-13 states that “*interviews with past owners, operators, and occupants of the property who are likely to have material information regarding the potential for contamination at the property shall be conducted to the extent that they have been identified.*” Geosyntec was not provided with and did not identify owner contact information prior to the current Site owner. However, since relevant historical documents were obtained, this limitation is not considered to be significant.

Collectively, these data gaps are not considered to be significant to the Findings or the identification of RECs given the fact that information was identified related to the Site from alternative sources.

### **7.3 Conclusions**

Geosyntec has conducted a Phase I ESA in conformance with the scope and limitations of ASTM Practice E1527-13 of the Site located at 1892 Ethanac Road in Perris, California 92585. Any exceptions to, or deviations from, this practice are described in Section 1.4 of this report. This assessment has revealed no evidence of RECs in connection with the Site. No *significant* data gaps were identified.

## 8. REFERENCES

ASTM. 2013. *Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment*. ASTM International.

EDR. 2022a. *Certified Sanborn Map Report*. Environmental Data Resources (EDR). November 03.

ERIS. 2022b. *Aerial Photo Decade Package*. November 04.

ERIS. 2022c. *Historical Topographic Map Report*. November 03.

ERIS. 2022e. *City Directory Image Report*. November 22.

ERIS. 2022f. *Radius Map Report*. November 03.

## 9. ENVIRONMENTAL PROFESSIONAL STATEMENT

I declare that, to the best of my professional knowledge and belief, I meet the definition of an Environmental professional as defined in §312.10 of 40 CFR Part 312. I have the specific qualifications based on education, training, and experience to assess a property of the nature, history, and setting of the Site. I have developed and performed all appropriate inquiries in conformance with the standards and practices set forth in 40 CFR Part 312.

***DRAFT***

---

Signed by Veryl Wittig - Geosyntec Consultants

The qualifications of the above-signed professional are included in Section 10.

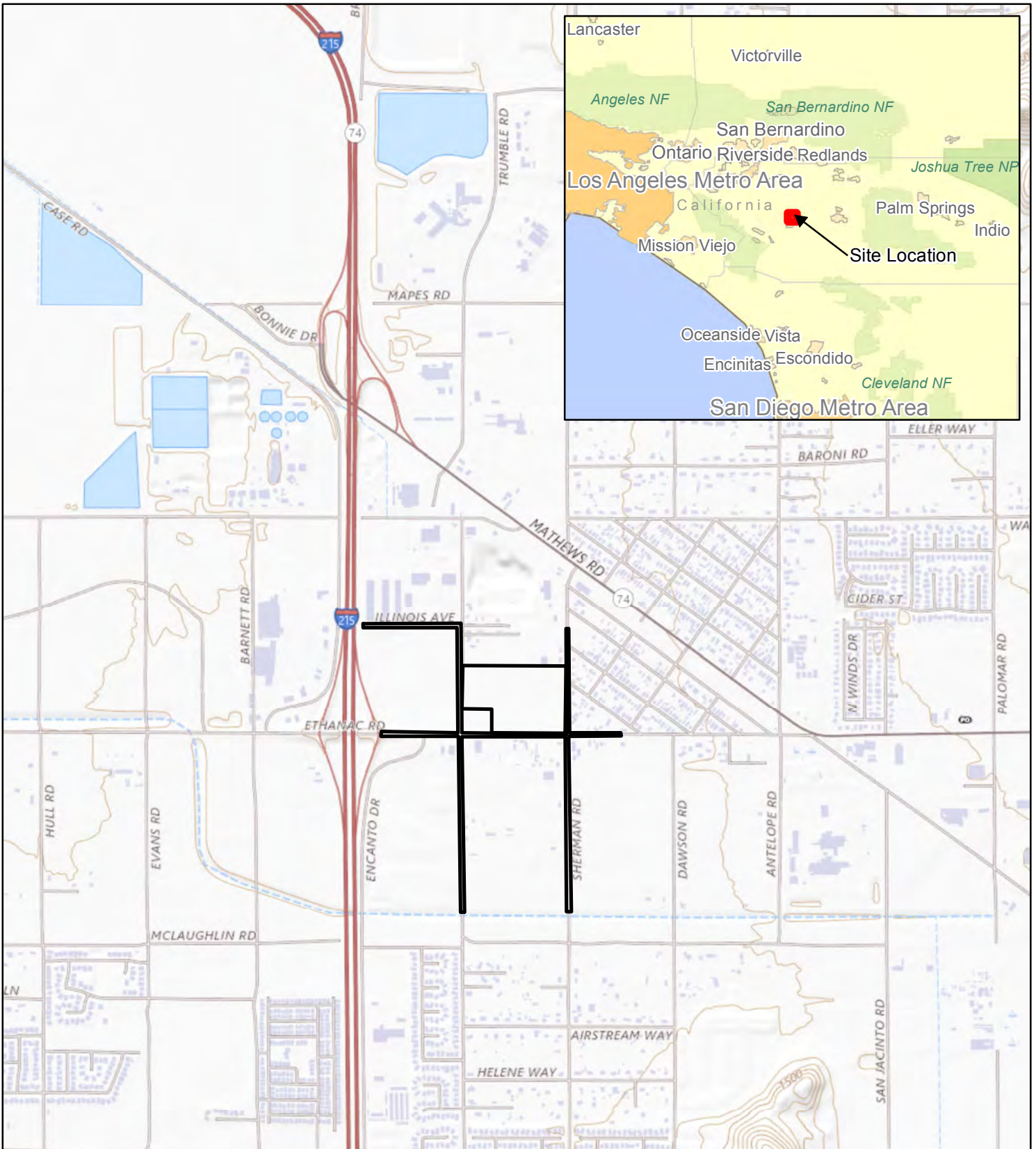
## 10. QUALIFICATIONS OF STAFF

### *Veryl Wittig, PG, CHG*

Mr. Wittig is a Senior Principal Hydrogeologist with more than 30 years of diverse experience in planning, conducting, and managing multi-disciplinary due diligence projects involving Phase I Environmental Site Assessments (ESAs), contaminant investigations, vapor intrusion studies, human health risk assessments, engineering feasibility studies, environmental liability evaluations, mitigation of environmentally impaired properties, regulatory coordination, and litigation support for a variety of private and public sector clients. Mr. Wittig has conducted and/or managed more than 300 Phase I ESAs throughout the USA and northern Mexico between 1992 and the present in accordance with ASTM standards to evaluate the presence of Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs) associated with the subject properties. The Phase I ESAs have involved a variety of complexities and property usages ranging from rural native land to highly-impacted industrial properties with more than a century of historical activity. Mr. Wittig earned a Bachelor's degree in Geological Sciences (Hydrogeology Emphasis) from San Diego State University in 1991.

DRAFT

FIGURES



**Legend**

 Site Location



0 500 1,000 2,000  
Feet

USGS The National Map: National Boundaries Dataset, 3DEP Elevation Program, Geographic Names Information System, National Hydrography Dataset, National Land Cover Database, National Structures Dataset, and National Transportation Dataset; USGS

**Site Location Map**

1892 Ethanac Road,  
Perris, California 92585

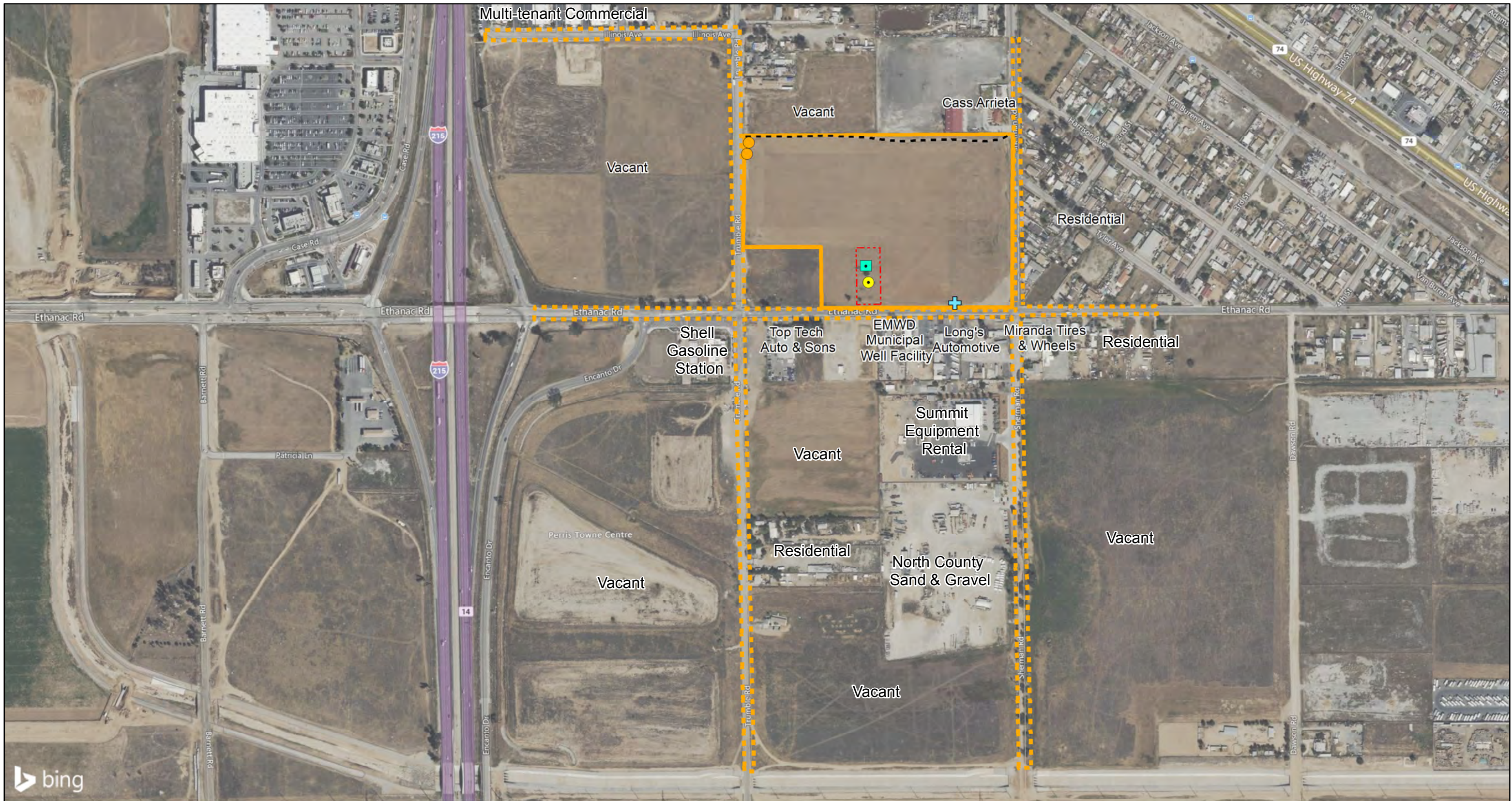
**Geosyntec**  
consultants

**Figure**

**1**

SC1229

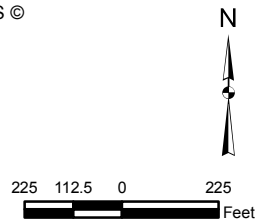
April 2023



**Legend**

- Approximate Site boundary
- Roads Included in Site boundary
- Historical Rural Residence Areas
- Dirt Road
- Concrete Debris
- Fill dirt
- Used tires, discarded CNG cannister and fencing debris
- + Location of abandoned 12-inch pipe (potential former well)

All locations are approximate.  
 Source: © 2023 Microsoft Corporation © 2023  
 Maxar ©CNES (2023) Distribution Airbus DS ©  
 2023 TomTom



|  |            |                               |
|--|------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Site Layout Map</b><br>1892 Ethanac Road,<br>Perris, California 92585 |            | <b>Figure</b><br><br><b>2</b> |
|  |            |                               |
| SC1229   | April 2023 |                               |

DRAFT

APPENDICES

**APPENDIX A**  
**Parcel Details**



**Assessor - County Clerk - Recorder**  
Riverside County, CA

**Property Detail**

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Assessment No.</b> | 329240023   |
| <b>APN</b>            | 329240023   |
| <b>Property Type</b>  | Vacant Commercial Land  |
| <b>Neighborhood</b>   | Land - Banning, Beaumont, Lake Elsinore, Perris, Moreno Valley, |
| <b>Acreage</b>        | 0.90  |

**Legal Description**

POR LOT 735 MB 014/063 ROMOLA FARMS 6A Lot 735 SubdivisionName ROMOLA FARMS 6A LotType Lot RecMapType Map Book MapPlatB 014 MapPlatP 063 PortionLot Portion

**Value History (Part 1)**

| Year | Reason Date | Market Value |             |                    |       | Factored Base Year Value |             |                    |       |
|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
|      |             | Land         | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land                     | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total |
| 2019 | 01/01/2019  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2020 | 01/01/2020  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2021 | 01/01/2021  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2022 | 01/01/2022  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |

**Value History (Part 2)**

| Year | Restricted Value |             |                    |       | Assessed Value |             |                    |          | Penalty | Exemption | Net Taxable Value |
|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
|      | Land             | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land           | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total    |         |           |                   |
| 2019 |                  |             |                    |       | \$68,614       |             |                    | \$68,614 |         |           | \$68,614          |
| 2020 |                  |             |                    |       | \$69,986       |             |                    | \$69,986 |         |           | \$69,986          |
| 2021 |                  |             |                    |       | \$70,711       |             |                    | \$70,711 |         |           | \$70,711          |
| 2022 |                  |             |                    |       | \$72,125       |             |                    | \$72,125 |         |           | \$72,125          |

**Transfer History**

| Doc #        | Sales Price | Date      | Vacant Land |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2017-0369036 | \$0         | 9/6/2017  | True        |
| 1988-0179194 | \$40,000    | 6/29/1988 | True        |
| 1988-0174068 | \$28,000    | 6/24/1988 | True        |
| 1976-0018644 | \$6,640     | 2/13/1976 | True        |

**Features**

**Land Details**

| Primary Use | Land Type                            | Acres | Eff. Frontage | Eff. Depth |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|
| Commercial  | LandLine 01 / 329240023 / Commercial | 0.90  | 128.00        | 300.00     |

Riverside County is not liable for erroneous or incomplete data.  
California Revenue and Taxation Code Sec. 408.3 (d)

Date Printed: 4/12/2023



**Assessor - County Clerk - Recorder**  
Riverside County, CA

**Property Detail**

**1892 E ETHANAC RD MENIFEE CA 92585**

**Assessment No.** 329240024  
**APN** 329240024  
**Property Type** Vacant Commercial Land  
**Neighborhood** Land - Banning, Beaumont, Lake Elsinore, Perris, Moreno Valley,  
**Acreage** 0.89

**Legal Description**

POR LOT 735 MB 014/063 ROMOLA FARMS 6A Lot 735 SubdivisionName ROMOLA FARMS 6A LotType Lot RecMapType Map Book MapPlatB 014 MapPlatP 063 PortionLot Portion

**Value History (Part 1)**

| Year | Reason Date | Market Value |             |                    |       | Factored Base Year Value |             |                    |       |
|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
|      |             | Land         | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land                     | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total |
| 2019 | 01/01/2019  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2020 | 01/01/2020  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2021 | 01/01/2021  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2022 | 01/01/2022  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |

**Value History (Part 2)**

| Year | Restricted Value |             |                    |       | Assessed Value |             |                    |          | Penalty | Exemption | Net Taxable Value |
|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
|      | Land             | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land           | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total    |         |           |                   |
| 2019 |                  |             |                    |       | \$36,486       |             |                    | \$36,486 |         |           | \$36,486          |
| 2020 |                  |             |                    |       | \$37,215       |             |                    | \$37,215 |         |           | \$37,215          |
| 2021 |                  |             |                    |       | \$37,600       |             |                    | \$37,600 |         |           | \$37,600          |
| 2022 |                  |             |                    |       | \$38,352       |             |                    | \$38,352 |         |           | \$38,352          |

**Transfer History**

| Doc #           | Sales Price | Date      | Vacant Land |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1997-0138410    | \$25,000    | 4/24/1997 | True        |
| 1996-9980317-UC | \$0         | 8/23/1996 | True        |
| 1994-0130225    | \$0         | 3/29/1994 | True        |
| 1977-0103068    | \$0         | 6/6/1977  | True        |
| 1975-0115866    | \$0         | 9/22/1975 | True        |

**Features**

**Land Details**

| Primary Use | Land Type                            | Acres | Eff. Frontage | Eff. Depth |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|
| Commercial  | LandLine 01 / 329240024 / Commercial | 0.88  | 128.00        | 300.00     |

## Building 1 - Building Details

**Address** 1892 E ETHANAC RD  
**Type** Vacant Commercial Land  
**Year Built** 1776

Image: Sketch Image

Riverside County is not liable for erroneous or incomplete data.  
California Revenue and Taxation Code Sec. 408.3 (d)

Date Printed: 4/12/2023



**Assessor - County Clerk - Recorder**  
Riverside County, CA

**Property Detail**

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Assessment No.</b> | 329240025   |
| <b>APN</b>            | 329240025   |
| <b>Property Type</b>  | Vacant Commercial Land  |
| <b>Neighborhood</b>   | Land - Banning, Beaumont, Lake Elsinore, Perris, Moreno Valley, |
| <b>Acreage</b>        | 4.37  |

**Legal Description**

4.37 ACRES IN LOT 736 MB 014/063 ROMOLA FARMS 6A Lot 736 SubdivisionName ROMOLA FARMS 6A Acres 004.37 LotType Lot RecMapType Map Book MapPlatB 014 MapPlatP 063

**Value History (Part 1)**

| Year | Reason Date | Market Value |             |                    |       | Factored Base Year Value |             |                    |       |
|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
|      |             | Land         | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land                     | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total |
| 2019 | 01/01/2019  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2020 | 01/01/2020  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2021 | 01/01/2021  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2022 | 01/01/2022  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |

**Value History (Part 2)**

| Year | Restricted Value |             |                    |       | Assessed Value |             |                    |           | Penalty | Exemption | Net Taxable Value |
|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
|      | Land             | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land           | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total     |         |           |                   |
| 2019 |                  |             |                    |       | \$482,403      |             |                    | \$482,403 |         |           | \$482,403         |
| 2020 |                  |             |                    |       | \$492,051      |             |                    | \$492,051 |         |           | \$492,051         |
| 2021 |                  |             |                    |       | \$497,148      |             |                    | \$497,148 |         |           | \$497,148         |
| 2022 |                  |             |                    |       | \$507,090      |             |                    | \$507,090 |         |           | \$507,090         |

**Transfer History**

| Doc #        | Sales Price | Date       | Vacant Land |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2021-0718294 | \$0         | 12/6/2021  | True        |
| 2013-0295523 | \$0         | 6/20/2013  | True        |
| 2005-1081168 | \$200,000   | 12/30/2005 | True        |
| 2000-0728644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 2000-0028644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 1991-0235462 | \$2,344,300 | 7/11/1991  | True        |
| 1978-0031102 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0031101 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0001328 | \$0         | 1/4/1978   | True        |

**Features**

**Land Details**

| Primary Use | Land Type                            | Acres | Eff. Frontage | Eff. Depth |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|
| Commercial  | LandLine 01 / 329240025 / Commercial | 4.37  | 300.00        | 635.00     |

Riverside County is not liable for erroneous or incomplete data.  
California Revenue and Taxation Code Sec. 408.3 (d)

Date Printed: 4/12/2023



**Assessor - County Clerk - Recorder**  
Riverside County, CA

**Property Detail**

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Assessment No.</b> | 329240026   |
| <b>APN</b>            | 329240026   |
| <b>Property Type</b>  | Vacant Commercial Land  |
| <b>Neighborhood</b>   | Land - Banning, Beaumont, Lake Elsinore, Perris, Moreno Valley, |
| <b>Acreage</b>        | 4.80  |

**Legal Description**

4.80 ACRES IN LOT 737 MB 014/063 ROMOLA FARMS 6A Lot 737 SubdivisionName ROMOLA FARMS 6A Acres 004.80 LotType Lot RecMapType Map Book MapPlatB 014 MapPlatP 063

**Value History (Part 1)**

| Year | Reason Date | Market Value |             |                    |       | Factored Base Year Value |             |                    |       |
|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
|      |             | Land         | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land                     | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total |
| 2019 | 01/01/2019  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2020 | 01/01/2020  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2021 | 01/01/2021  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2022 | 01/01/2022  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |

**Value History (Part 2)**

| Year | Restricted Value |             |                    |       | Assessed Value |             |                    |           | Penalty | Exemption | Net Taxable Value |
|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
|      | Land             | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land           | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total     |         |           |                   |
| 2019 |                  |             |                    |       | \$529,871      |             |                    | \$529,871 |         |           | \$529,871         |
| 2020 |                  |             |                    |       | \$540,468      |             |                    | \$540,468 |         |           | \$540,468         |
| 2021 |                  |             |                    |       | \$546,067      |             |                    | \$546,067 |         |           | \$546,067         |
| 2022 |                  |             |                    |       | \$556,988      |             |                    | \$556,988 |         |           | \$556,988         |

**Transfer History**

| Doc #        | Sales Price | Date       | Vacant Land |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2021-0718294 | \$0         | 12/6/2021  | True        |
| 2013-0295523 | \$0         | 6/20/2013  | True        |
| 2005-1081168 | \$200,000   | 12/30/2005 | True        |
| 2000-0728644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 2000-0028644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 1991-0235462 | \$2,344,300 | 7/11/1991  | True        |
| 1978-0031102 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0031101 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0001328 | \$0         | 1/4/1978   | True        |

**Features**

**Land Details**

| Primary Use | Land Type                            | Acres | Eff. Frontage | Eff. Depth |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|
| Commercial  | LandLine 01 / 329240026 / Commercial | 4.80  | 330.00        | 634.00     |

Riverside County is not liable for erroneous or incomplete data.  
California Revenue and Taxation Code Sec. 408.3 (d)

Date Printed: 4/12/2023



**Assessor - County Clerk - Recorder**  
Riverside County, CA

**Property Detail**

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Assessment No.</b> | 329240027   |
| <b>APN</b>            | 329240027   |
| <b>Property Type</b>  | Vacant Commercial Land  |
| <b>Neighborhood</b>   | Land - Banning, Beaumont, Lake Elsinore, Perris, Moreno Valley, |
| <b>Acreage</b>        | 2.88  |

**Legal Description**

2.88 ACRES IN POR LOT 738 MB 014/063 ROMOLA FARMS 6A Lot 738 SubdivisionName ROMOLA FARMS 6A Acres 002.88 LotType Lot RecMapType Map Book MapPlatB  
014 MapPlatP 063 PortionLot Portion

**Value History (Part 1)**

| Year | Reason Date | Market Value |             |                    |       | Factored Base Year Value |             |                    |       |
|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
|      |             | Land         | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land                     | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total |
| 2019 | 01/01/2019  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2020 | 01/01/2020  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2021 | 01/01/2021  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2022 | 01/01/2022  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |

**Value History (Part 2)**

| Year | Restricted Value |             |                    |       | Assessed Value |             |                    |           | Penalty | Exemption | Net Taxable Value |
|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
|      | Land             | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land           | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total     |         |           |                   |
| 2019 |                  |             |                    |       | \$317,921      |             |                    | \$317,921 |         |           | \$317,921         |
| 2020 |                  |             |                    |       | \$324,279      |             |                    | \$324,279 |         |           | \$324,279         |
| 2021 |                  |             |                    |       | \$327,638      |             |                    | \$327,638 |         |           | \$327,638         |
| 2022 |                  |             |                    |       | \$334,190      |             |                    | \$334,190 |         |           | \$334,190         |

**Transfer History**

| Doc #        | Sales Price | Date       | Vacant Land |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2021-0718294 | \$0         | 12/6/2021  | True        |
| 2013-0295523 | \$0         | 6/20/2013  | True        |
| 2005-1081168 | \$200,000   | 12/30/2005 | True        |
| 2000-0728644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 2000-0028644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 1978-0031102 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0031101 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0001328 | \$0         | 1/4/1978   | True        |

**Features**

**Land Details**

| Primary Use | Land Type                            | Acres | Eff. Frontage | Eff. Depth |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|
| Commercial  | LandLine 01 / 329240027 / Commercial | 2.88  | 198.00        | 634.00     |

Riverside County is not liable for erroneous or incomplete data.  
California Revenue and Taxation Code Sec. 408.3 (d)

Date Printed: 4/12/2023



**Assessor - County Clerk - Recorder**  
Riverside County, CA

**Property Detail**

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Assessment No.</b> | 329240020   |
| <b>APN</b>            | 329240020   |
| <b>Property Type</b>  | Vacant Commercial Land  |
| <b>Neighborhood</b>   | Land - Banning, Beaumont, Lake Elsinore, Perris, Moreno Valley, |
| <b>Acreage</b>        | 0.96  |

**Legal Description**

POR LOT 734 MB 014/063 ROMOLA FARMS 6A Lot 734 SubdivisionName ROMOLA FARMS 6A LotType Lot RecMapType Map Book MapPlatB 014 MapPlatP 063 PortionLot Portion

**Value History (Part 1)**

| Year | Reason Date | Market Value |             |                    |       | Factored Base Year Value |             |                    |       |
|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
|      |             | Land         | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land                     | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total |
| 2019 | 01/01/2019  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2020 | 01/01/2020  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2021 | 01/01/2021  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2022 | 01/01/2022  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |

**Value History (Part 2)**

| Year | Restricted Value |             |                    |       | Assessed Value |             |                    |           | Penalty | Exemption | Net Taxable Value |
|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
|      | Land             | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land           | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total     |         |           |                   |
| 2019 |                  |             |                    |       | \$105,971      |             |                    | \$105,971 |         |           | \$105,971         |
| 2020 |                  |             |                    |       | \$108,090      |             |                    | \$108,090 |         |           | \$108,090         |
| 2021 |                  |             |                    |       | \$109,209      |             |                    | \$109,209 |         |           | \$109,209         |
| 2022 |                  |             |                    |       | \$111,393      |             |                    | \$111,393 |         |           | \$111,393         |

**Transfer History**

| Doc #        | Sales Price | Date       | Vacant Land |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2021-0718294 | \$0         | 12/6/2021  | True        |
| 2013-0295523 | \$0         | 6/20/2013  | True        |
| 2005-1081168 | \$200,000   | 12/30/2005 | True        |
| 2000-0728644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 2000-0028644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 1991-0235462 | \$2,344,300 | 7/11/1991  | True        |
| 1978-0031102 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0031101 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0001328 | \$0         | 1/4/1978   | True        |

**Features**

**Land Details**

| Primary Use | Land Type                            | Acres | Eff. Frontage | Eff. Depth |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|
| Commercial  | LandLine 01 / 329240020 / Commercial | 0.96  | 66.00         | 640.00     |

Riverside County is not liable for erroneous or incomplete data.  
California Revenue and Taxation Code Sec. 408.3 (d)

Date Printed: 4/12/2023



**Assessor - County Clerk - Recorder**  
Riverside County, CA

**Property Detail**

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Assessment No.</b> | 329240019   |
| <b>APN</b>            | 329240019   |
| <b>Property Type</b>  | Vacant Commercial Land  |
| <b>Neighborhood</b>   | Land - Banning, Beaumont, Lake Elsinore, Perris, Moreno Valley, |
| <b>Acreage</b>        | 1.94  |

**Legal Description**

1.94 ACRES IN POR LOT 734 MB 014/063 ROMOLA FARMS 6A Lot 734 SubdivisionName ROMOLA FARMS 6A Acres 001.94 LotType Lot RecMapType Map Book MapPlatB 014 MapPlatP 063 PortionLot Portion

**Value History (Part 1)**

| Year | Reason Date | Market Value |             |                    |       | Factored Base Year Value |             |                    |       |
|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
|      |             | Land         | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land                     | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total |
| 2019 | 01/01/2019  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2020 | 01/01/2020  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2021 | 01/01/2021  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2022 | 01/01/2022  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |

**Value History (Part 2)**

| Year | Restricted Value |             |                    |       | Assessed Value |             |                    |           | Penalty | Exemption | Net Taxable Value |
|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
|      | Land             | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land           | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total     |         |           |                   |
| 2019 |                  |             |                    |       | \$214,154      |             |                    | \$214,154 |         |           | \$214,154         |
| 2020 |                  |             |                    |       | \$218,437      |             |                    | \$218,437 |         |           | \$218,437         |
| 2021 |                  |             |                    |       | \$220,700      |             |                    | \$220,700 |         |           | \$220,700         |
| 2022 |                  |             |                    |       | \$225,114      |             |                    | \$225,114 |         |           | \$225,114         |

**Transfer History**

| Doc #        | Sales Price | Date       | Vacant Land |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2021-0718294 | \$0         | 12/6/2021  | True        |
| 2013-0295523 | \$0         | 6/20/2013  | True        |
| 2005-1081168 | \$200,000   | 12/30/2005 | True        |
| 2000-0728644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 2000-0028644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 1991-0235462 | \$2,344,300 | 7/11/1991  | True        |
| 1978-0031102 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0031101 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0001328 | \$0         | 1/4/1978   | True        |

**Features**

**Land Details**

| Primary Use | Land Type                            | Acres | Eff. Frontage | Eff. Depth |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|
| Commercial  | LandLine 01 / 329240019 / Commercial | 1.94  | 132.00        | 640.00     |

Riverside County is not liable for erroneous or incomplete data.  
California Revenue and Taxation Code Sec. 408.3 (d)

Date Printed: 4/12/2023



**Assessor - County Clerk - Recorder**  
Riverside County, CA

**Property Detail**

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Assessment No.</b> | 329240018   |
| <b>APN</b>            | 329240018   |
| <b>Property Type</b>  | Vacant Commercial Land  |
| <b>Neighborhood</b>   | Land - Banning, Beaumont, Lake Elsinore, Perris, Moreno Valley, |
| <b>Acreage</b>        | 0.98  |

**Legal Description**

POR LOT 734 MB 014/063 ROMOLA FARMS 6A Lot 734 SubdivisionName ROMOLA FARMS 6A LotType Lot RecMapType Map Book MapPlatB 014 MapPlatP 063 PortionLot Portion

**Value History (Part 1)**

| Year | Reason Date | Market Value |             |                    |       | Factored Base Year Value |             |                    |       |
|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
|      |             | Land         | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land                     | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total |
| 2019 | 01/01/2019  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2020 | 01/01/2020  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2021 | 01/01/2021  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2022 | 01/01/2022  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |

**Value History (Part 2)**

| Year | Restricted Value |             |                    |       | Assessed Value |             |                    |           | Penalty | Exemption | Net Taxable Value |
|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
|      | Land             | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land           | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total     |         |           |                   |
| 2019 |                  |             |                    |       | \$108,179      |             |                    | \$108,179 |         |           | \$108,179         |
| 2020 |                  |             |                    |       | \$110,342      |             |                    | \$110,342 |         |           | \$110,342         |
| 2021 |                  |             |                    |       | \$111,485      |             |                    | \$111,485 |         |           | \$111,485         |
| 2022 |                  |             |                    |       | \$113,714      |             |                    | \$113,714 |         |           | \$113,714         |

**Transfer History**

| Doc #        | Sales Price | Date       | Vacant Land |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2021-0718294 | \$0         | 12/6/2021  | True        |
| 2013-0295523 | \$0         | 6/20/2013  | True        |
| 2005-1081168 | \$200,000   | 12/30/2005 | True        |
| 2000-0728644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 2000-0028644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 1991-0235462 | \$2,344,300 | 7/11/1991  | True        |
| 1978-0031102 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0031101 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0001328 | \$0         | 1/4/1978   | True        |

**Features**

**Land Details**

| Primary Use | Land Type                            | Acres | Eff. Frontage | Eff. Depth |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|
| Commercial  | LandLine 01 / 329240018 / Commercial | 0.98  | 66.00         | 640.00     |

Riverside County is not liable for erroneous or incomplete data.  
California Revenue and Taxation Code Sec. 408.3 (d)

Date Printed: 4/12/2023



**Assessor - County Clerk - Recorder**  
Riverside County, CA

**Property Detail**

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Assessment No.</b> | 329240017   |
| <b>APN</b>            | 329240017   |
| <b>Property Type</b>  | Vacant Commercial Land  |
| <b>Neighborhood</b>   | Land - Banning, Beaumont, Lake Elsinore, Perris, Moreno Valley, |
| <b>Acreage</b>        | 1.00  |

**Legal Description**

POR LOT 734 MB 014/063 ROMOLA FARMS 6A Lot 734 SubdivisionName ROMOLA FARMS 6A LotType Lot RecMapType Map Book MapPlatB 014 MapPlatP 063 PortionLot Portion

**Value History (Part 1)**

| Year | Reason Date | Market Value |             |                    |       | Factored Base Year Value |             |                    |       |
|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
|      |             | Land         | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land                     | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total |
| 2019 | 01/01/2019  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2020 | 01/01/2020  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2021 | 01/01/2021  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2022 | 01/01/2022  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |

**Value History (Part 2)**

| Year | Restricted Value |             |                    |       | Assessed Value |             |                    |           | Penalty | Exemption | Net Taxable Value |
|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
|      | Land             | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land           | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total     |         |           |                   |
| 2019 |                  |             |                    |       | \$110,388      |             |                    | \$110,388 |         |           | \$110,388         |
| 2020 |                  |             |                    |       | \$112,595      |             |                    | \$112,595 |         |           | \$112,595         |
| 2021 |                  |             |                    |       | \$113,761      |             |                    | \$113,761 |         |           | \$113,761         |
| 2022 |                  |             |                    |       | \$116,036      |             |                    | \$116,036 |         |           | \$116,036         |

**Transfer History**

| Doc #        | Sales Price | Date       | Vacant Land |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2021-0718294 | \$0         | 12/6/2021  | True        |
| 2013-0295523 | \$0         | 6/20/2013  | True        |
| 2005-1081168 | \$200,000   | 12/30/2005 | True        |
| 2000-0728644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 2000-0028644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 1991-0235462 | \$2,344,300 | 7/11/1991  | True        |
| 1978-0031102 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0031101 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0001328 | \$0         | 1/4/1978   | True        |

**Features**

**Land Details**

| Primary Use | Land Type                            | Acres | Eff. Frontage | Eff. Depth |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|
| Commercial  | LandLine 01 / 329240017 / Commercial | 1.00  | 66.00         | 640.00     |

Riverside County is not liable for erroneous or incomplete data.  
California Revenue and Taxation Code Sec. 408.3 (d)

Date Printed: 4/12/2023



**Assessor - County Clerk - Recorder**  
Riverside County, CA

**Property Detail**

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Assessment No.</b> | 329240016   |
| <b>APN</b>            | 329240016   |
| <b>Property Type</b>  | Vacant Commercial Land  |
| <b>Neighborhood</b>   | Land - Banning, Beaumont, Lake Elsinore, Perris, Moreno Valley, |
| <b>Acreage</b>        | 2.91  |

**Legal Description**

2.91 ACRES M/L IN POR LOT 733 MB 014/063 ROMOLA FARMS 6A Lot 733 SubdivisionName ROMOLA FARMS 6A Acres 002.91 M/L LotType Lot RecMapType Map Book MapPlatB 014 MapPlatP 063 PortionLot Portion

**Value History (Part 1)**

| Year | Reason Date | Market Value |             |                    |       | Factored Base Year Value |             |                    |       |
|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
|      |             | Land         | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land                     | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total |
| 2019 | 01/01/2019  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2020 | 01/01/2020  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2021 | 01/01/2021  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |
| 2022 | 01/01/2022  |              |             |                    |       |                          |             |                    |       |

**Value History (Part 2)**

| Year | Restricted Value |             |                    |       | Assessed Value |             |                    |           | Penalty | Exemption | Net Taxable Value |
|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
|      | Land             | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total | Land           | Improvement | Living Improvement | Total     |         |           |                   |
| 2019 |                  |             |                    |       | \$321,234      |             |                    | \$321,234 |         |           | \$321,234         |
| 2020 |                  |             |                    |       | \$327,658      |             |                    | \$327,658 |         |           | \$327,658         |
| 2021 |                  |             |                    |       | \$331,052      |             |                    | \$331,052 |         |           | \$331,052         |
| 2022 |                  |             |                    |       | \$337,673      |             |                    | \$337,673 |         |           | \$337,673         |

**Transfer History**

| Doc #        | Sales Price | Date       | Vacant Land |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2021-0718294 | \$0         | 12/6/2021  | True        |
| 2013-0295523 | \$0         | 6/20/2013  | True        |
| 2005-1081168 | \$200,000   | 12/30/2005 | True        |
| 2000-0728644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 2000-0028644 | \$0         | 1/26/2000  | True        |
| 1978-0031102 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0031101 | \$0         | 2/16/1978  | True        |
| 1978-0001328 | \$0         | 1/4/1978   | True        |

**Features**

**Land Details**

| Primary Use | Land Type                            | Acres | Eff. Frontage | Eff. Depth |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|
| Commercial  | LandLine 01 / 329240016 / Commercial | 2.91  | 198.00        | 640.00     |

Riverside County is not liable for erroneous or incomplete data.  
California Revenue and Taxation Code Sec. 408.3 (d)

Date Printed: 4/12/2023

THIS MAP WAS PREPARED FOR ASSESSMENT PURPOSES ONLY. NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE ACCURACY OF THE DATA SHOWN. ASSESSOR'S PARCEL MAY NOT COMPLY WITH LOCAL LOT-SPLIT OR BUILDING SITE ORDINANCES.

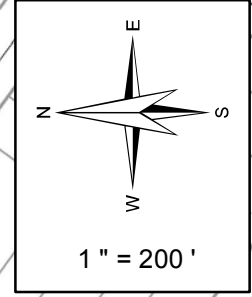
POR. SW 10 T.5S., R.3W.  
CITY OF PERRIS

T.R.A. 008-096  
026-208  
026-209  
026-294

329-24  
22-38

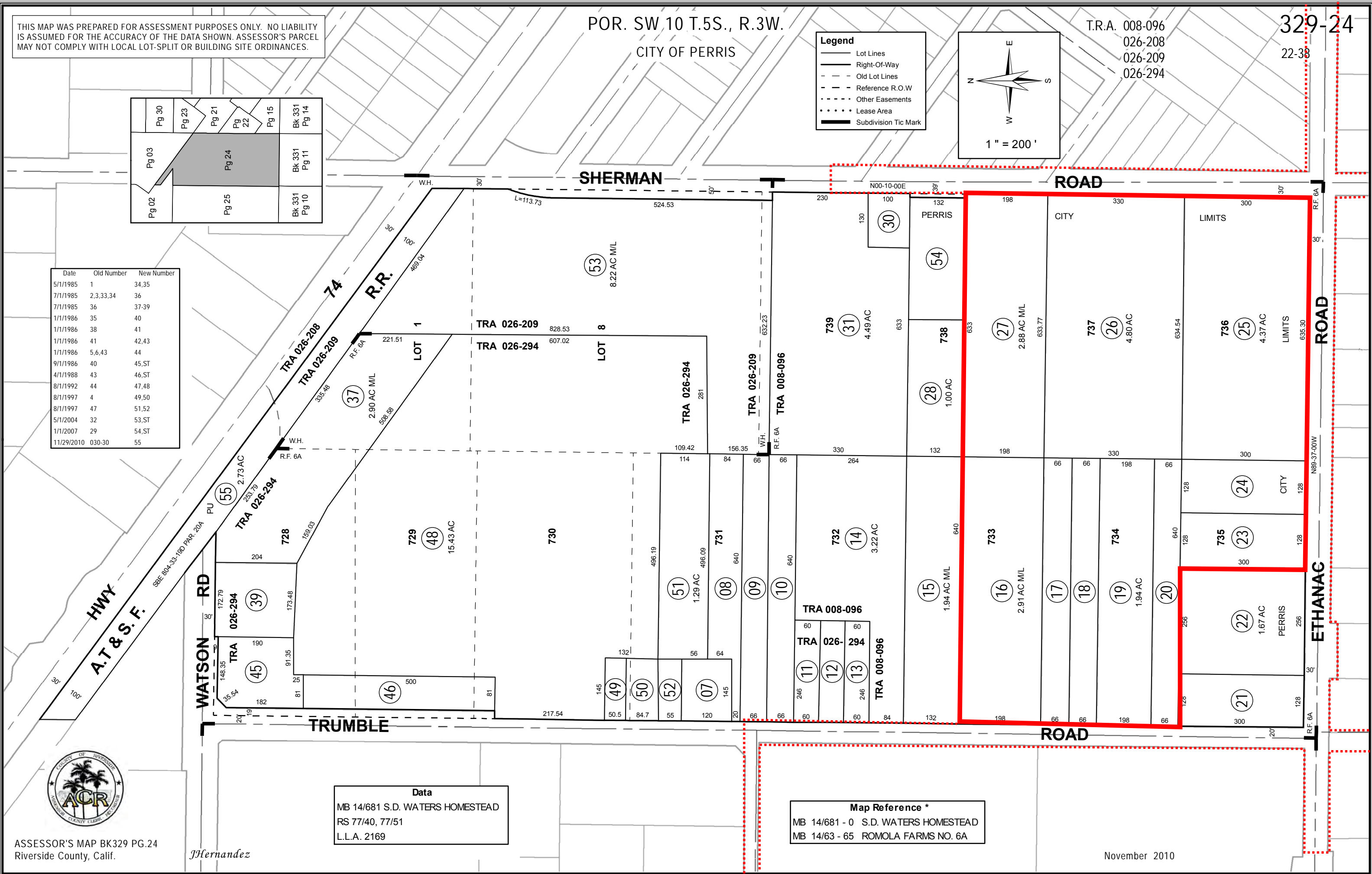
**Legend**

- Lot Lines
- Right-Of-Way
- - - Old Lot Lines
- - - Reference R.O.W
- - - Other Easements
- Lease Area
- Subdivision Tic Mark



|       |       |       |       |                 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Pg 30 | Pg 23 | Pg 21 | Pg 15 | BK 331<br>Pg 14 |
| Pg 03 |       | Pg 24 |       | BK 331<br>Pg 11 |
| Pg 02 |       | Pg 25 |       | BK 331<br>Pg 10 |

| Date       | Old Number | New Number |
|------------|------------|------------|
| 5/1/1985   | 1          | 34,35      |
| 7/1/1985   | 2,3,33,34  | 36         |
| 7/1/1985   | 36         | 37-39      |
| 1/1/1986   | 35         | 40         |
| 1/1/1986   | 38         | 41         |
| 1/1/1986   | 41         | 42,43      |
| 1/1/1986   | 5,6,43     | 44         |
| 9/1/1986   | 40         | 45,ST      |
| 4/1/1988   | 43         | 46,ST      |
| 8/1/1992   | 44         | 47,48      |
| 8/1/1997   | 4          | 49,50      |
| 8/1/1997   | 47         | 51,52      |
| 5/1/2004   | 32         | 53,ST      |
| 1/1/2007   | 29         | 54,ST      |
| 11/29/2010 | 030-30     | 55         |



Hernandez

**Data**  
MB 14/681 S.D. WATERS HOMESTEAD  
RS 77/40, 77/51  
L.L.A. 2169

**Map Reference \***  
MB 14/681 - 0 S.D. WATERS HOMESTEAD  
MB 14/63 - 65 ROMOLA FARMS NO. 6A

**APPENDIX B**  
**Historical Records and EDR Reports**

Hillwood Ethanac  
Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Sun City, CA 92585

Inquiry Number: 7169074.3

November 03, 2022

## Certified Sanborn® Map Report



6 Armstrong Road, 4th floor  
Shelton, CT 06484  
Toll Free: 800.352.0050  
[www.edrnet.com](http://www.edrnet.com)

# Certified Sanborn® Map Report

11/03/22

**Site Name:**

Hillwood Ethanac  
Ethanac Road and Sherman R  
Sun City, CA 92585  
EDR Inquiry # 7169074.3

**Client Name:**

GeoSyntec Consultants  
16644 West Bernardo Drive SUITE 301  
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127  
Contact: Jackie Hyman



The Sanborn Library has been searched by EDR and maps covering the target property location as provided by GeoSyntec Consultants were identified for the years listed below. The Sanborn Library is the largest, most complete collection of fire insurance maps. The collection includes maps from Sanborn, Bromley, Perris & Browne, Hopkins, Barlow, and others. Only Environmental Data Resources Inc. (EDR) is authorized to grant rights for commercial reproduction of maps by the Sanborn Library LLC, the copyright holder for the collection. Results can be authenticated by visiting [www.edrnet.com/sanborn](http://www.edrnet.com/sanborn).

The Sanborn Library is continually enhanced with newly identified map archives. This report accesses all maps in the collection as of the day this report was generated.

### Certified Sanborn Results:

**Certification #** 1A1A-40AD-8FC9

**PO #** NA

**Project** SC1229

#### UNMAPPED PROPERTY

This report certifies that the complete holdings of the Sanborn Library, LLC collection have been searched based on client supplied target property information, and fire insurance maps covering the target property were not found.



Sanborn® Library search results

Certification #: 1A1A-40AD-8FC9

The Sanborn Library includes more than 1.2 million fire insurance maps from Sanborn, Bromley, Perris & Browne, Hopkins, Barlow and others which track historical property usage in approximately 12,000 American cities and towns. Collections searched:

- Library of Congress
- University Publications of America
- EDR Private Collection

*The Sanborn Library LLC Since 1866™*

### Limited Permission To Make Copies

GeoSyntec Consultants (the client) is permitted to make up to FIVE photocopies of this Sanborn Map transmittal and each fire insurance map accompanying this report solely for the limited use of its customer. No one other than the client is authorized to make copies. Upon request made directly to an EDR Account Executive, the client may be permitted to make a limited number of additional photocopies. This permission is conditioned upon compliance by the client, its customer and their agents with EDR's copyright policy; a copy of which is available upon request.

### Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark Notice

This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, LLC. It cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. This Report is provided on an "AS IS", "AS AVAILABLE" basis. NO WARRANTY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, LLC AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES AND THIRD PARTY SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS REPORT OR ANY OF THE DATA AND INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES REGARDING ACCURACY, QUALITY, CORRECTNESS, COMPLETENESS, COMPREHENSIVENESS, SUITABILITY, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MISAPPROPRIATION, OR OTHERWISE. ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, LLC OR ITS SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES OR THIRD PARTY SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE TO ANYONE FOR ANY DIRECT, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHER DAMAGES OF ANY TYPE OR KIND (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA), ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS REPORT OR ANY OF THE DATA AND INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels, or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction or forecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only an assessment performed by a qualified environmental professional can provide findings, opinions or conclusions regarding the environmental risk or conditions in, on or at any property.

Copyright 2022 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc., or its affiliates, is prohibited without prior written permission.

EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, LLC or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.



**Hillwood Ethanac**

Ethanac Road and Sherman Road

Sun City, CA 92585

Inquiry Number: 7169074.8

November 04, 2022

## The EDR Aerial Photo Decade Package



6 Armstrong Road, 4th floor  
Shelton, CT 06484  
Toll Free: 800.352.0050  
[www.edrnet.com](http://www.edrnet.com)

# EDR Aerial Photo Decade Package

11/04/22

**Site Name:**

Hillwood Ethanac  
Ethanac Road and Sherman R  
Sun City, CA 92585  
EDR Inquiry # 7169074.8

**Client Name:**

GeoSyntec Consultants  
16644 West Bernardo Drive SUITE 301  
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127  
Contact: Jackie Hyman



Environmental Data Resources, Inc. (EDR) Aerial Photo Decade Package is a screening tool designed to assist environmental professionals in evaluating potential liability on a target property resulting from past activities. EDR's professional researchers provide digitally reproduced historical aerial photographs, and when available, provide one photo per decade.

**Search Results:**

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Scale</u> | <u>Details</u>                     | <u>Source</u> |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 2016        | 1"=500'      | Flight Year: 2016                  | USDA/NAIP     |
| 2012        | 1"=500'      | Flight Year: 2012                  | USDA/NAIP     |
| 2009        | 1"=500'      | Flight Year: 2009                  | USDA/NAIP     |
| 2006        | 1"=500'      | Flight Year: 2006                  | USDA/NAIP     |
| 2002        | 1"=500'      | Acquisition Date: January 01, 2002 | USGS/DOQQ     |
| 1997        | 1"=500'      | Flight Date: October 16, 1997      | USGS          |
| 1996        | 1"=500'      | Acquisition Date: January 01, 1996 | USGS/DOQQ     |
| 1989        | 1"=500'      | Flight Date: August 15, 1989       | USDA          |
| 1985        | 1"=500'      | Flight Date: July 28, 1985         | USDA          |
| 1978        | 1"=500'      | Flight Date: September 20, 1978    | USDA          |
| 1967        | 1"=500'      | Flight Date: May 15, 1967          | USDA          |
| 1961        | 1"=500'      | Flight Date: August 18, 1961       | USDA          |
| 1953        | 1"=500'      | Flight Date: August 28, 1953       | USDA          |
| 1949        | 1"=500'      | Flight Date: May 23, 1949          | USDA          |
| 1938        | 1"=500'      | Flight Date: June 14, 1938         | USDA          |

**When delivered electronically by EDR, the aerial photo images included with this report are for ONE TIME USE ONLY. Further reproduction of these aerial photo images is prohibited without permission from EDR. For more information contact your EDR Account Executive.**

**Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark Notice**

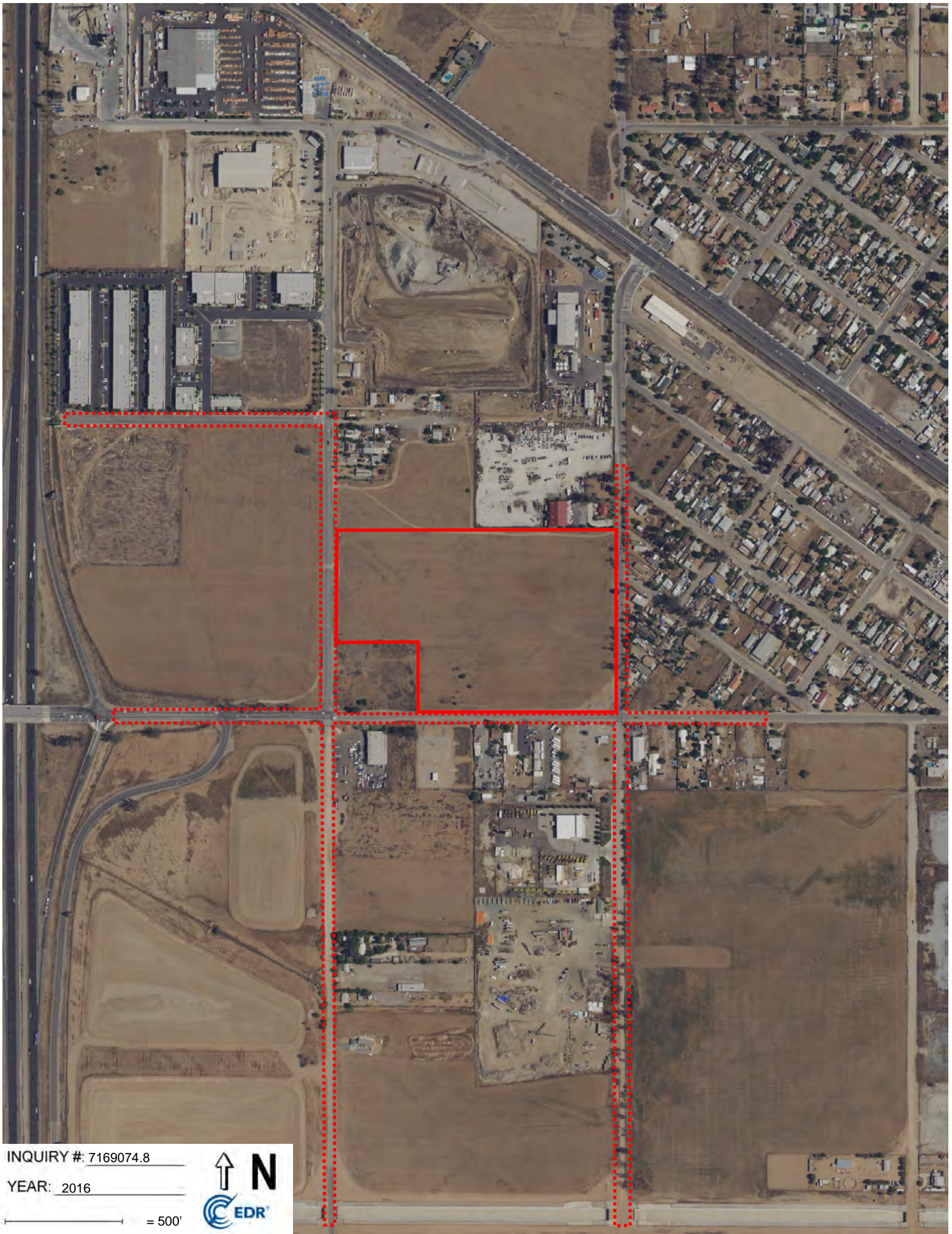
This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, LLC. It cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. This Report is provided on an "AS IS", "AS AVAILABLE" basis. NO WARRANTY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, LLC AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES AND THIRD PARTY SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS REPORT OR ANY OF THE DATA AND INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES REGARDING ACCURACY, QUALITY, CORRECTNESS, COMPLETENESS, COMPREHENSIVENESS, SUITABILITY, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MISAPPROPRIATION, OR OTHERWISE. ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, LLC OR ITS SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES OR THIRD PARTY SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE TO ANYONE FOR ANY DIRECT, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHER DAMAGES OF ANY TYPE OR KIND (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA), ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS REPORT OR ANY OF THE DATA AND INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT.

Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels, or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction or forecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only an assessment performed by a qualified environmental professional can provide findings, opinions or conclusions regarding the environmental risk or conditions in, on or at any property.

Copyright 2022 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc., or its affiliates, is prohibited without prior written permission.

EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, LLC or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.



INQUIRY #: 7169074.8

YEAR: 2016

— = 500'





INQUIRY #: 7169074.8

YEAR: 2012

— = 500'





INQUIRY #: 7169074.8

YEAR: 2009

— = 500'





INQUIRY #: 7169074.8

YEAR: 2006

— = 500'



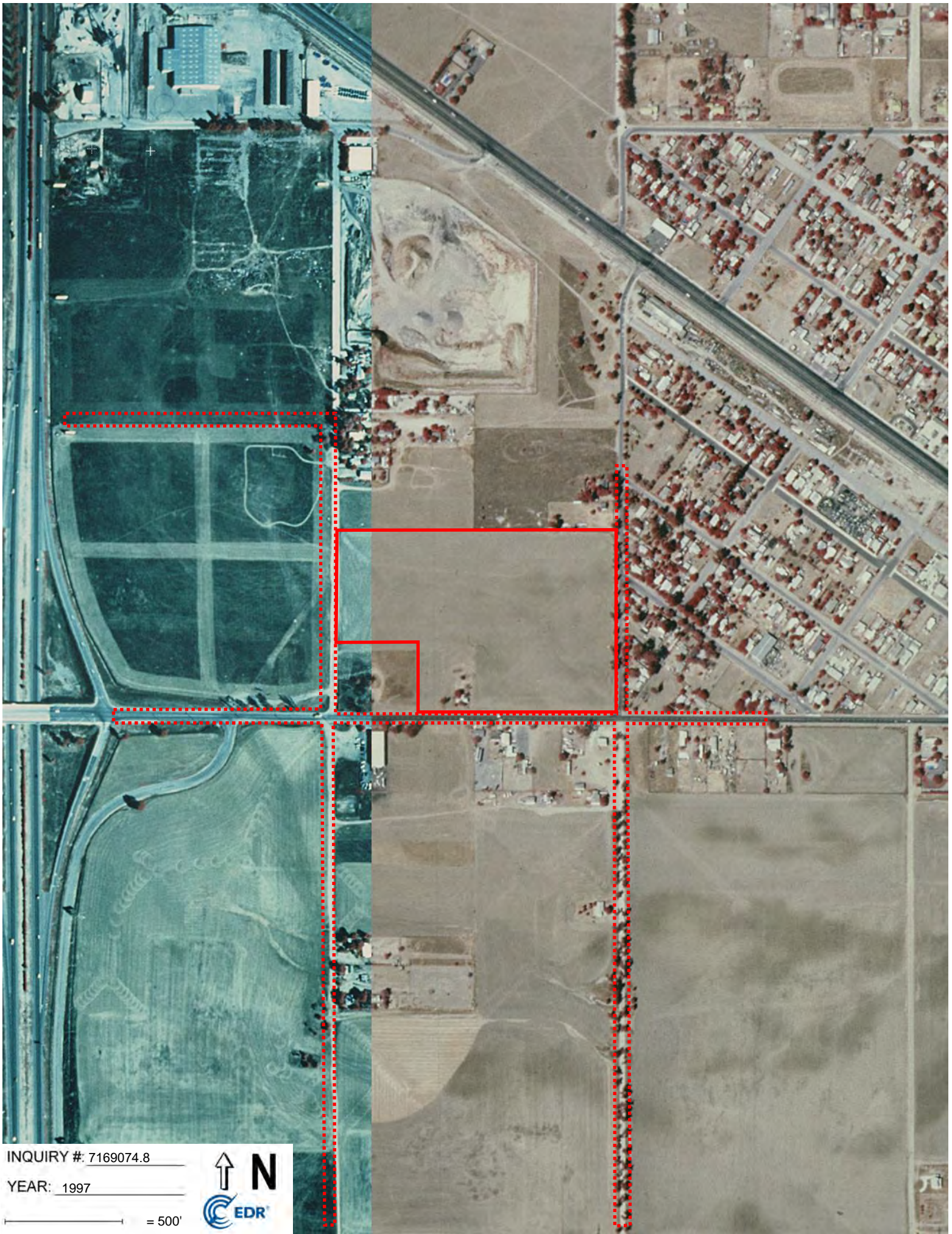


INQUIRY #: 7169074.8

YEAR: 2002

— = 500'



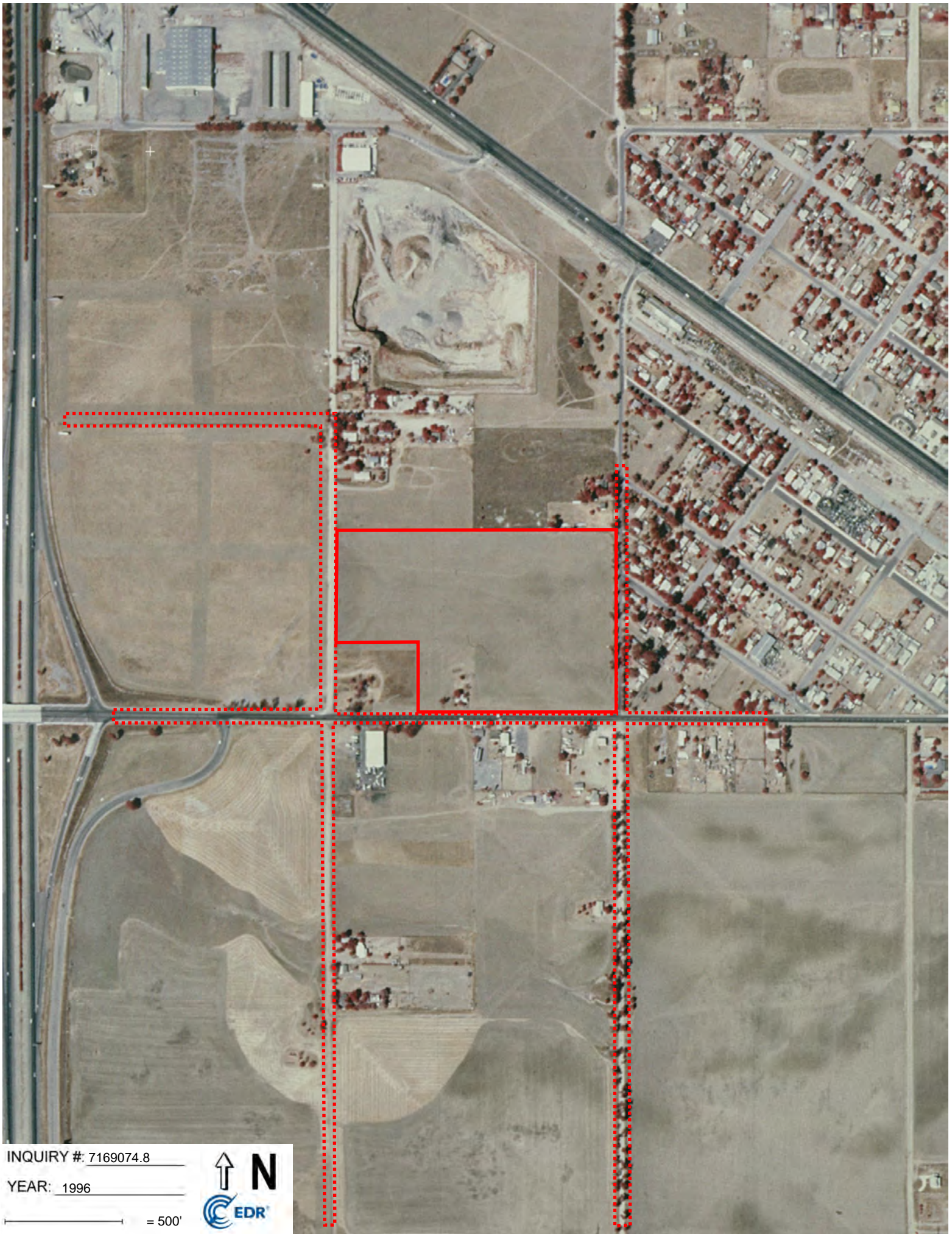


INQUIRY #: 7169074.8

YEAR: 1997

— = 500'





INQUIRY #: 7169074.8

YEAR: 1996

— = 500'





INQUIRY #: 7169074.8

YEAR: 1989

— = 500'





INQUIRY #: 7169074.8

YEAR: 1985

— = 500'







INQUIRY #: 7169074.8

YEAR: 1967

— = 500'





INQUIRY #: 7169074.8

YEAR: 1961

— = 500'



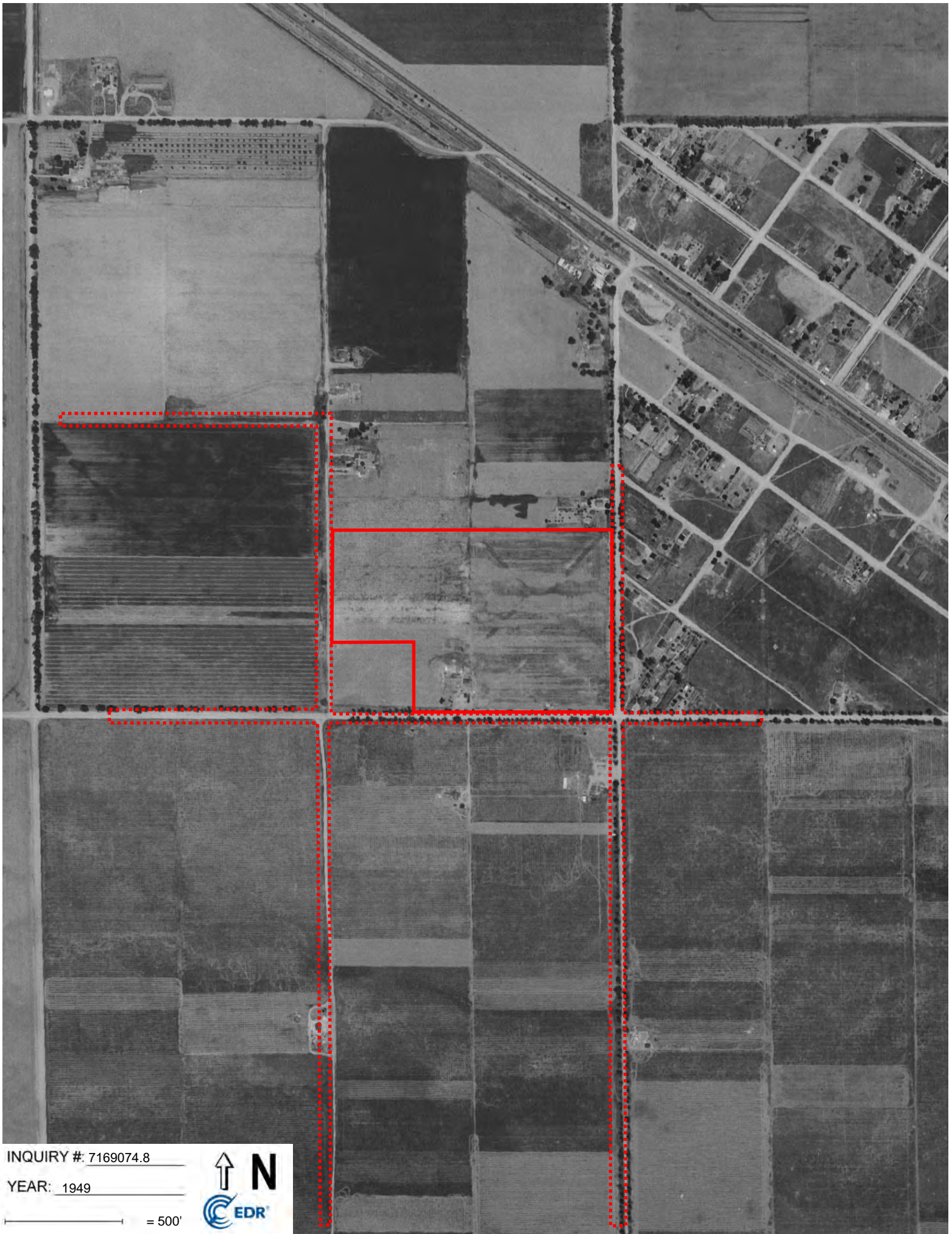


INQUIRY #: 7169074.8

YEAR: 1953

— = 500'



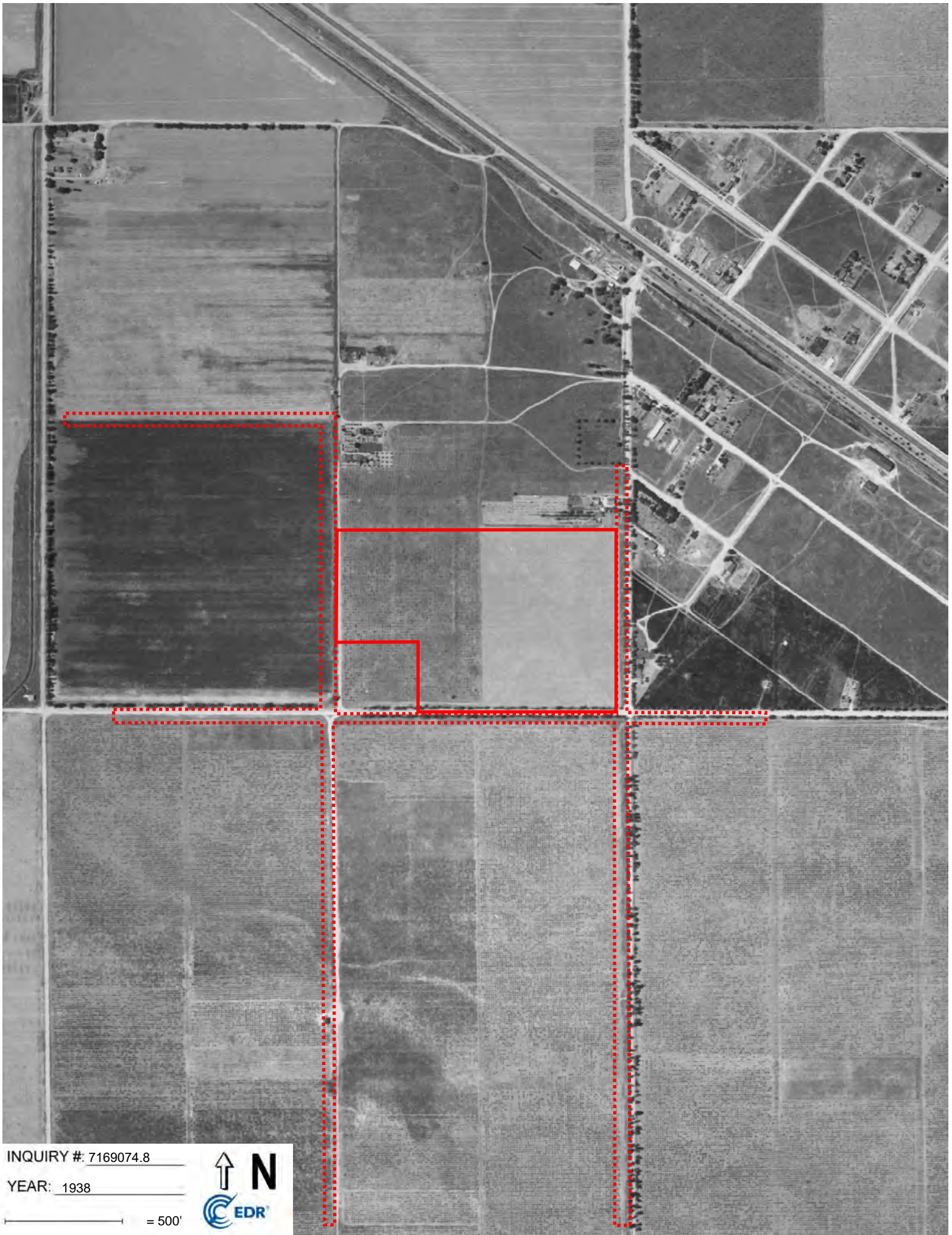


INQUIRY #: 7169074.8

YEAR: 1949

— = 500'





INQUIRY #: 7169074.8

YEAR: 1938

— = 500'



Hillwood Ethanac  
Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Sun City, CA 92585

Inquiry Number: 7169074.4

November 03, 2022

# EDR Historical Topo Map Report

with QuadMatch™



6 Armstrong Road, 4th floor  
Shelton, CT 06484  
Toll Free: 800.352.0050  
[www.edrnet.com](http://www.edrnet.com)

# EDR Historical Topo Map Report

11/03/22

**Site Name:**

Hillwood Ethanac  
Ethanac Road and Sherman R.  
Sun City, CA 92585  
EDR Inquiry # 7169074.4

**Client Name:**

GeoSyntec Consultants  
16644 West Bernardo Drive SUITE 301  
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127  
Contact: Jackie Hyman



EDR Topographic Map Library has been searched by EDR and maps covering the target property location as provided by GeoSyntec Consultants were identified for the years listed below. EDR's Historical Topo Map Report is designed to assist professionals in evaluating potential liability on a target property resulting from past activities. EDR's Historical Topo Map Report includes a search of a collection of public and private color historical topographic maps, dating back to the late 1800s.

**Search Results:****Coordinates:**

|                 |        |                      |                                |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>P.O.#</b>    | NA     | <b>Latitude:</b>     | 33.744313 33° 44' 40" North    |
| <b>Project:</b> | SC1229 | <b>Longitude:</b>    | -117.182634 -117° 10' 57" West |
|                 |        | <b>UTM Zone:</b>     | Zone 11 North                  |
|                 |        | <b>UTM X Meters:</b> | 483083.77                      |
|                 |        | <b>UTM Y Meters:</b> | 3733821.48                     |
|                 |        | <b>Elevation:</b>    | 1431.00' above sea level       |

**Maps Provided:**

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 2018 | 1943 |
| 2015 | 1942 |
| 2012 | 1901 |
| 1979 |      |
| 1973 |      |
| 1967 |      |
| 1953 |      |
| 1947 |      |

**Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark Notice**

This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, LLC. It cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. This Report is provided on an "AS IS", "AS AVAILABLE" basis. NO WARRANTY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, LLC AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES AND THIRD PARTY SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS REPORT OR ANY OF THE DATA AND INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES REGARDING ACCURACY, QUALITY, CORRECTNESS, COMPLETENESS, COMPREHENSIVENESS, SUITABILITY, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MISAPPROPRIATION, OR OTHERWISE. ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, LLC OR ITS SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES OR THIRD PARTY SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE TO ANYONE FOR ANY DIRECT, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHER DAMAGES OF ANY TYPE OR KIND (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, OR LOSS OF DATA), ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS REPORT OR ANY OF THE DATA AND INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels, or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction or forecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only an assessment performed by a qualified environmental professional can provide findings, opinions or conclusions regarding the environmental risk or conditions in, on or at any property.

Copyright 2022 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc., or its affiliates, is prohibited without prior written permission.

EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, LLC or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

## Topo Sheet Key

This EDR Topo Map Report is based upon the following USGS topographic map sheets.

### 2018 Source Sheets



Romoland  
2018  
7.5-minute, 24000



Perris  
2018  
7.5-minute, 24000

### 2015 Source Sheets



Romoland  
2015  
7.5-minute, 24000



Perris  
2015  
7.5-minute, 24000

### 2012 Source Sheets



Romoland  
2012  
7.5-minute, 24000



Perris  
2012  
7.5-minute, 24000

### 1979 Source Sheets



Romoland  
1979  
7.5-minute, 24000  
Aerial Photo Revised 1976

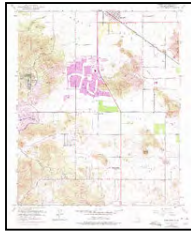


Perris  
1979  
7.5-minute, 24000  
Aerial Photo Revised 1978

## Topo Sheet Key

This EDR Topo Map Report is based upon the following USGS topographic map sheets.

### 1973 Source Sheets

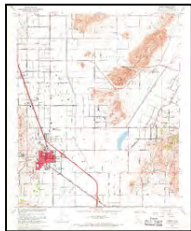


Romoland  
1973  
7.5-minute, 24000  
Aerial Photo Revised 1973



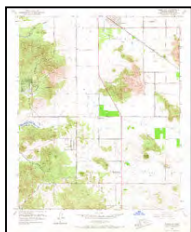
Perris  
1973  
7.5-minute, 24000  
Aerial Photo Revised 1973

### 1967 Source Sheets



Perris  
1967  
7.5-minute, 24000  
Aerial Photo Revised 1966

### 1953 Source Sheets



Romoland  
1953  
7.5-minute, 24000  
Aerial Photo Revised 1951



Perris  
1953  
7.5-minute, 24000  
Aerial Photo Revised 1951

### 1947 Source Sheets

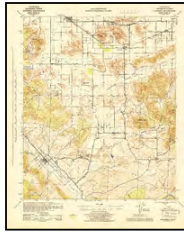


MURRIETA  
1947  
15-minute, 50000

## Topo Sheet Key

This EDR Topo Map Report is based upon the following USGS topographic map sheets.

### 1943 Source Sheets



Murrieta  
1943  
15-minute, 62500  
Aerial Photo Revised 1939



PERRIS  
1943  
15-minute, 62500

### 1942 Source Sheets

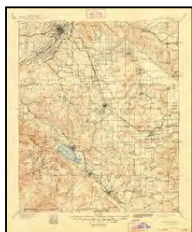


Perris  
1942  
15-minute, 62500  
Aerial Photo Revised 1939

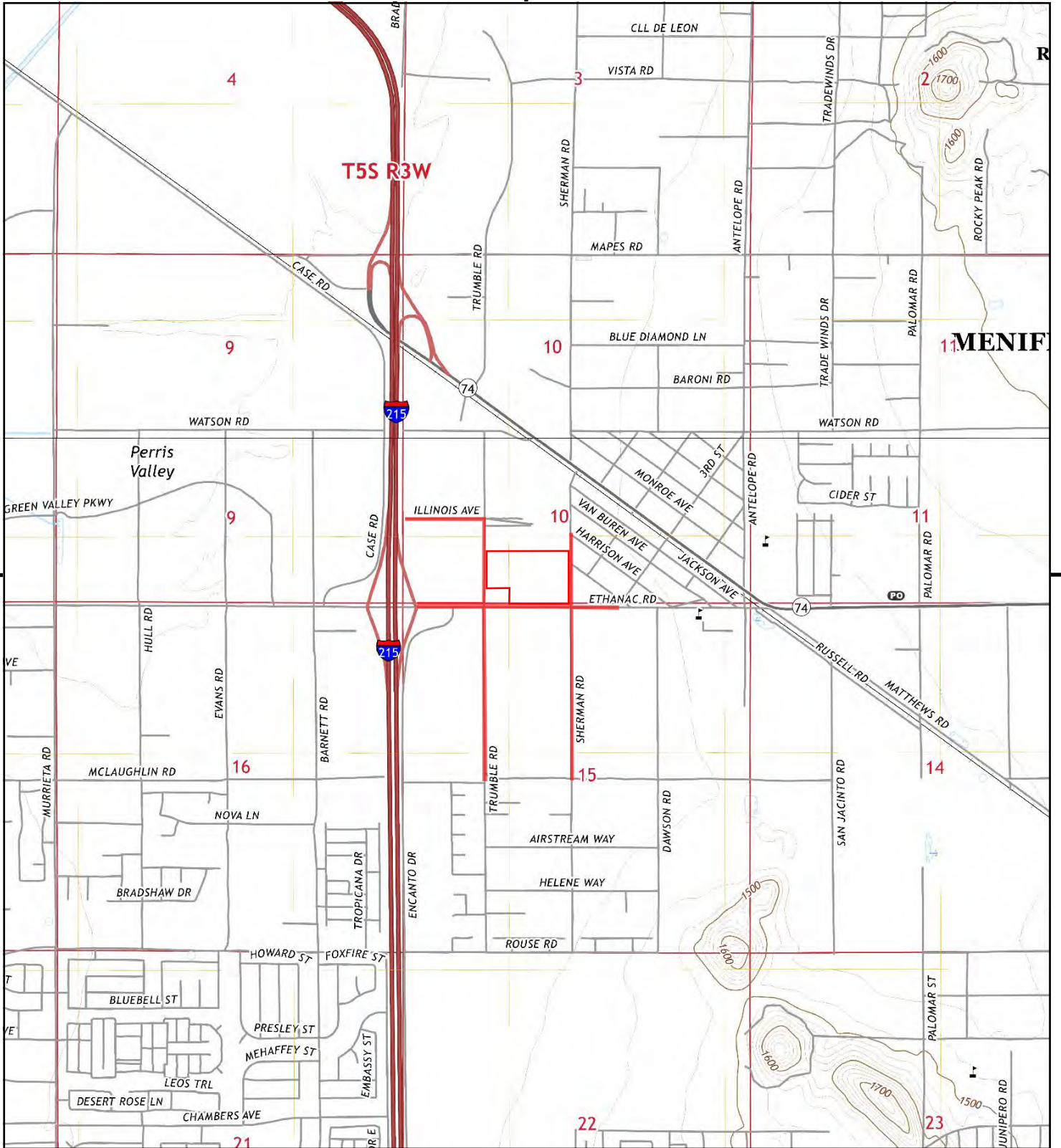


Murrieta  
1942  
15-minute, 62500  
Aerial Photo Revised 1939

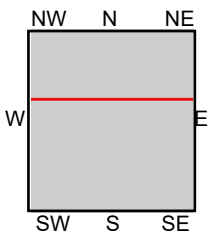
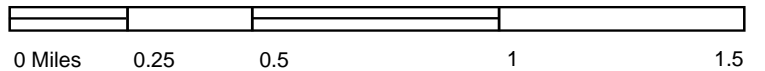
### 1901 Source Sheets



Elsinore  
1901  
30-minute, 125000



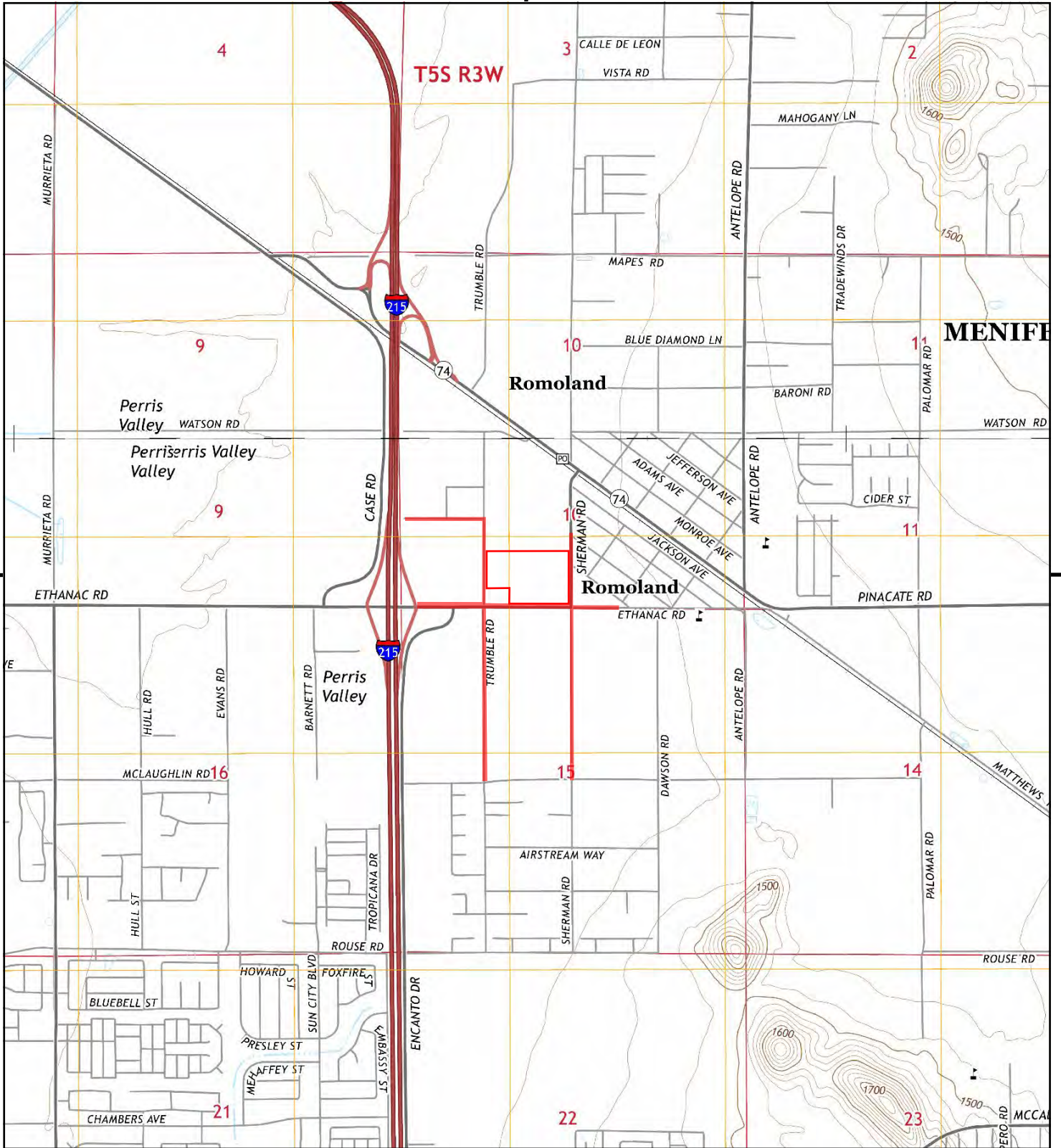
This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).



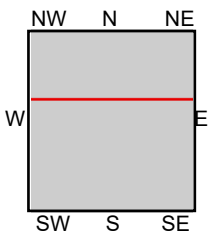
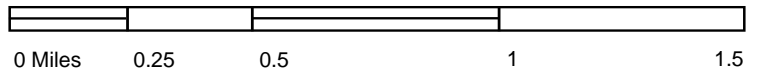
TP, Romoland, 2018, 7.5-minute  
N, Perris, 2018, 7.5-minute

**SITE NAME:** Hillwood Ethanac  
**ADDRESS:** Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Sun City, CA 92585  
**CLIENT:** GeoSyntec Consultants





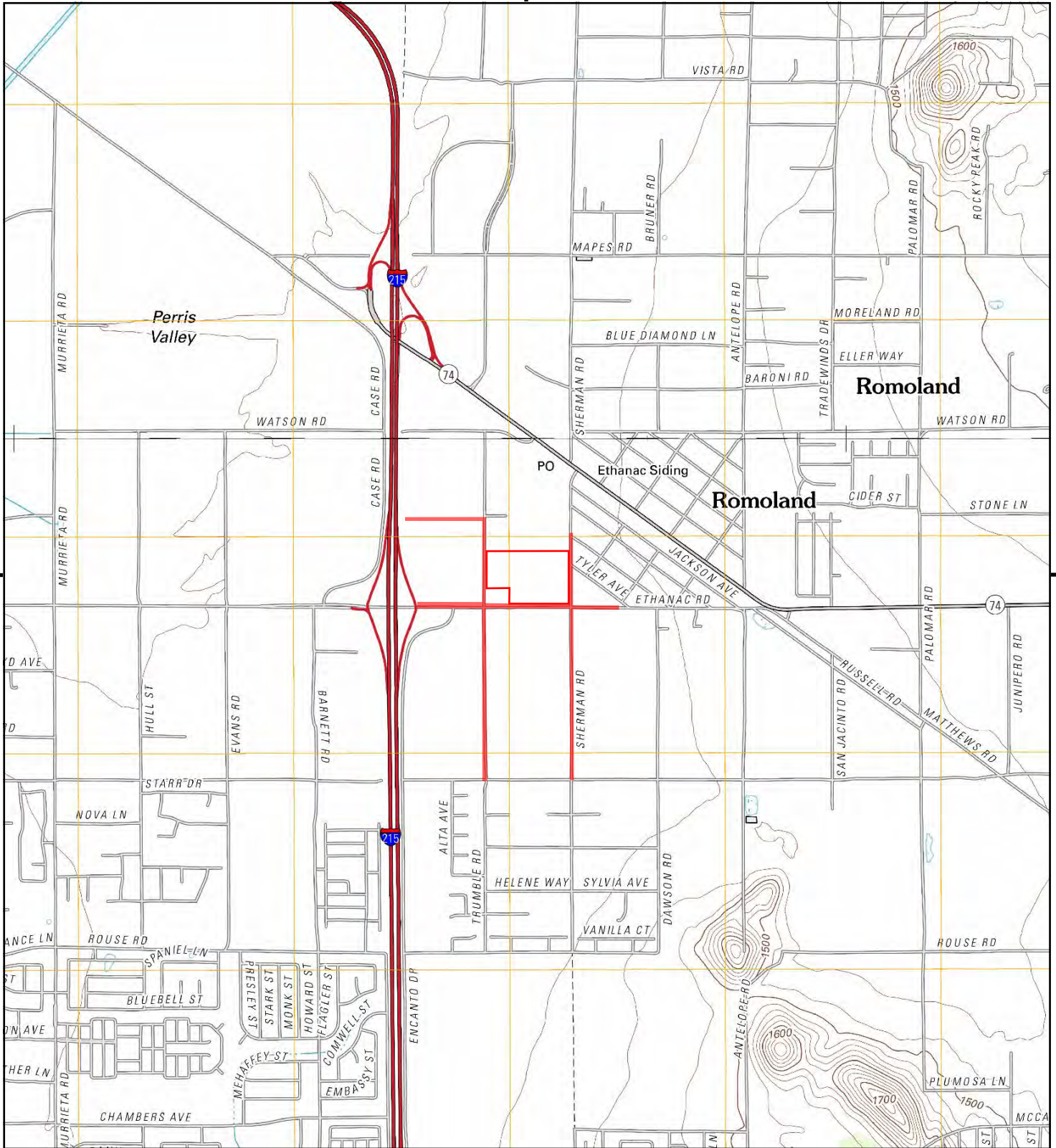
This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).



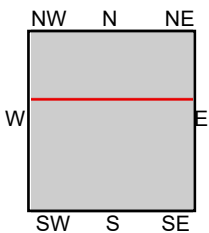
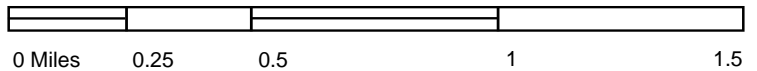
TP, Romoland, 2015, 7.5-minute  
N, Perris, 2015, 7.5-minute

**SITE NAME:** Hillwood Ethanac  
**ADDRESS:** Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Sun City, CA 92585  
**CLIENT:** GeoSyntec Consultants





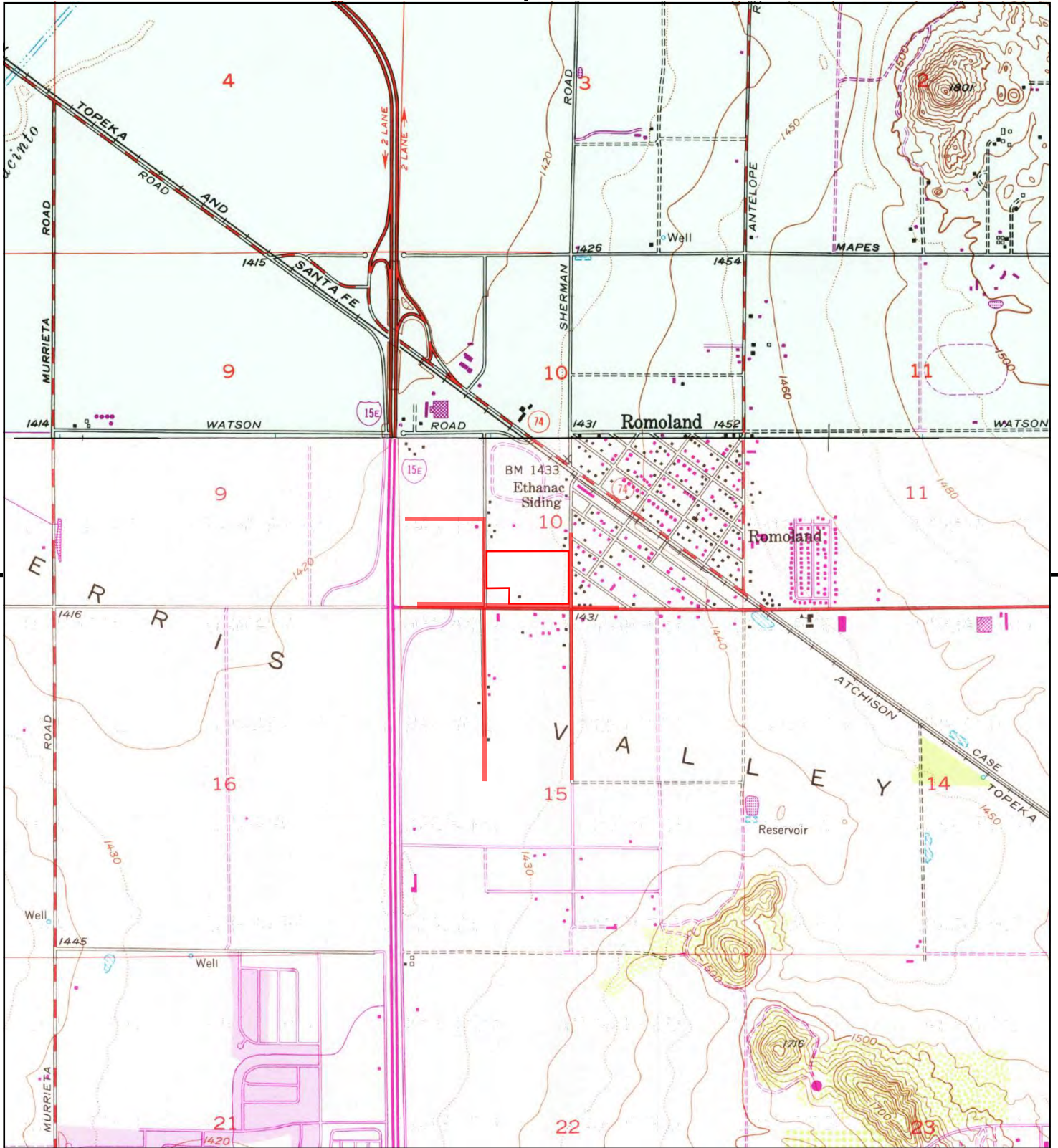
This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).



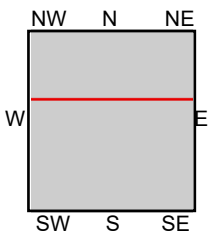
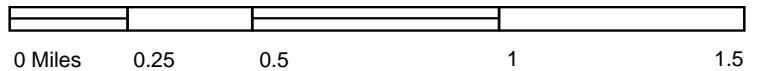
TP, Romoland, 2012, 7.5-minute  
N, Perris, 2012, 7.5-minute

**SITE NAME:** Hillwood Ethanac  
**ADDRESS:** Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Sun City, CA 92585  
**CLIENT:** GeoSyntec Consultants





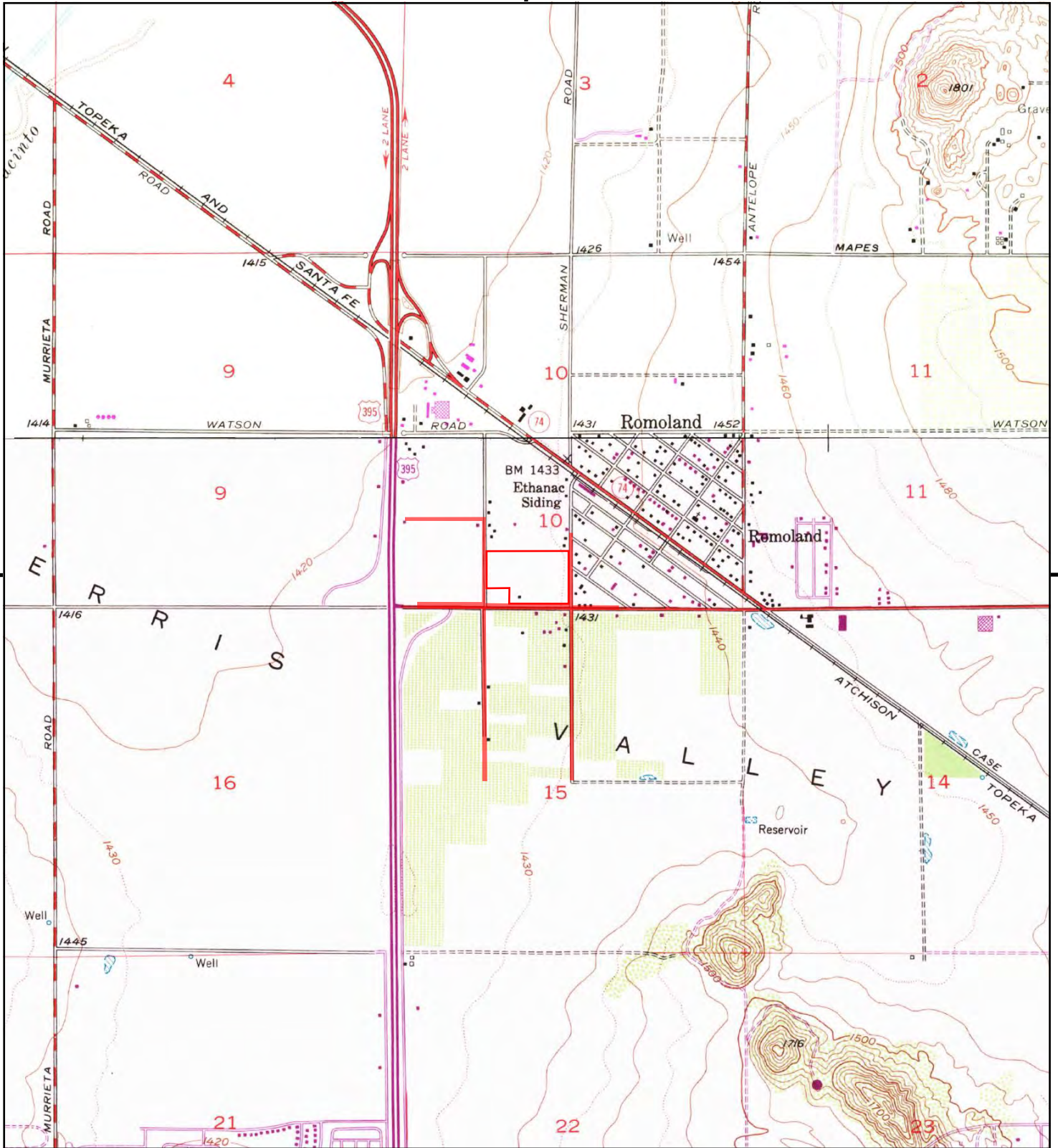
This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).



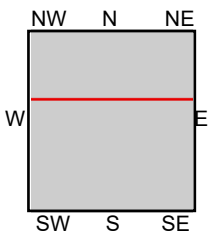
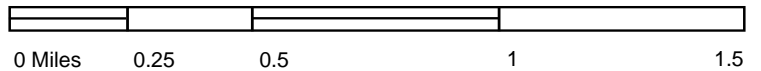
TP, Romoland, 1979, 7.5-minute  
N, Perris, 1979, 7.5-minute

**SITE NAME:** Hillwood Ethanac  
**ADDRESS:** Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Sun City, CA 92585  
**CLIENT:** GeoSyntec Consultants





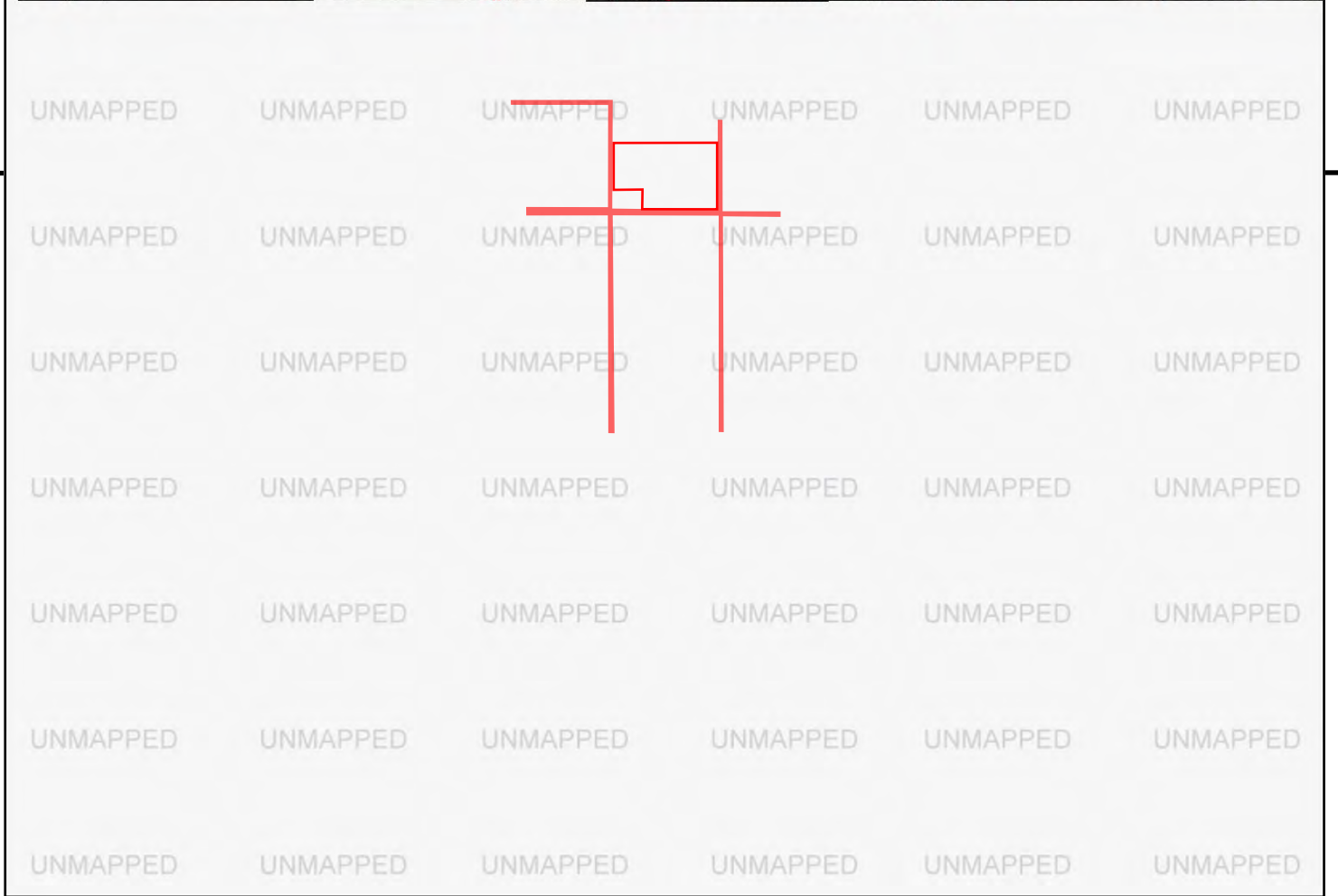
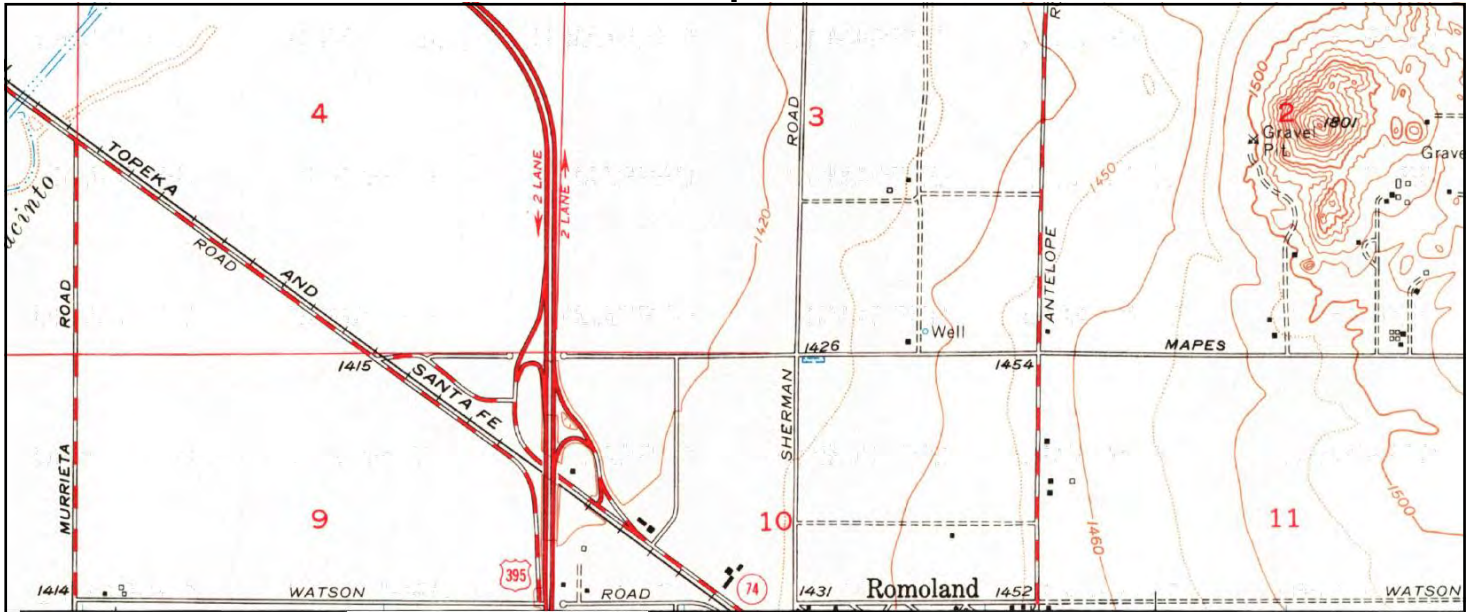
This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).



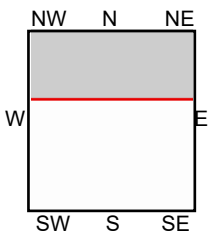
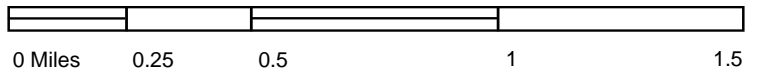
TP, Romoland, 1973, 7.5-minute  
N, Perris, 1973, 7.5-minute

**SITE NAME:** Hillwood Ethanac  
**ADDRESS:** Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Sun City, CA 92585  
**CLIENT:** GeoSyntec Consultants





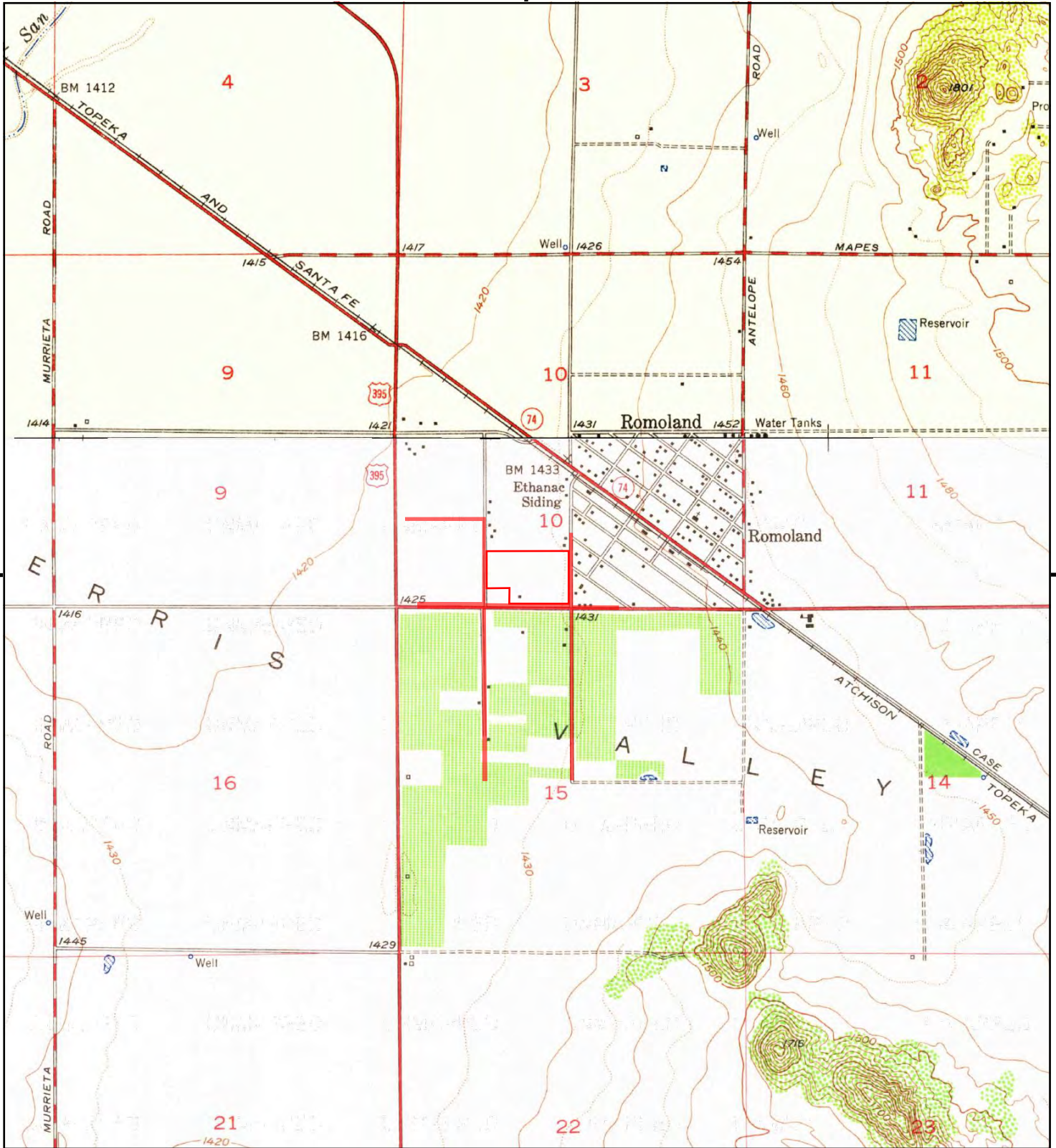
This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).



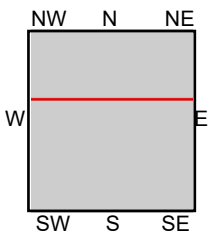
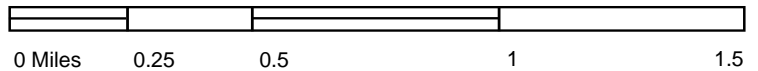
N, Perris, 1967, 7.5-minute

SITE NAME: Hillwood Ethanac  
 ADDRESS: Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
 Sun City, CA 92585  
 CLIENT: GeoSyntec Consultants





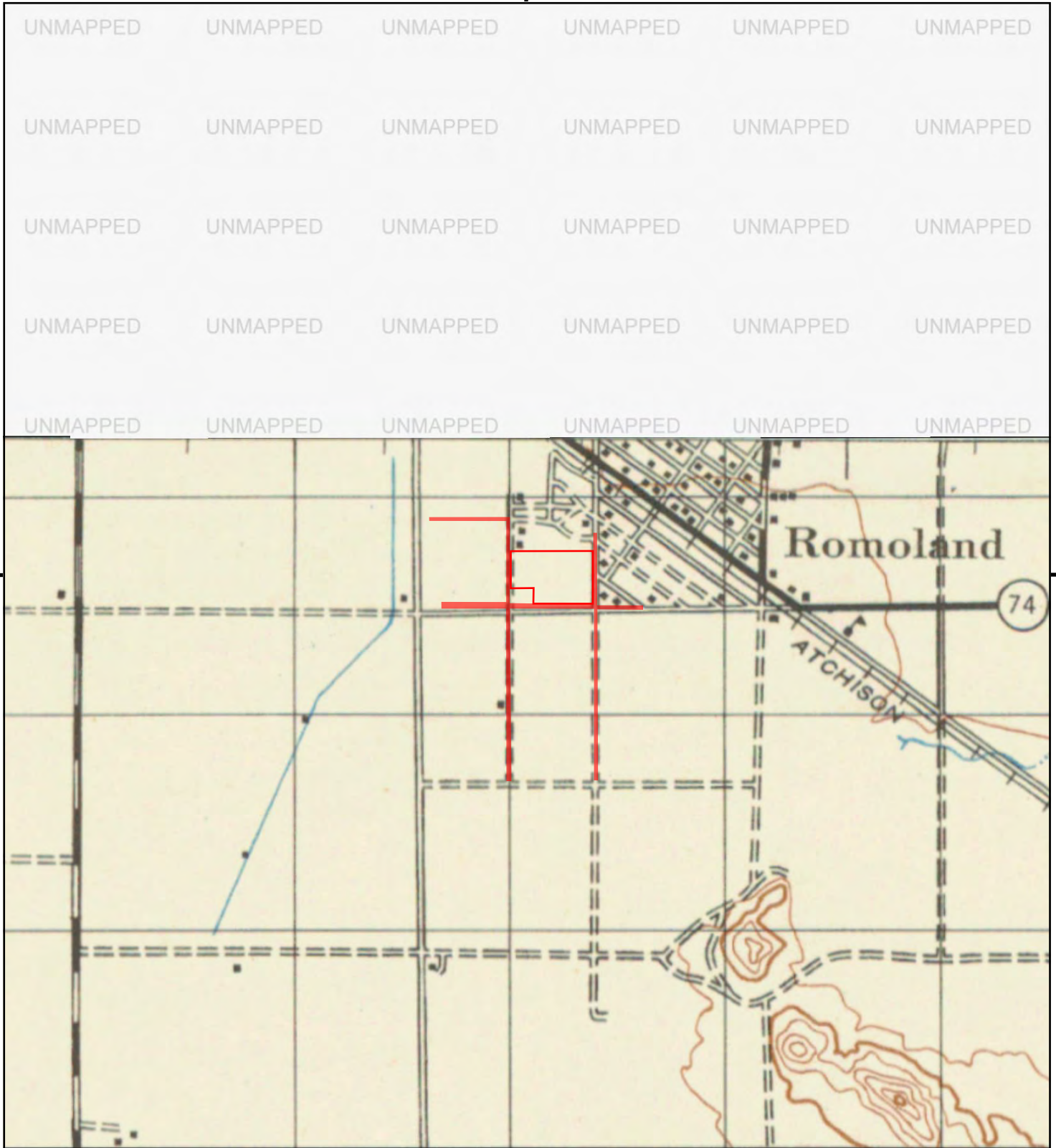
This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).



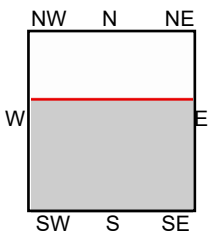
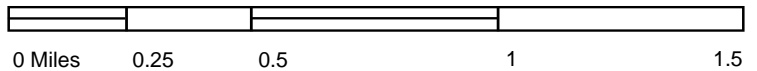
TP, Romoland, 1953, 7.5-minute  
 N, Perris, 1953, 7.5-minute

**SITE NAME:** Hillwood Ethanac  
**ADDRESS:** Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
 Sun City, CA 92585  
**CLIENT:** GeoSyntec Consultants





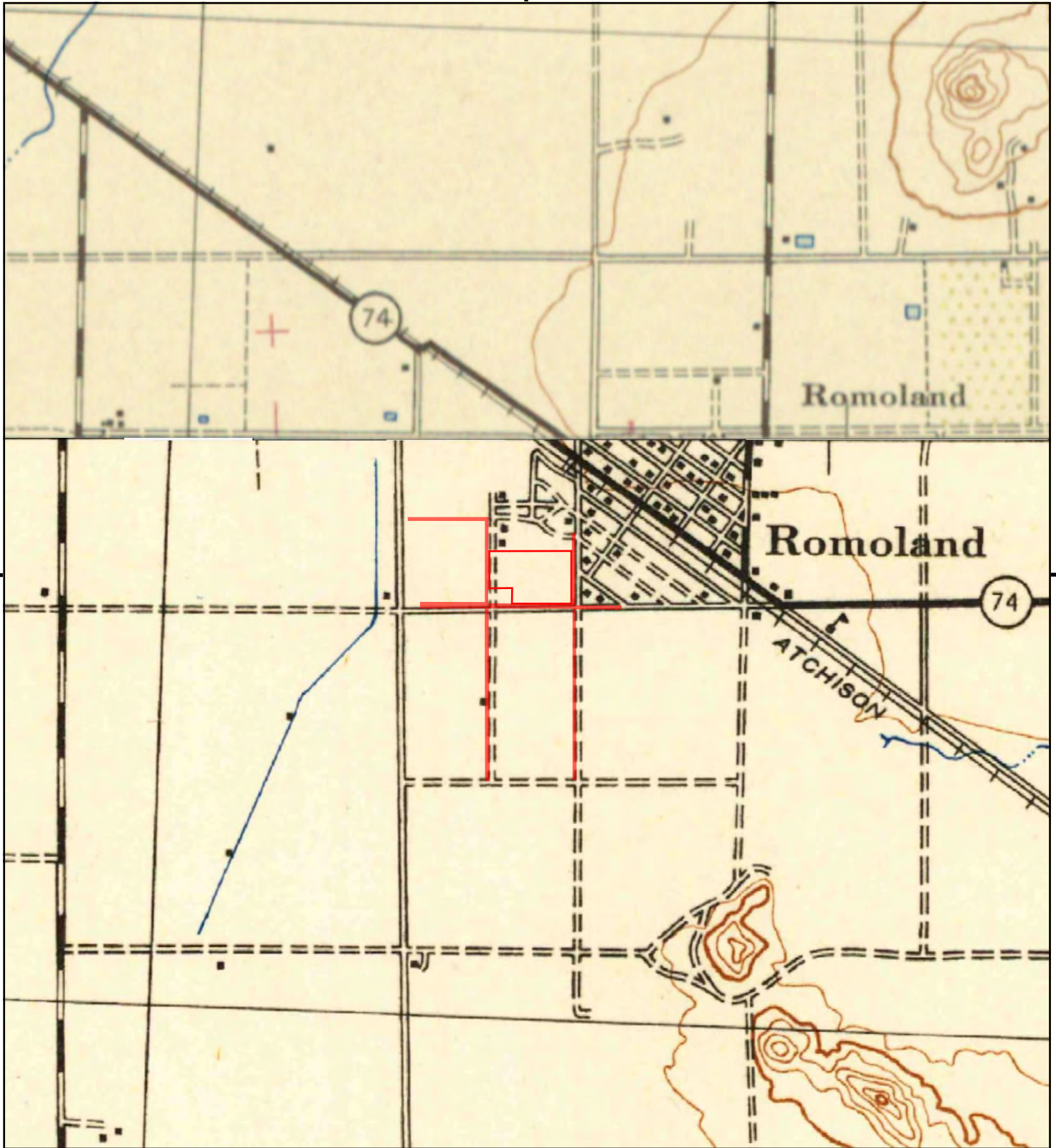
This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).



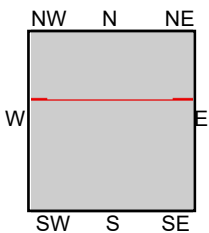
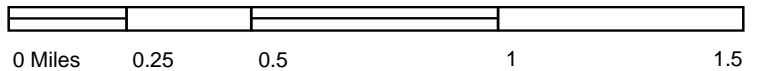
TP, MURRIETA, 1947, 15-minute

SITE NAME: Hillwood Ethanac  
ADDRESS: Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Sun City, CA 92585  
CLIENT: GeoSyntec Consultants





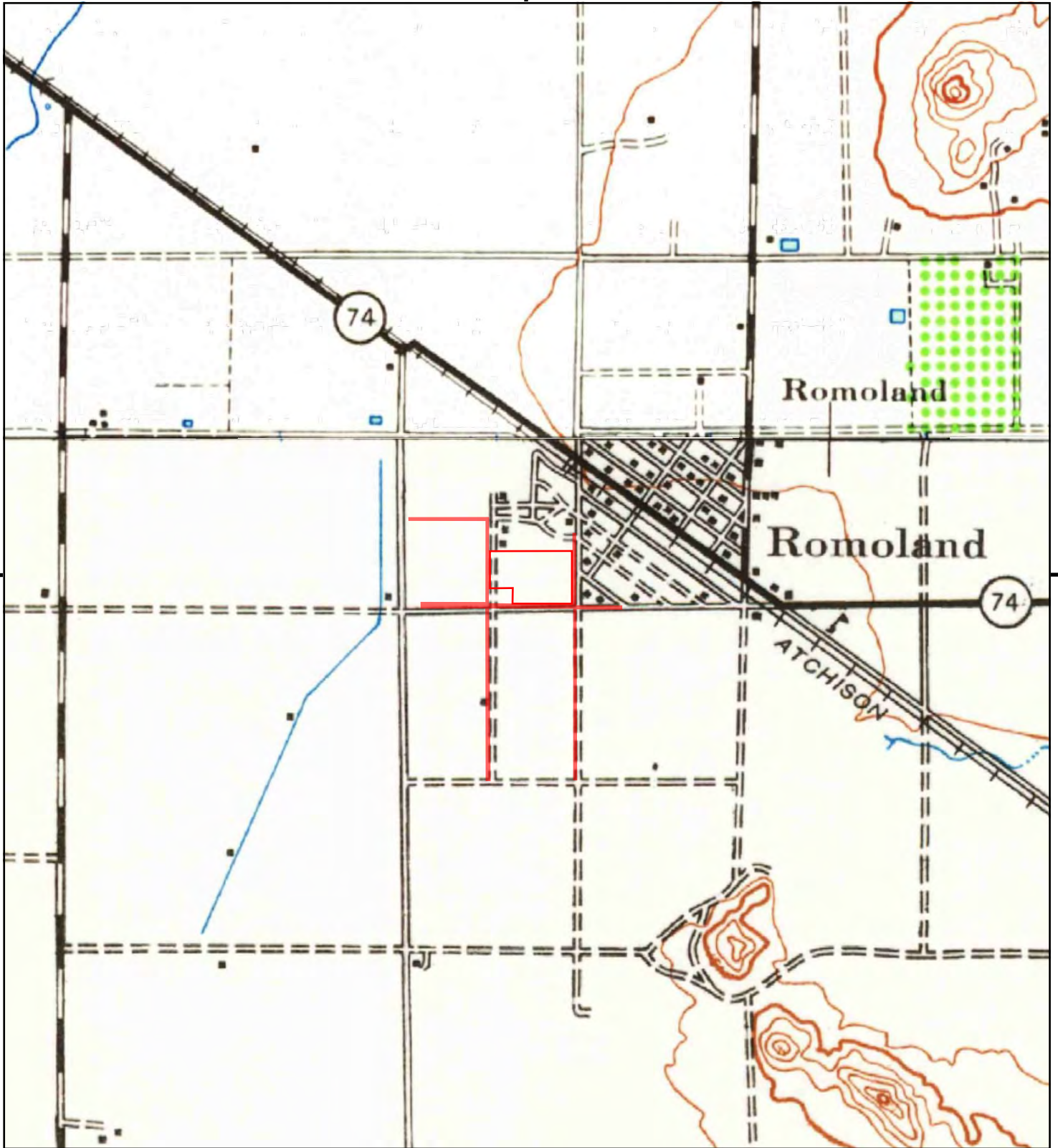
This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).



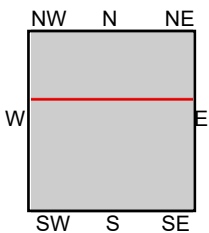
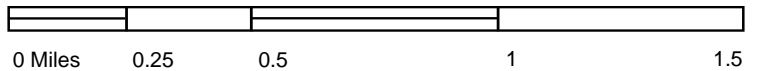
TP, Murrieta, 1943, 15-minute  
N, PERRIS, 1943, 15-minute

SITE NAME: Hillwood Ethanac  
ADDRESS: Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Sun City, CA 92585  
CLIENT: GeoSyntec Consultants





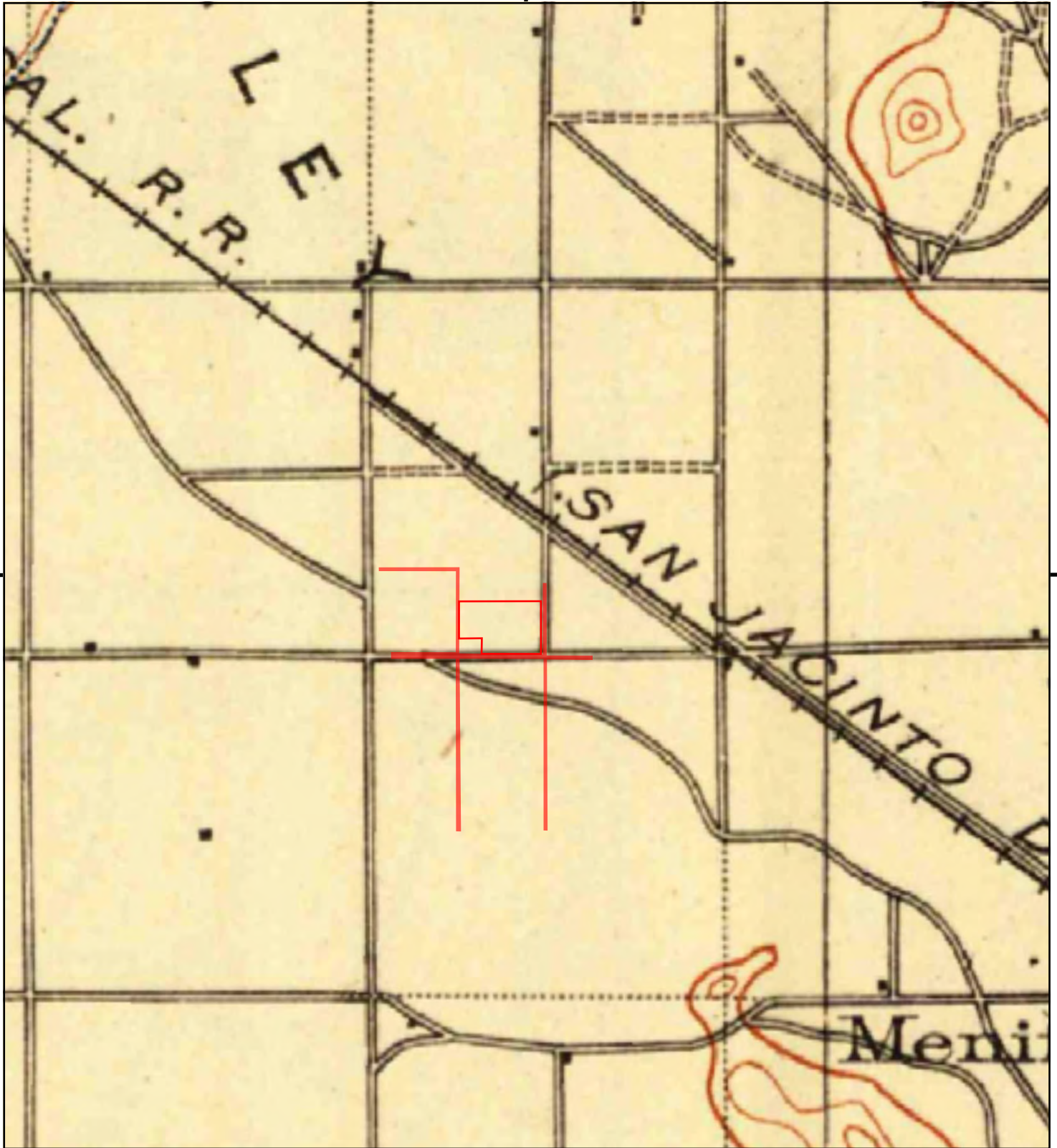
This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).



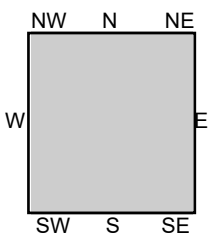
TP, Murrieta, 1942, 15-minute  
N, Perris, 1942, 15-minute

SITE NAME: Hillwood Ethanac  
ADDRESS: Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Sun City, CA 92585  
CLIENT: GeoSyntec Consultants





This report includes information from the following map sheet(s).



TP, Elsinore, 1901, 30-minute

SITE NAME: Hillwood Ethanac  
ADDRESS: Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Sun City, CA 92585  
CLIENT: GeoSyntec Consultants



**Hillwood Ethanac**

Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Sun City, CA 92585

Inquiry Number: 7169074.5  
November 22, 2022

# The EDR-City Directory Image Report

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### SECTION

Executive Summary

Findings

City Directory Images

***Thank you for your business.***

Please contact EDR at 1-800-352-0050  
with any questions or comments.

### **Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark Notice**

This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, Inc. It cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. **NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE MAKING OF ANY SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE. ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. BE LIABLE TO ANYONE, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS, NEGLIGENCE, ACCIDENT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES. ANY LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. IS STRICTLY LIMITED TO A REFUND OF THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THIS REPORT.** Purchaser accepts this Report "AS IS". Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction or forecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by an environmental professional can provide information regarding the environmental risk for any property. Additionally, the information provided in this Report is not to be construed as legal advice.

Copyright 2020 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates is prohibited without prior written permission.

EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

### DESCRIPTION

Environmental Data Resources, Inc.'s (EDR) City Directory Report is a screening tool designed to assist environmental professionals in evaluating potential liability on a target property resulting from past activities. EDR's City Directory Report includes a search of available city directory data at 5 year intervals.

### RECORD SOURCES

EDR's Digital Archive combines historical directory listings from sources such as Cole Information and Dun & Bradstreet. These standard sources of property information complement and enhance each other to provide a more comprehensive report.

EDR is licensed to reproduce certain City Directory works by the copyright holders of those works. The purchaser of this EDR City Directory Report may include it in report(s) delivered to a customer. Reproduction of City Directories without permission of the publisher or licensed vendor may be a violation of copyright.



### RESEARCH SUMMARY

The following research sources were consulted in the preparation of this report. A check mark indicates where information was identified in the source and provided in this report.

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Target Street</u>                | <u>Cross Street</u>      | <u>Source</u>                |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2017        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 2014        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 2010        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 2005        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 2000        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 1995        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 1992        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 1990        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1985        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1980        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1976        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1971        | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

## FINDINGS

### TARGET PROPERTY STREET

Ethanac Road and Sherman Road  
Sun City, CA 92585

| <u>Year</u> | <u>CD Image</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
|-------------|-----------------|---------------|

### ETHANAC RD

|      |        |                              |
|------|--------|------------------------------|
| 2017 | pg A1  | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 2014 | pg A3  | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 2010 | pg A6  | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 2005 | pg A9  | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 2000 | pg A12 | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 1995 | pg A14 | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 1992 | pg A16 | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 1990 | pg A18 | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1985 | pg A20 | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1980 | pg A22 | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1976 | pg A25 | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1976 | pg A26 | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1971 | -      | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

Street not listed in Source

### SHERMAN RD

|      |        |                              |
|------|--------|------------------------------|
| 2017 | pg A2  | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 2014 | pg A4  | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 2010 | pg A7  | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 2005 | pg A10 | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 2000 | pg A13 | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 1995 | pg A15 | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 1992 | pg A17 | EDR Digital Archive          |
| 1990 | pg A19 | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1985 | pg A21 | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1980 | pg A23 | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1980 | pg A24 | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1976 | pg A27 | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

## FINDINGS

| <u>Year</u> | <u>CD Image</u> | <u>Source</u>                |                             |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1971        | -               | Haines Criss-Cross Directory | Street not listed in Source |

## FINDINGS

### CROSS STREETS

No Cross Streets Identified

## **City Directory Images**

**ETHANAC RD 2017**

|       |                               |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 26481 | RUIZ, ROBERTO                 |
| 27271 | AGAPE AUTOBODY & PAINT        |
|       | AIR & HOSE SOURCE             |
|       | TOP TECH AUTO & SONS          |
|       | UHAUL                         |
| 27381 | SAFWAY SERVICES               |
| 27391 | ARCOS, CELESTINO              |
| 27411 | CAMBEROS SMOG                 |
|       | CHANEYS CERTIFIED AUTO        |
|       | CHANEYS CERTIFIED AUTO REPAIR |
| 27451 | DERAS, VERONICA               |
| 27546 | VALDIVIA, MARVIN              |
| 27555 | GODINA, ALEJO                 |
| 27556 | BLACKWOOD, GEORGE F           |
| 27575 | JONES, LINDA S                |
| 27625 | TUTTLE, PEGGY J               |
| 27686 | POSTEL, EUGENE                |
| 27765 | SMITH, RUSSELL T              |
| 27775 | ADAMCEWICZ, MARJORIE T        |
| 27789 | COWL, DAVID F                 |
| 27805 | CAMPOS, VANESSA               |
| 27812 | HOUCHIN, VELMA M              |
| 27861 | E & E DRYWALL                 |
|       | PEREZ, ELISEO                 |
| 27912 | GONZALEZ, TERESA              |
| 27915 | GARIBAY, HECTOR C             |

**SHERMAN RD 2017**

23751 REED, JAMIE R  
23761 CORDOVA, JAIME M  
24448 SANDOVAL, JESUS  
25020 COLEMAN, WADE A  
25040 SEVILLA, JOSE  
25100 DUNCAN, SCOTT L  
25146 PATRICK, JAMES  
25186 ANGUIANO, L  
25210 MORA, ALEJANDRO  
25250 SANDERS, JAMES L  
25283 UPS  
25290 BARNETT, LOURNA L  
25340 LICEA, JOSE A  
25450 SANDOVAL, MARIA  
25676 PALMA, ADELA P  
25685 JN GREASE SERVICE  
25698 LEON, SAMUEL L  
25870 HUFF, JOHN  
25898 MIRELES, MINERVA M  
25908 WAUGH, JACOB  
25930 SALAZAR, MAXIMILIAN  
25940 SHARP, JEANETTE J  
25962 LACSON, RODOLFO G  
26061 TEJADA, SAMUEL I  
26105 PACIFIC READY MIX  
26227 NORTH COUNTY SAND & GRAVEL  
26510 NUTTER, ARNOLD G  
26520 HOGANSON, ALVIN L  
26551 HOOSON, JOSEPH L  
26580 INGOLD, HARLEY E  
26590 INGOLD, HUBERT H  
26610 PARSON, LEROY L  
26680 RHYNARD, ADAM  
26730 OROZCO, SALVADOR  
26860 MCCOY, KATHLEEN A  
26865 CRAIG, ELEANOR G  
26880 MULLANEY, MIRIAM A  
26900 GARDINER, WAYNE A  
27625 MENIFEE UNION SD

**ETHANAC RD 2014**

26481 RUIZ, ROBERTO  
27271 AIR & HOSE SOURCE  
AIR & HOSE SOURCE INC  
TOP TECH AUTO & SONS  
TOP TECH AUTO REPAIR CENTER  
UHAUL  
27381 RILEY, DAN  
SAFWAY SERVICES  
27391 ARCOS, CELESTINO  
27411 CHANEYS CERTIFIED AUTO REPAIR  
27451 CARDENAS, JOSE A  
SHELTONS GOLF CARS  
VILLANUEVA, MARIA  
27471 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
27491 TIRE STOP & RECYCLING  
27546 PENUNURI, JACK  
27555 GODINA, ALEJO  
PONCE, MIRIAM  
27556 BLACKWOOD, GEORGE F  
27575 LINDA, JONES  
27625 TUTTLE, PEGGY J  
27636 DZIEDZICKIE, CHAD  
27686 WOODS, THOMAS R  
27765 CONNORS, MEREDITH J  
27775 ADAMCEWICZ, MARJORIE T  
27789 WILLIAMS, ADRIAN  
27793 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
27805 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
27812 HOUCHIN, VELMA M  
27861 E & E DRYWALL  
PEREZ, ELISEO  
27912 QUEZADA, MIRSLA  
27915 VELASQUEZ, JUAN M

**SHERMAN RD 2014**

23751 REED, JAMIE R  
 23761 CORDOVA, JAIME M  
 23781 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 24448 SANDOVAL, JESUS  
 24964 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25020 COLEMAN, WADE A  
 25040 DAY, JOHN J  
 25080 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25100 DUNCAN, SCOTT L  
 25146 PATRICK, JAMES  
 25186 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25210 PACHECO, TELESFORO  
 25250 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25340 LICEA, JOSE A  
 25450 SANDOVAL, M  
 25676 LOYA, A P  
 25685 JN GREASE SERVICE  
 25688 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25698 MUNOZ, OSCAR  
 25809 PEPIN, MARYELLEN  
 25846 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25870 HUFF, DOROTHY A  
 25898 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 SANCHEZ, LUIS A  
 25908 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25920 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25930 SALAZAR, MAXIMILIAN  
 25940 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25962 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 26061 TEJADA, SAMUEL I  
 26105 PACIFIC READY MIX  
 26227 NORTH COUNTY SAND & GRAVEL  
 26500 SERRANO, AMPARO  
 26510 NUTTER, ARNOLD G  
 26520 HOGANSON, ALVIN L  
 26551 HOOSON, JOSEPH L  
 26580 INGOLD, HARLEY E  
 26590 INGOLD, HUBERT H  
 26610 PARSON, LEROY L  
 26640 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 26680 RHYNARD, ADAM  
 26730 LEY, SHIRLEY E  
 26805 LARSON, JAMES O  
 26860 MCCOY, KATHLEEN A  
 26865 CRAIG, ELEANOR G  
 26880 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 26900 SMIT, WARREN C  
 26911 SANCHEZ, DIAOMI  
 27530 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 27625 MENIFEE UNION SD

**SHERMAN RD 2014 (Cont'd)**

27990 LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY RADIATION MEDI  
LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY RADIOLOGY MEDI

**ETHANAC RD 2010**

26481 RUIZ, ROBERTO  
27271 ALICIAS TRUCK & TIRE SUPPLY  
REALISTIC AUTOMOTIVE  
TOP TECH AUTO & SONS  
27381 BURNS, CHRISTINE A  
THYSSENKRUPP SAFWAY INC  
27391 ARCOS, CELESTINO  
27411 CHANEYS CERTIFIED AUTO REPAIR  
27451 SHELTONS GOLF CARS  
27471 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
27491 TIRE SHOP  
UHAUL CO  
27531 QUICKCOVERSCOM  
27555 PONCE, MIRIAM  
27556 BLACKWOOD, CHARLIE L  
27575 JONES, STEPHEN H  
27625 TUTTLE, ROY E  
27636 DZIEDZICKIE, TONY J  
27686 POSTEL, EUGENE  
27765 CONNORS, MICHAEL  
27775 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
27789 COWL, DAVID F  
GARGES TOWING  
27793 GAGLIARDI, MICHAEL L  
27805 FLAKE, HARVEY A  
27812 HOUCHIN, DONALD W  
27861 GONZALEZ, ANABEL  
27912 GARDNER, TERESA G  
27915 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,

**SHERMAN RD 2010**

23751 REED, JAMIE R  
 23761 CORDOVA, JAIME  
 23781 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 24448 SANDOVAL, JESUS  
 24964 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25020 GLORIA COLEMEN MOBIL PET GROMI  
 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25040 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25080 TATE, DAVID P  
 25100 GRAFF, ERIC  
 25146 PATRICK, LAWANA N  
 25186 VASQUEZ, RENE  
 25210 ALVAREZ, MARTHA  
 25250 DOCHERTY, DANIEL J  
 25283 UPS  
 25290 RIVERA, FEY C  
 25340 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25450 OUTLAW GUNITE  
 TAYLOR, SHAWN  
 25632 ICHIHASHI, YOSHISUKE  
 25685 C W COLE FABRICATORS  
 25698 PERRY, ANN  
 25809 KARNES, ERIN  
 25846 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25898 HERNANDEZ, VERONICA  
 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25908 CANCHOLA, CARLOS  
 25920 TODORAN, VASILE  
 25930 SALAZAR, MAXIMILIAN  
 25940 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25962 BYLER, GARY W  
 26026 MCMILLEN, CATHY L  
 NEILLS CONTRACTING  
 26061 MALDONADO, JOSEFINA  
 PERALTA, MARIA E  
 26105 PACIFIC GUNITE INC  
 PACIFIC READY MIX  
 PRESTIGE GUNITE OF CALIFORNIA  
 26227 NORTH COUNTY SAND & GRAVEL  
 26500 SERRANO, AMPARO  
 26510 BURNETT, GENE A  
 PACIFIC MADISON LUMBER CO  
 26520 HOGANSON, ALVIN L  
 26551 MEJIA, RAMIRO A  
 26580 INGOLD, HARLEY E  
 26590 INGOLD, HUBERT H  
 26610 PARSON, LEROY L  
 26680 HITCHENS, GEORGE D  
 26730 SCHMID, JERRY D  
 26805 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,

**SHERMAN RD 2010 (Cont'd)**

26860 ORME, RONALD  
26865 CRAIG, ELEANOR G  
26880 COFFMAN, JUDITH  
26900 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
W G LANDSCAPING  
26911 SERRANO, FABIAN  
27530 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
27625 K L NEFF INC  
27990 LOMA LINDA FACULTY MEDICAL  
LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY MED CTR  
LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY RDLGY  
MONTE VISTA MEDICAL

**ETHANAC RD 2005**

26481 RUIZ, ROBERTO  
27271 PARADISE POOLS & SPAS  
27381 BURNS, CHRISTINE  
27391 ARCOS, CELESTINO  
27411 CHANEYS CERTIFIED GENERAL AUTO REPAI  
27471 JACKSON SERVICES  
JACKSON TIRE  
OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
27531 QUICK COVERS  
RUBEN GONZALEZ  
27546 ANTUNA, LUIS A  
27555 GODINA, ALEJO  
27556 BLACKWOOD, GEORGE F  
27575 JONES, RAYMOND F  
27606 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
27614 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
27625 TUTTLE, ROY E  
27636 DZIEDZICKIE, TONY J  
27686 EUBANKS, LEE E  
27765 CONNORS, MICHAEL  
27789 COWL, DAVID F  
CUSTOM STORAGE SHEDS  
KONTRACT INTERIORS  
R C CUSTOM SHEDS  
27793 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
27805 FLAKE, HARVEY A  
27812 HOUCHIN, DONALD W  
27861 TRAVELERS REST INC  
27912 JARAMILLO, MISAEL  
27915 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,

**SHERMAN RD 2005**

23761 CORDOVA, JAIME  
 23781 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 24448 PATINO, ESTEBAN C  
 24964 GROTE, ORVILLE W  
 25020 COLEMAN, WADE A  
 25040 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25080 TATE, DAVID  
 25100 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25146 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25186 WOODS, THOMAS A  
 25210 FOGLEMAN, LOYD A  
 25250 DOCHERTY, DANIEL A  
 25283 US PARCEL SERVICE  
 25290 RIVERA, JOE M  
 25340 LICEA, JOSE A  
 25450 OUTLAW GUNITE  
 WESSELL, STEVEN R  
 25632 ICHIHASHI, MARIKO M  
 25676 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25685 RYAN, JEFFERY A  
 25698 PERRY, ANN  
 25809 PRIORITY ONE PLUMBING  
 25846 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25870 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 25898 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 TORRES, PETE  
 25920 TODORAN, VASILE  
 25930 MILLER, R D  
 25940 ROJO, NORBERTO R  
 25962 BYLER, GARY W  
 26061 PERALTA, MARIA  
 26227 PHILLIPS, LELAND A  
 PRO WASH CLEANING SYSTEMS  
 26500 SERRANO, AMPARO  
 26510 NUTTER, ARNOLD G  
 PACIFIC MADISON LUMBER CO  
 26520 HOGANSON, ALVIN L  
 26551 MEJIA, RAMIRO A  
 26580 INGOLD, HARLEY E  
 26590 INGOLD, HUBERT H  
 26610 PARSON, LEROY  
 26640 HESS, ROBERT L  
 26680 HITCHENS, GEORGE D  
 26730 SCHMID, JERRY D  
 26805 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 26860 BAYT, MICHAEL J  
 26865 CRAIG, ELEANOR G  
 26880 COFFMAN, ROBERT C  
 26900 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
 26911 SERRANO, HECTOR M

**SHERMAN RD 2005 (Cont'd)**

27530 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
27990 HAYTON BRUCE MD  
LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY HEALTH CARE  
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS INC

**ETHANAC RD 2000**

27271 FAMILY AUTO CENTER  
KOHLHAUER JIM FAMILY AUTO CENTER  
27411 CHANEYS CERTIFIED AUTO REPAIR  
27471 LEE PHILLIPS TIRE SALES  
27546 ANTUNA, LUIS A  
27555 GODINA, ALEJO  
27556 BLACKWOOD, GEORGE F  
27606 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
27625 TUTTLE, ROY  
27636 DZIEDZICKIE, TONY  
27686 EUBANKS, LEE  
27789 BROWN, M G  
TURNING POINT CHRISTIAN CENTER  
27793 YOUNG, CLYDE  
27861 EVANS, ROBERT  
27912 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
27915 CERVANTES, JOSE D

**SHERMAN RD 2000**

23751 BRANDON, DAVID  
23761 OCCUPANT UNKNOWN,  
24448 RITTER, ERIC C  
24964 GROTE, ORVILLE W  
25020 COLEMAN, WADE A  
25040 DAY, JOHN  
25080 BAZE, LARRY F  
25100 DUNCAN, SCOTT L  
25146 PATRICK, BOYD  
25632 ICHIHASHI, MARIKO  
25930 SALAZAR, M  
25940 ROJO, N  
25962 BYLER, WAYNE  
SOUTHWEST CITY COACH  
26021 LOPEZ, LEO  
26061 LOPEZ, AURELIO  
26227 PHILLIPS, LELAND  
26510 NUTTER, ARNOLD  
26520 HOGANSON, ALVIN L  
26580 INGOLD, HELEN E  
26590 INGOLD, HARLEY  
26610 VELASCO, JOSE  
26640 LAND, JEROME L  
26680 HITCHENS, GEORGE  
26730 GREEN, LENA E  
27990 GIBSON THOMAS E MD  
LOMA LINDA FACULTY MEDICAL GROUP SUN CITY CANCER CARE CENTE  
LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY RADIATION MEDICINE  
RACINE HAROLD V MD  
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CLINICAL LABORATORIES  
SUN CITY CANCER CARE CENTER  
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT OF

**ETHANAC RD 1995**

27271 TOPTECH AUTOMOTIVE  
27381 PIONEER PLASTERING INC  
27411 CHANEYS CERTIFIED AUTO REPAIR  
27477 LEE PHILLIPS TIRE SALES  
27606 OCCUPANT UNKNOWNN  
27614 JONES, DONALD  
27625 TUTTLE, ROY  
27636 DZIEDZICKIE, TONY  
27686 EUBANKS, LEE  
27765 ERICKSON, JOLITA

**SHERMAN RD 1995**

23751 JORGENSEN, JOHN  
24964 MCKINNEY, VIRGIL P  
25080 BLACKBURN, M  
25100 CROWE, G R  
25146 PATRICK TOOL & MOLD CO  
25186 WOODS, THOMAS  
25250 DOCHERTY, DANIEL  
25290 RIVERA, JOE M  
25340 OCCUPANT UNKNOWNN  
25846 GUZMAN, MYNOR  
25870 THOMAS, SHELLY  
25920 OCCUPANT UNKNOWNN  
25930 WHITE, HELEN V  
26061 KLUS, PAUL  
26227 OCCUPANT UNKNOWNN  
26510 GLASS, WILBERT E  
26520 HOGANSON, ALVIN L  
26580 SCROGGINS, JAMES D  
26590 DOMENGUEZ, CASEANO  
26610 VELASCO, JOSE  
26640 THOMAS, SALLY  
26680 ELLIS, S  
26730 GREEN, LENA E  
26805 LARSON, J O  
26860 STEFFEY, GEORGE  
26865 CRAIG, SHIRLEY E  
26880 COFFMAN, MA  
26900 SMIT, F D  
26911 HORAN, MIKE  
27990 LOMA LINDA FACULTY MEDICAL GRP  
SMITH KLINE BEECHAM CLINICAL



-

**ETHANAC RD 1992**

27271 RELIABLE TIRE&SERV  
27381 SHAVER, CURTIS A  
27411 CHANEYS AUTO REPAIR  
27477 LEE PHILLIPS TIRE

**SHERMAN RD 1992**

25146 PATRICK TOOL&MOLD  
26510 GLASS, WILBERT E  
26580 INGOLD, HARLEY H  
26610 VELASCO, JOSE  
26680 ELLIS, S  
26730 GREEN, RALPH  
26860 STEFFEY, G  
26900 SMIT, F D  
26911 HORAN, MIKE  
27990 SUN CTY CANCER CARE

**ETHANAC RD 1990**

**ETHANAC RD 92380  
ROMOLAND**

**RURAL ROUTE 1**

|       |                      |          |    |
|-------|----------------------|----------|----|
| 25160 | ★N P I C A           | 657-1755 | 9  |
| 25245 | XXXX                 | 00       |    |
| 26481 | CHAPMAN Mel          | 657-8644 | 6  |
| 27271 | CONTOS Goodyear      | 929-1615 | 6  |
|       | ★GOODYEAR TIRE CNTOS | 657-2183 | 6  |
| 27278 | BYRNS Robt           | 657-5384 |    |
| 27351 | MASLOWSKI Lorraine   | 657-0416 | 9  |
|       | MASLOWSKI Matthew    | 657-0416 |    |
| 27364 | XXXX                 | 00       |    |
| 27381 | MUSE Carolyn         | 657-8734 | +0 |
| 27391 | HADLEY Mark          | 943-0673 | 9  |
| 27411 | ★CHANEYS GN AUTO RPR | 657-3466 |    |
| 27471 | XXXX                 | 00       |    |
| 27512 | XXXX                 | 00       |    |
| 27514 | XXXX                 | 00       |    |
| 27516 | XXXX                 | 00       |    |
| 27536 | SMITH Carrie         | 657-5854 | +0 |
| 27546 | DEWITT Floyd F       | 657-6051 |    |
| 27556 | XXXX                 | 00       |    |
| 27606 | BLACKWELL G H        | 657-1046 |    |
| 27614 | XXXX                 | 00       |    |
| 27625 | TUTTLE Roy           | 657-4181 |    |
| 27636 | XXXX                 | 00       |    |
| 27686 | EUBANKS Lee          | 657-4920 | 1  |
| 27765 | XXXX                 | 00       |    |
| 27789 | CRATERCLAYTON D      | 657-1933 | +0 |
| 27793 | HAWKINS John         | 943-3832 | +0 |
|       | ROUSSELL J A Rav     | 657-6736 | +0 |
| 27812 | XXXX                 | 00       |    |
| 27861 | KEARNEY Barbara      | 657-2093 | 6  |
|       | KEARNEY Jas          | 657-2093 |    |
| 27912 | WILLIAMS P           | 657-2471 |    |
| 27995 | SHAFFER J D          | 657-5039 |    |
|       | ★ 3 BUS 30 RES 5 NEW |          |    |

**SHERMAN RD 1990**

|   |                  |                      |             |
|---|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | SHERMAN RD 92380 |                      |             |
| 9 | ROMOLAND         |                      |             |
| 0 | RURAL ROUTE 4    |                      |             |
| 4 |                  |                      |             |
| 4 | 23751            | SIMONS Emily         | 943-2255 5  |
|   |                  | SIMONS Geo Wm        | 943-2255    |
|   | 23758            | XXXX                 | 00          |
|   | 23761            | HARDING Otis         | 657-1744 9  |
|   | 23781            | XXXX                 | 00          |
|   | 24964            | XXXX                 | 00          |
| 2 | 25040            | MARSHALL Dawna       | 657-9794    |
|   |                  | MARSHALL Robt        | 657-9794    |
|   | 25080            | BLACKBURN M Gene     | 657-3697 6  |
|   | 25146            | XXXX                 | 00          |
|   | 25340            | FREDERICK Jeanette   | 943-0036 9  |
|   |                  | PERRY Judith         | 943-8640 9  |
|   | 25450            | XXXX                 | 00          |
|   | 25632            | ICHIHASHI Mariko     | 657-3751    |
| 5 | 25641            | XXXX                 | 00          |
|   | 25685            | XXXX                 | 00          |
|   | 25698            | XXXX                 | 00          |
| 9 | 25775            | ★SUN CTY BL SPLY INC | 657-6089 +0 |
|   | 25809            | ODONNELL Liz         | 943-1690 +0 |
|   | 25846            | XXXX                 | 00          |
|   | 25898            | MATOTT K             | 943-2059 +0 |
|   | 25908            | XXXX                 | 00          |
|   | 25920            | GREWER Gary          | 943-1415    |
|   |                  | GREWER Laura         | 943-1415    |
|   | 25930            | WHITE Helen          | 657-9495 2  |
|   | 25940            | BOSCHE Donna         | 657-0457 7  |
| 8 | 25962            | GILBREATH Geo        | 943-1904 +0 |
| 2 | 26061            | DALLMAN Lowell D     | 657-7774    |
|   |                  | DALLMAN M            | 657-0022 2  |
|   |                  | WHITE Theresa        | 943-2604 9  |
| 9 | 26227            | XXXX                 | 00          |
| 8 | 26510            | GLASS W E            | 679-9568 2  |
| 9 | 26580            | INGOLD H E           | 679-7512    |
|   |                  | INGOLD H H           | 679-7512    |
|   | 26610            | VELASCO Jose         | 672-2665 9  |
|   | 26640            | XXXX                 | 00          |
| 5 | 26680            | HORNSVELD Paul       | 672-2270 9  |
|   |                  | HORNSVELD Shelley    | 672-2270    |
| 8 | 26730            | GREEN Lena           | 672-1369 9  |
| 0 | 26805            | ABEL Eleanor M       | 679-3856 +0 |
| 4 |                  | FLORES Kathy         | 679-6995    |
| 4 |                  | FLORES Ralph         | 679-6995    |
|   | 26860            | STEFFEY E            | 672-4482    |
| 6 |                  | STEFFEY G            | 672-4482    |
|   | 26865            | XXXX                 | 00          |
|   | 26900            | SMIT Frederick D     | 672-3034 7  |
|   | 26911            | YARBER Nicholas      | 679-5311    |
|   | 27990            | ★GODFREY THOMAS E MD | 672-1931 +0 |
|   |                  | ★HILLIARD DENNIS MD  | 672-1931 +0 |
| 0 |                  | ★LOMA LND FCLTY MDCL | 672-1931 9  |
| 4 |                  | ★SUN CTY CANCER CARE | 672-1931 +0 |
| 0 |                  |                      |             |
| 0 |                  |                      |             |
| 6 |                  |                      |             |
| 8 | ZIP CODE 92355   |                      |             |
| 0 | SUN CITY         |                      |             |
| 8 |                  |                      |             |
| 9 | 30665            | BOTTOMLEY Wm         | 672-1393 5  |
| 8 | 30731            | CROOM Michael        | 672-2478 5  |
| 9 | 32165            | XXXX                 | 00          |
|   | ★                | 5 BUS                | 49 RES      |
|   |                  |                      | 8 NEW       |

**ETHANAC RD 1985**

**ETHANAC RD 92380  
ROMOLAND**

RURAL ROUTE 1

|       |                     |              |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|
| 25160 | RODEFFER INVSTMNTS  | 657-1755 +5  |
|       | RODEFFER WHOLESALE  | 657-1881 2   |
| 25245 | XXXX                | 00           |
| 27271 | XXXX                | 00           |
| 27278 | BYRNS ROBT          | 657-5384     |
| 27351 | XXXX                | 00           |
| 27364 | XXXX                | 00           |
| 27391 | XXXX                | 00           |
| 27411 | CHANEYS GN AUTO RPR | 657-3466 8   |
| 27471 | LEE PHILLIPS TIRE   | 657-0425 +5  |
| 27512 | XXXX                | 00           |
| 27516 | XXXX                | 00           |
| 27524 | XXXX                | 00           |
| 27531 | XXXX                | 00           |
| 27536 | LOEFFLER ED         | 657-2646 +5  |
| 27546 | DEWITT FLOYD F      | 657-6051 9   |
| 27556 | XXXX                | 00           |
| 27606 | BLACKWELL G H       | 657-1046 0   |
| 27614 | XXXX                | 00           |
| 27625 | TUTTLE ROY          | 657-4181     |
| 27636 | BIERWORTH CHAS      | 657-9457 3   |
| 27686 | EUBANKS LEE         | 657-4920 1   |
| 27765 | XXXX                | 00           |
| 27789 | ROUSSELL J A REV    | 657-6736 2   |
| 27812 | XXXX                | 00           |
| 27861 | XXXX                | 00           |
| 27912 | WILLIAMS P          | 657-2471     |
| 27995 | SHAFFER J D         | 657-5039 8   |
| ★     | 4 BUS               | 24 RES 3 NEW |

## SHERMAN RD 1985

SHERMAN RD 92380  
ROMOLAND

## RURAL ROUTE 1

|       |                  |              |
|-------|------------------|--------------|
| 23751 | SIMONS GEO WM    | 943-2255 +5  |
| 23758 | XXXX             | 00           |
| 23781 | XXXX             | 00           |
| 25210 | FOGLEMAN RAY     | 657-4308 +5  |
| 25250 | FLYGT CORP       | 943-1668 +5  |
| 25340 | HARRIS RICHARD A | 657-1074 4   |
|       | HARRIS RICHARD J | 657-1030 +5  |
| 25450 | MURDOCK ARLIE    | 657-1395 4   |
| 25632 | ICHIHASHI MARIKO | 657-3751     |
| 25846 | BERGINE MATTHEW  | 657-0444 +5  |
| 25870 | XXXX             | 00           |
| 25898 | STERLING GEO T   | 657-2969     |
| 25908 | ARMSTRONG PERRY  | 657-7709 +5  |
| 25920 | GREWER GARY      | 943-1415 +5  |
| 25930 | WHITE HELEN      | 657-9495 2   |
| 25940 | WHITE DAVID      | 657-8103 2   |
| 25962 | XXXX             | 00           |
| 26061 | DALLMAN LOWELL D | 657-7774     |
|       | DALLMAN M        | 657-0022 2   |
|       | MEADOWS DENISE   | 657-8750 +5  |
|       | TENORIO FRED     | 657-3074 +5  |
| 26227 | XXXX             | 00           |
|       | ★ 1 BUS          | 21 RES 9 NEW |

SHERMAN RD 92381  
SUN CITY

|       |                    |              |
|-------|--------------------|--------------|
| 26510 | GLASS W E          | 679-9568 2   |
| 26580 | INGOLD H H         | 679-7512 2   |
| 26640 | YOUNG JERRY        | 679-8945 2   |
| 26730 | GALLENINE CONWAY D | 679-3308 9   |
| 26805 | ABEL JOHN          | 679-0771 +5  |
|       | FLORES RALPH       | 679-6995 +5  |
| 26860 | LINKER A E         | 679-6700 9   |
| 26900 | SAUNDERS MARK R    | 679-9455 0   |
| 26911 | YARBER NICHOLAS    | 679-5311 9   |
| 30665 | BOTTOMLEY WM       | 672-1393 +5  |
| 30731 | CROOM MICHAEL      | 672-2478 +5  |
| 32165 | GIBBENS EDGAR B    | 672-2429 +5  |
|       | ★ 0 BUS            | 12 RES 5 NEW |

## ETHANAC RD 1980

# ETHANAC RD 92380

## ROMOLAND

## RURAL ROUTE 1

|        |                       |          |       |
|--------|-----------------------|----------|-------|
| 25245  | LYDON JEAN            | 657-8340 | 9     |
| 27271★ | SUN CITY TIRE REPR    | 657-2183 | 8     |
|        | ★ WHOLESALE TIRE SPLY | 657-1113 | +0    |
| 27278  | BYRNS ROBT            | 657-5384 | 5     |
| 27364  | XXXX                  | 00       |       |
| 27391  | JONES OLICE E REV     | 657-3549 |       |
| 27411★ | CHANEYS GN AUTO RPR   | 657-3466 | 8     |
|        | OWEN FLOYD P          | 657-4451 | 8     |
| 27471★ | BERTS AUTO REPAIR     | 657-8032 | +0    |
|        | ★ ECOLOGY TIRE SERV   | 657-8032 | +0    |
|        | ★ PHILLIPS L EXXON    | 657-8032 | +0    |
| 27512  | SPICHER S             | 657-9639 | +0    |
| 27516  | BLAIR EVELYN          | 657-4977 |       |
| 27524  | NUNEZ JOE JR          | 657-1382 | +0    |
| 27531  | XXXX                  | 00       |       |
| 27546  | DEWITT FLOYD F        | 657-6051 | 9     |
| 27556  | BLACKWOOD GEO F       | 657-7142 | 6     |
| 27606  | BLACKWELL G H         | 657-1046 | +0    |
| 27625  | TUTTLE ROY            | 657-4181 |       |
| 27765★ | BOBS BODY SHOP        | 657-5536 | 8     |
|        | SEWARD MICKEY         | 657-6666 | 9     |
| 27789  | PAYNE R M             | 657-6736 | 6     |
| 27812  | XXXX                  | 00       |       |
| 27861  | XXXX                  | 00       |       |
| 27912  | WILLIAMS P            | 657-2471 |       |
| 27995  | SHAFFER J D           | 657-5039 | 8     |
|        | ★ 7 BUS               | 19 RES   | 7 NEW |

SHERMAN RD 1980

SHERMAN RD 92380

ROMOLAND

RURAL ROUTE 1

|       |                  |          |
|-------|------------------|----------|
| 23751 | FINE HORACE O    | 657-5758 |
| 25632 | ICHIHASHI MARIKO | 657-3751 |

## SHERMAN RD 1980

| Target Street | Cross Street        | Source       |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------|
| ..SHERMAN RD  |                     | 92380 CONT.. |
| 25641         | XXXX                | 00           |
| 25685         | ASHLEY DONNIE       | 657-5647 5   |
| 25698         | TARDIFF HENRY       | 657-9752 +0  |
| 25775         | XXXX                | 00           |
| 25809         | STARNES JACK O      | 657-2916     |
| 25846         | KRIZ JOE            | 657-3508     |
| 25870         | FOSHAY KENNETH      | 657-6898     |
| 25898         | STERLING GEO T      | 657-2969     |
| 25898½        | FLANNAGAN JAS M     | 657-6653 6   |
| 25908         | SPENCER MURIEL S    | 657-5898 9   |
| 25962         | BYLER WAYNE E       | 657-1671 9   |
| 26061         | DALLMAN LOWELL D    | 657-7774 5   |
| ★             | GOLDBAR PAUL        | 657-7858 +0  |
| 26227         | XXXX                | 00           |
| 26730         | GALLENTINE CONWAY D | 679-3308 9   |
| 26860         | LINKER A E          | 679-6700 9   |
| 26900         | SAUNDERS ALFRED J   | 679-4470 9   |
|               | SAUNDERS MARK R     | 679-9455 +0  |
| 26911         | YARBER NICHOLAS     | 679-5311 9   |
| ★             | 1 BUS               | 20 RES       |
|               |                     | 3 NEW        |